

See discussions, stats, and author profiles for this publication at: <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/353051561>

Reconstructing the Late-Quaternary evolution of the central Israeli coastal zone

Thesis · February 2017

CITATIONS

0

READS

53

1 author:



Gilad Shtienberg

University of California, San Diego

22 PUBLICATIONS 194 CITATIONS

SEE PROFILE

Some of the authors of this publication are also working on these related projects:



Late-Pleistocene evolution of the continental shelf and coast of Israel [View project](#)



Late Pleistocene-Holocene Climate Change and Human Response along the Carmel Coast of Israel – A New Paleo-environmental Archive for the Eastern Mediterranean [View project](#)

**Reconstructing the Late-Quaternary evolution
of the central Israeli coastal zone**

Gilad Shtienberg

A THESIS SUBMITTED FOR THE DEGREE
“DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY”

University of Haifa
Faculty of Humanities
Department of Marine Civilizations

February 2017

Reconstructing the Late-Quaternary evolution of the central Israeli coastal zone

By: Gilad Shtienberg

Supervised by: Dr. Dorit Sivan

Dr. Justin K. Dix

A THESIS SUBMITTED FOR THE DEGREE
“DOCTOR IN PHILOSOPHY”


University of Haifa

Faculty of Humanities

Department of Marine Civilizations

February 2017

Approved by__  Date__22.2.2017__
(Supervisor)

Approved by_____  Date__22.2.2017__
(Supervisor)

Approved by_____ Date_____

(Chairperson of PhD committee)

I would like to dedicated my PhD thesis to

Acknowledgments

Contribution letter

I Gilad Shtienberg, declare that the thesis entitled

“Reconstructing the Late Quaternary Israeli coastal evolution and implicating anthropogenic impact” and the work presented in the thesis are both my own, and have been generated by me as the result of my own original research. I confirm that:

- This work was done wholly or mainly while in candidature for research degree at this University;
- where I have consulted the published work of others, this is always clearly attributed;
- where I have quoted from the work of others, the source is always given. With the exception of such quotations, this thesis is entirely my own work;
- I have acknowledged all main sources of help;
- Parts of this work have been published as:

Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Waldmann, N., Makovsky, Y., Golan, A., Sivan, D. 2016. Late-Pleistocene evolution of the continental shelf of central Israel, a case study from Hadera. *Geomorphology* 261, 200-211.

Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Roskin, J., Waldmann, N., Bookman, R., Taha, N., Sivan, D. 2017. New perspectives on coastal landscape reconstruction since the last interglacial cycle - a test case from central Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology (Palaeo3)* 468 503-519.

Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Shahack-Gross, R., Yasur-Landau, A., Roskin, J., Bookman, R., Waldmann, N., Shalev, S., Sivan, D., Anthropogenic overprints on natural coastal aeolian sediments, a case study from the periphery of ancient Caesarea, Israel. *Anthropocene* 19, 22-34.

- Other papers that I have contributed to during my doctoral studies, but are not detailed within this thesis, include:

Roskin, J., Sivan, D., **Shtienberg, G.**, Roskin, E., Porat, N., Bookman, R., 2015. Natural and human controls of the Holocene evolution of the beach, aeolian sand and dunes of Caesarea (Israel). *Aeolian Research* 19, 65-85.

Sivan, D., Sisma-Ventura, G., Greenbaum, N., Bialik, O.M., Williams, F.H., Tamisiea, M.E., Rohling, E.J., Frumkin, A., Avnaim-Katav, S., **Shtienberg, G.**, Stein, M. 2016. Eastern Mediterranean sea levels through the last interglacial from a coastal-marine sequence in northern Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 145, 204-225.

Sisma-Ventura, G., Bialik, M.O., **Shtienberg, G.**, Greenbaum, N., Frumkin, A., Sivan, D. 2017. Millennial-submillennial last interglacial sea level high stands, deduced from erosional notches exposed at the galilee coast, Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology (Palaeo3)* 470, 1-10.

- Work related to this thesis has been presented at the following conferences:

Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Waldmann, N., Makovsky, Y., Golan, A., Sivan, D. 2015. The last Glacial-Interglacial cycle sequence portrait through high resolution seismic data from the central coast of Israel. Israel's Geomorphological Research Group, The University of Tel-Aviv (In Hebrew).

Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Waldmann, N., Makovsky, Y., Golan, A., Sivan, D. 2015. Tales of a submerged landscape: the last Glacial-Interglacial cycle sequence using high resolution seismic data from the central coast of Israel. The Geological Survey of Israel, Kinar (In English).

Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Roskin, J., Bialik, O., Golan, A., Sivan D. 2016. Late-Pleistocene evolution of the East Mediterranean shallow continental shelf of north-central Israel. EGU. Vienna, Austria (In English).

Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Roskin, J., Sivan D., 2016. Coastal and Shallow shelf modelling, a base for strategic decisions and future research. Mopp-Medflood. Bremen, Germany (In English).

- I have also provided contributions to the following work presented at conferences:

Roskin, J., Sivan, D., Bookman, R., **Shtienberg, G.** 2015. The Holocene evolution of the beach and inland aeolian sand of the north-central Mediterranean coast of Israel. Batsheva de Rothschild Seminar: Environmental Science and Policy - Challenges in the South Eastern Mediterranean (In Hebrew).

Roskin, J., Roskin, J., Sivan, D. Bookman, R., **Shtienberg, G.** 2015. The Holocene evolution of the beach and inland aeolian sand of the north-central Mediterranean coast of Israel. EGU, Vienna, Austria (In English).

- Work related to this thesis that will be presented:

Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Roskin, J., Waldmann, N., Shahack-Gross, R., Yasur-Landau, A., Sivan, D., Anthropogenic soil unit – human fingerprints on natural processes, a test case from the area around Caesarea, Israel. Honor Frost Foundation (*HFF*) conference. Nicosia, Cypress (To be presented in English in October 2017).

- I have also provided contributions to the following work that will be presented:

Sivan, D., **Shtienberg, G.**, The Israeli coastal wetlands – a unique environment for studying Holocene human settlement patterns for future archaeological prospections in the coastal zone. New Technologies, Hazards and Geo-Archaeology conference. Athens, Greece (To be presented in English in November 2017).

Table of content

Abstract.....	X
List of tables.....	XII
List of figures.....	XIII
Appendices.....	XIV
1. Introduction.....	1
1.1. Global to local scale forcing factors influencing coastal evolution.....	1
1.2. Research Goals and Questions.....	3
1.2.1. Research Goal.....	3
1.2.2. Research questions.....	5
1.2.3. Strategic dataset compilations and general research methodology.....	5
1.2.4. Thesis Structure.....	7
1.3. Regional setting: Israel in the south-eastern Mediterranean.....	8
1.3.1. Physiographic setting of the coast of Israel.....	8
1.3.2. Relative sea level fluctuations in the Mediterranean and along the coast of Israel.....	9
1.3.3. The local coastal-shallow marine chrono-stratigraphy.....	10
1.3.4. Israel's climate regimes during the Late Pleistocene-Holocene.....	12
1.4. The study area: Taninim to Alexander Stream mouths, central coast of Israel.....	13
1.5. References.....	14
2. Late-Pleistocene evolution of the continental shelf of central Israel, a case study from Hadera.....	24
2.1. Abstract.....	24
2.2. Introduction.....	25
2.3. Regional setting.....	27
2.4. Methods.....	33
2.4.1. Compilation of existing datasets.....	33
2.4.2. Newly acquired datasets.....	35
2.5. Results.....	36
2.5.1. Seismic stratigraphy.....	36
2.5.1.1. Acoustic Basement (AB).....	36
2.5.1.2. Unit F1.....	36

2.5.1.3. Unit F2	37
2.5.1.4. Unit F3	37
2.5.1.5. Unit F4	38
2.5.1.6. Unit F5	38
2.5.1.7. Unit F6	38
2.5.2. Lithostratigraphy	43
2.5.3. Sedimentological and stratigraphical interpretation	47
2.6. Discussion	49
2.6.1. Chronological framework	49
2.6.2. Palaeogeographical reconstruction of the ancient drainage system.....	52
2.6.3. Palaeoenvironmental evolution	55
2.7. Conclusion	57
2.8. References	59
3. New perspectives on coastal landscape reconstruction during the Late Quaternary: A test case from central Israel.....	65
3.1. Abstract	65
3.2. Introduction	67
3.3. Regional setting.....	71
3.4. Methods.....	73
3.4.1. Compilation of existing datasets	73
3.4.2. New borehole drillings and petro-sedimentological analyses.....	74
3.4.3. Optically stimulated luminescence (OSL) dating	76
3.5. Results	81
3.5.1. Basal Unit (BU)	81
3.5.2. Unit F1	82
3.5.3. Unit F2	82
3.5.4. Unit F3	83
3.5.5. Unit F4	83
3.5.6. Unit F5	84
3.6. Discussion	85
3.6.1. Depositional environments of the coastal lowlands.....	85

3.6.2. Coastal lowland and coastal cliff chronostratigraphic correlation	88
3.6.3. Global to regional-scale triggering forces.....	94
3.6.3.1. Low sea levels and their controls on sedimentation gaps.....	94
3.6.3.2. Regional processes affecting pedogenesis.....	95
3.6.4. Evolution of the coastal plain of Israel during the Late Quaternary	96
3.7. Conclusions	102
3.8. References.....	105
4. Anthropogenic overprints on natural coastal aeolian sediments, a case study from the periphery of ancient Caesarea, Israel	116
4.1. Abstract	116
4.2. Introduction.....	117
4.3. The study area	119
4.4. Materials and Methods.....	123
4.4.1. Compilation of existing data sets.....	123
4.4.2. New borehole drilling and petro-sedimentological analyses.....	124
4.4.3. Dating	126
4.4.3.1. Optically Stimulated Luminescence	126
4.4.3.2. Radiocarbon.....	127
4.5. Results.....	129
4.5.1. Unit F1	129
4.5.2. Unit F2	129
4.5.2.1. Facies F2a	130
4.5.2.2. Facies F2b.....	130
4.5.2.3. Facies F2c	132
4.5.2.4. Facies F2d.....	133
4.6. Discussion.....	137
4.6.1. Palaeo-topography spatial variability and chrono-stratigraphy	137
4.6.2. Anthropogenic activity in the outskirts of ancient Caesarea	140
4.6.2.1. The dumping site	141
4.6.2.2. Modified agricultural sand south of Caesarea	143
4.7. Conclusion	146

4.8 References	148
5. Discussion and Conclusions	155
5.1. Summary of main findings.....	155
5.1.1. Coastal chronostratigraphy for the last 115 ka	158
5.2. The Late Quaternary coastal evolution of Israel and implicating forcing factors	161
5.2.1. Forcing factors effecting Israel’s coastal evolution.....	161
5.2.1.1. Low sea levels and their controls on sedimentation gaps.....	161
5.2.1.2. Regional processes affecting pedogenesis.....	163
5.2.2. Evolution of the Coastal Plain of Israel during the Late Quaternary	163
5.2.3. Anthropogenic markers on the coastal Holocene sand.....	171
5.2.4. Implications and conclusions of the study	173
5.2.5. Research drawbacks and open questions for future research	177
5.3. References.....	179
Supplementary	186

Reconstructing the Late-Quaternary evolution of the central Israeli coastal zone

Gilad Shtienberg

Abstract

The coastal zone, which comprises both current terrestrial and marine environments, frequently contains sedimentary sequences that provide detailed records of changing depositional environments. During the Late Quaternary, relative sea level (RSL) fluctuations have had a major influence on aggradation and erosion patterns, and hence the distribution of sediments across the coastal environments. Additional natural regional (e.g. climate) to local scale (e.g. fluvial processes and topography), and latterly anthropogenic influences affected the preserved coastal stratigraphic architecture. This study investigates the influence of these controls on the morphogenesis of the central Israeli coastal zone during the Late Quaternary through a 4-D reconstruction. A multi-disciplinary approach was applied by compiling existing elevation raster grids, bathymetric charts, borehole data-sets, archaeological and historical records and sub-bottom profiles. Additionally, new geophysical and coring operations were conducted on the shallow shelf - terrestrial parts of the study area analysed through petro-sedimentological methods, radiometric dating techniques, and microarchaeology. Based on seismic stratigraphic analysis, seven seismic units were identified and characterised for the shallow shelf subsurface, and have been correlated with the borehole's petro-sedimentological results to produce the chronostratigraphy for the area. This model reveals that Nilotic-sourced littoral sand, intermittently transported inland by wind, was either lithified into aeolianite or pedogenized into palaeosol from about 110 ka to 8 ka. Dark silty clay wetland units were deposited from the Last

Glacial Maximum until the present between the aeolian coastal ridges adjacent to streams that cut the Israeli coastal plain and flow westward. These units are covered by beach and aeolian quartz sand dated from 6.6 to 0.1 ka. Diachronous thicknesses and lithological dissimilarities were identified between the lowland sections and the coastal aeolianite ridges. Streams were found to be a dominant influence on the stratigraphical composition and related facies architecture, affecting aeolian pedogenesis as well as alluvial processes. Climate, mainly influenced by precipitation and dust input, induced pedogenic processes; while sea-level drop during the Last Glacial Maximum reduced sediment deposition in the shallow offshore. This in turn affected aeolian transport, reducing sediment accumulation on the palaeo-coastal plain. In the periphery of the ancient settlement of Caesarea several Early Islamic period grey artefact-bearing facies, interbedded between loose late Holocene aeolian sand, were identified. These pedo-sediments possess components of fertilization, and are suggested to have been aeolian sand that was enriched for agriculture. The palaeoenvironmental model presented in the current study serves as an example for understanding the evolution of similar low-latitude siliciclastic-rich low-gradient shelf-coastal areas during the last glacial-interglacial cycle, demonstrating the influence of local to global forcing factors on these environments. Furthermore, the 4-D reconstruction provides evidence of human impact on the coastal environment during historical times.

List of tables

2.1. Dated litho-facies in the Israel's north-central coastal area.....	51
3.1. Current study boreholes- optically stimulated luminescence (OSL) laboratory data and ages.....	77
3.2. Age comparison between Alexander-Hadera lowland and generalized coastal cliff sequence.....	92
4.1. Optically stimulated luminescence (OSL) laboratory data and age of dated sample.....	128
4.2. Radiocarbon ages of the four samples from SY1 and SDC1 dated in the current study.....	128
4.3. Characterisation and age chronology of the sedimentological unit identified in the current study.....	139

List of figures

1.1. Location maps.....	4
1.2. Israel's coastal morphologies and litho-stratigraphies.....	11
2.1. Location maps of Israel in the SE Mediterranean.....	32
2.2. Location map of the current study boreholes and seismic data.....	34
2.3. Acoustic units identified from the chirp data.....	40
2.4. Hadera's shallow coastal seismic sections and their interpretation.....	41
2.5. Elevation map of the seismic unit surfaces and counterpart features.....	42
2.6. Isopach map of Hadera's seismic litho-stratigraphies	43
2.7. Fence diagram presenting the litho-stratigraphies of Hadera coast.....	46
2.8. Borehole SY5 petro-sedimentological properties.....	47
2.9. Wheeler diagram of Hadera shallow coastal shelf stratigraphical sequence.....	52
2.10. Late Pleistocene to Early Holocene palaeo-drainage system of Hadera	54
3.1. The sedimentological context of the studied area in the SE Mediterranean	70
3.2. Reconstructed topography of the Late Pleistocene sandstone surface	74
3.3. Current study boreholes petro-sedimentological properties.....	78-80
3.4. Chronostratigraphical correlation between the Hadera-Alexander lowland area and Olga coastal ridge sequence.....	87
3.5. Comparison between a composite of sequences of the Hadera-Alexander lowland area and the Israel coastal cliff	88
3.6. Comparison between a composite of sequences of Hadera-Alexander lowland, Israel coastal cliff, palaeoclimate records of the region and global proxies	93
3.7. Schematic models of the Late Quaternary evolution of Israel's coastal plain from Ashkelon to the Carmel coast.....	102
4.1. The regional and sedimentological context of the study area.....	122
4.2. Site morphology of the coastal area south of Caesarea.....	124
4.3. Elevation and thickness maps.....	126
4.4. Detailed petro-sedimentological information obtained from the study boreholes.....	134
4.5. Microscopic features in thin section and macroscopic finds.....	135
4.6. Relative elemental concentrations measured in boreholes.....	136

4.7. Chronostratigraphic cross sections in the Hadera-Caesarea coastal area.....137

5.1. Schematic models of the mid-late Holocene evolution of Israel's
coastal plain from Ashkelon to the Carmel coast170

Appendices

3.1. Thin-section representation of calcareous sandstone samples SY5 and SDC4.....113

3.2. Average particle size distribution in Borehole ALX5.....114

3.3. The modern topography of Hadera-Alexander versus the basal sandstone
topography and corresponding borehole.....115

1 **1. Introduction**

2 **1.1. Global to local scale forcing factors influencing coastal evolution**

3 During the Quaternary, relative sea level (RSL) fluctuations had a major influence on the
4 sedimentary archives of the coastal zone, which encompasses both current terrestrial and adjacent
5 shallow marine environments. The effect of sea-level on accommodation space is one of the major
6 influences on aggradation and erosion, and hence on the distribution of sediments across these
7 environments (Rodriguez et al., 2010; Zhou et al., 2014; Rowe and Bristow, 2015a; Sander et al.,
8 2015). Additional interconnected factors, operating at all scales, also play important roles in
9 depositional-erosional phases and pedogenic processes that shape the litho-stratigraphic
10 architecture of the coastal area. These include: sea condition and prevailing wind direction (Enzel
11 et al., 2010; Ben-Israel et al., 2015; Lindhorst and Betzlet, 2016), precipitation, sediment and dust
12 input (Larrasoña et al., 2008; Maher, 2011 and ref. therein), vegetation cover (Muhs and Betties,
13 2003; Maher, 2011); processes governed by relief factor (Dan et al., 1968); hydrological conditions
14 (Pelle et al., 2013); bioturbation (Yaalon, 1997); and, over the last 4000 years, anthropogenic
15 influence (Woods, 1995; Mann, 2000; Crutzen, 2002; Downie et al., 2011).

16 Aeolianite-palaeosol-sand sequences, which commonly characterise low- to mid-latitude,
17 siliciclastic shallow shelf and coastal areas, reflect the dynamic interaction between the natural and
18 anthropogenic influences. Analysis of the stratigraphical structure and accompanying sediment
19 features (Certini and Scalenghe, 2011) enable to investigate the forcing factors that operated in this
20 environment (Huntley et al., 1993, 1994; Rose et al., 1999; Huntley and Prescott, 2001; Preusser
21 et al., 2002; Munyikwa, 2005; Tripaldi and Forman, 2007; Amorosi et al., 2009; Fitzsimmons et
22 al., 2009; Roskin et al., 2011a; Brooke et al., 2014; Rowe and Bristow, 2015a, 2015b) leading to
23 the coastal strip morphological development.

24 Previous studies that examined coastal areas and their response to both natural drivers and
25 anthropogenic influences mainly focused on sheltered environments, such as estuaries and deltas,
26 as the preservation potential within these settings is exceptionally high (e.g. Allard et al., 2009;
27 Zecchin et al., 2009). More recently, researchers have started to examine the response of open
28 coastlines to these same drivers, with particular emphasis given to the response of the Late
29 Pleistocene to Holocene transgression (e.g. Zecchin et al., 2008; Yoo et al., 2014; Mendoza et al.,
30 2014). However, these studies focused exclusively on the current offshore record, with relatively
31 few attempts being made to combine the terrestrial and littoral components of the coastal zone
32 (Bersezio et al., 2007; Stoker et al., 2009; Peterson et al., 2010; Cawthra et al., 2014).

33 Terrestrial coastal stratigraphic studies have been conducted across the Mediterranean basin,
34 in Spain (Fornós et al., 2009; Mauz et al., 2012), Sardinia (Coltorti et al., 2010; Thiel et al., 2010),
35 Tunisia (Mauz et al., 2009, 2012; Elmejdoub et al., 2011), Cyprus (Tsakalos, 2016) and Egypt (El-
36 Asmar, 1994; El-Asmar and Wood, 2000). These localities are characterized by alternating Late
37 Pleistocene aeolianites, palaeosol units and accompanying alluvial facies, and have been settled
38 over millennia. However, these studies have mainly concentrated on the correlation between dune
39 formation and Late Quaternary sea level oscillation, while less attention has been given to the
40 broader coastal geomorphic response to climate, aeolian and alluvial processes, and to an even
41 lesser extent, human impact. In addition, the units studied were usually restricted in extent, and not
42 correlated with the adjacent terrestrial and offshore-submerged stratigraphies.

43 Israel's Mediterranean coast is an ideal location for studying Late Quaternary coastal
44 evolution for the following reasons: (1) Relative sea levels generally track eustatic sea-level
45 changes (Sivan et al., 2001, 2004a; Galili et al., 2007), even for the last interglacial (Sivan et al.,
46 2016); (2) Israel's coast is considered tectonically stable, at least since Marine Isotope Stage (MIS)

47 5e (Sivan et al., 1999; Galili et al., 2007; Mauz et al., 2013; Sivan et al., 2016), with low isostatic
48 uplift rates of about 0.1 mm/year in the Holocene (Sivan et al., 2001; Anzidei et al., 2011; Toker
49 et al., 2012), and about 0.05 mm/y over about the last 125 ka (Sivan et al., 2016); (3) The Late
50 Pleistocene synoptic regime over the eastern Mediterranean was similar to the present one (Enzel
51 et al., 2008); (4) Israel's coast has been inhabited almost continuously over the last 10,000 years
52 (Galili and Nir, 1993; Galili et al., 1993), and thus its sediments can be potentially used for
53 associating between human settlements and environmental changes (Sivan et al., 2004b).

54

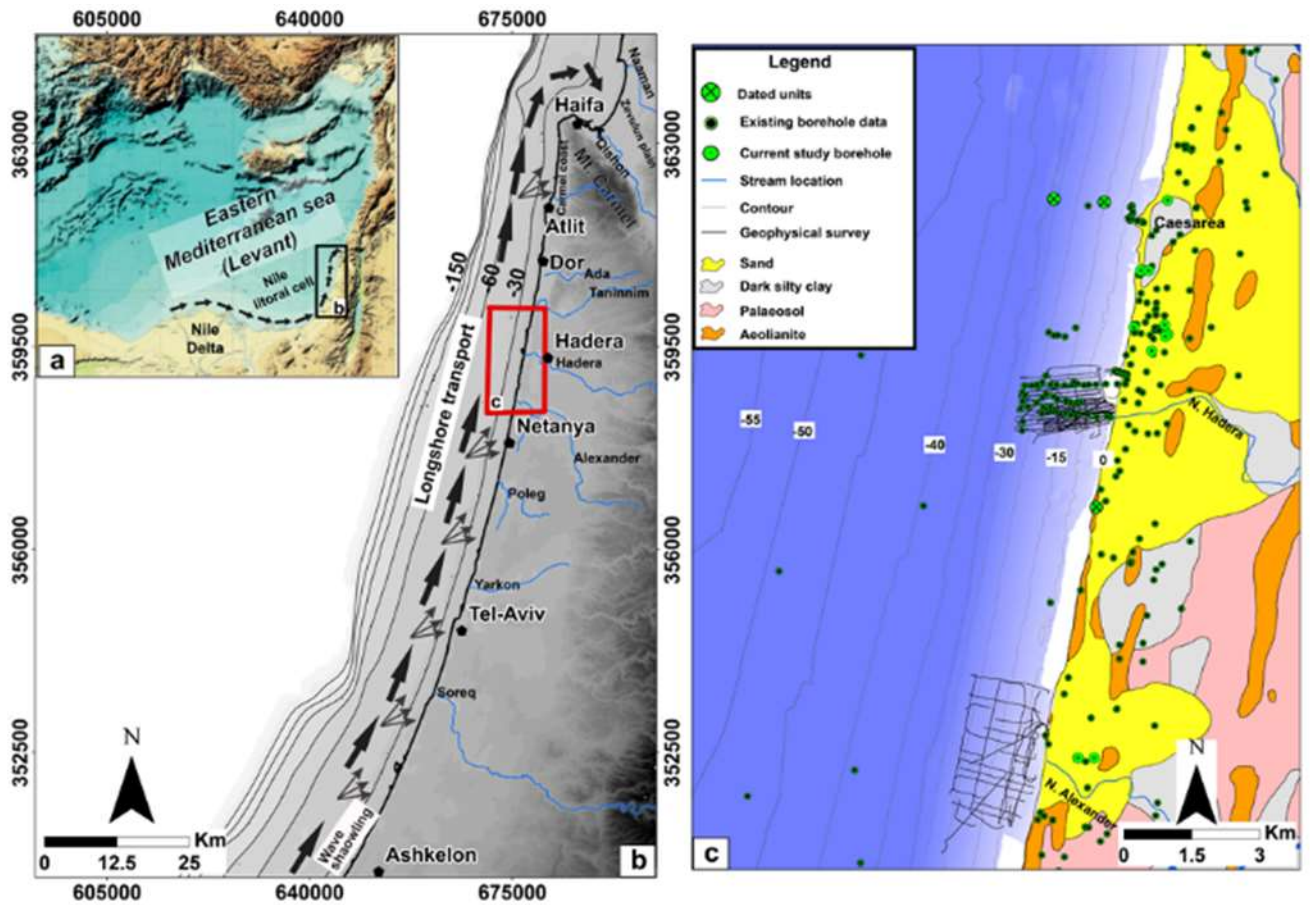
55 **1.2. Research Goals and Questions**

56 *1.2.1. Research Goal*

57 The overall intention of the study is to achieve a deeper and more comprehensive
58 understanding of the geomorphic changes that have occurred in the coastal zone of central Israel
59 (Fig. 1.1 for location). Within this wide-ranging goal, the principal research aim is to investigate
60 the combined influence of RSL and climatic and local controls on morphogenesis of this coastline
61 over the last glacial-interglacial period. The correlation between the coastal evolution and forcing
62 factors also enables the author to investigate the effect of human settlement on the coastal
63 stratigraphy during the Late Holocene.

64 This aim is achieved by combining, extensive and diverse extant geophysical and geological
65 datasets, with newly acquired, targeted, high-resolution shallow marine geophysical surveys with
66 sedimentological and chronostratigraphic studies of a series of cores drilled in the Alexander-
67 Hadera coastal lowland area adjacent to the mouths of Nahal (Stream in Hebrew; N.) Hadera and
68 N. Alexander (Fig. 1.1c for location), all conducted by the author. These data are interpreted
69 through a holistic approach, linking the onshore and offshore sequences, while combining

70 geomorphology, sedimentology, stratigraphy, petrophysics, geochemistry, micro-archaeology
 71 techniques, integrated with archaeological finds and historical documentation to form a 4-D model
 72 of the terrestrial and inner-shelf coastal zone.
 73



74
 75
 76 **Figure 1.1:** Location maps - (a) Israel, east Mediterranean, consisting of the contributors of
 77 sediments and transport regimes. (b) Location of study areas in Israel's coast. (c) Location of the
 78 new and existing data used in the current study.
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87

88 **1.2.2. Research questions**

89 The specific research questions are as follows:

- 90 1. What are the late-Pleistocene to Holocene stratigraphical units found today on the shallow inner
91 shelf of Israel, and how do these units correlate with the stratigraphy identified on the adjacent
92 coastal plain?
- 93 2. What were the dominant depositional processes that formed the current stratigraphy of Israel's
94 coastal area, and how did they change over time during the last 115 ka?
- 95 3. How did global (e.g., sea level) regional (e.g., climate) and local (e.g., fluvial processes) scale
96 forcing factors, during the last regression-transgression cycle, shape the depositional,
97 preservation and erosional patterns of these open coastal areas? and how did these factors affect
98 the lithification and pedogenesis processes that were responsible for the formation of the Late
99 Quaternary coastal stratigraphy ?
- 100 4. Is there evidence of human agency in the evolution of the coastal strip?

101

102 **1.2.3. Strategic dataset compilations and general research methodology**

103 In order to answer these questions a large database was compiled by the author, consisting of
104 existing data and newly acquired datasets from the terrestrial and inner shelf area of Israel's central
105 coast (Fig. 1.1b). This area was chosen because of: (1) The lack of previous similar studies
106 performed in it; (2) Its location, in the centre parts of Nile littoral cell and thus useful as a case-study
107 for most of Israel's coast; (3) In contrast to other Israeli coastal areas most of the study area's
108 morphology and stratigraphy are yet to be heavily effected by modern infrastructure and manmade
109 influences enabling the author to carry out this research.

110 The current study establishes for the first time combined marine geophysical and
111 radiometrically dated terrestrial geological records. The amalgamation of continues relatively high
112 resolution geophysical data of the offshore inner shelf and chrono stratigraphically analysed
113 lithologies of the neighbouring terrestrial coast enable to produce a chrono-stratigraphic spatial
114 reconstructions of the coastal zone of central Israel. These time slice reconstructions present a better
115 understanding of the relationship between natural global to local forcing factors along with
116 anthropogenic influenced and the paleo-environment of Israel's coastal strip.

117 Existing shallow bathymetry and sub-bottom profiling data were obtained from the Israel
118 Oceanographic and Limnological Research (IOLR). The shallow marine geophysical data were
119 integrated with 280 boreholes gathered from published research papers and reports
120 (supplementary). The borehole locations, elevations and lithological descriptions were modified
121 by the author in ArcGIS 10.3.1, along with previously acquired DEM models, soil maps, rectified
122 aerial photographs and chronostratigraphic data to produce a single geospatial database (the
123 database construction is explained in further detail in sections 2.4.1, 3.4.1 and 4.4.1).

124 In order to fill the gaps the existing datasets, the author conducted new geophysical surveys
125 and sedimentological analyses. Over 220 km of seismic profiles were acquired offshore Hadera
126 and Alexander streams (Fig. 1c; the seismic surveying is explained in further detail in section
127 2.4.2). The seismic surveys were complemented by seven new cores drilled by the author in the
128 lowland area adjacent to the Hadera and Alexander streams (coring location-selection is explained
129 in detail in sections 3.4.2 and 4.4.2). Coring was carried out along a 10 km-long N-S transect
130 extending to 1.5 km east of the current shoreline. Lithological description together with magnetic
131 susceptibility (MS), particle-size distribution (PSD), total organic carbon (TOC) and inorganic
132 carbon (IC) measurements, X-ray fluorescence (XRF) and Fourier Transform Infrared

133 spectroscopy (FTIR) analysis was conducted by the author on the new cores (further
134 methodological detail can be found in sections 3.4.2 and 4.4.2 respectively). These petro-
135 sedimentological and geochemical analyses together with the radiometric dating (the full OSL and
136 ^{14}C procedures can be found in sections 3.4.3 and 4.4.3 respectively) and correlation to the
137 interpreted offshore stratigraphies enabled the author to reconstruct the chronostratigraphy of the
138 coastal zone.

139 *1.2.4. Thesis Structure*

140 This dissertation is based upon three published peer review journals and are presented as
141 chapters 2 - 4). Chapter 2 presents a high resolution combined geophysical and geological study
142 conducted in the continental shelf, in depths shallower than -30 m covering a time period which
143 spans over more than 100 ka. The study explores through a 4-D reconstruction a terrestrial area
144 that was long exposed to changing environmental conditions, and later flooded by the sea. The
145 chronostratigraphy is based on correlation to adjacent dated coastal and marine stratigraphical
146 units.

147 Chapter 3 describes the Late Pleistocene history of the coastal lowlands of Israel that is
148 examined through a combination of high-resolution petro-sedimentological methods and OSL ages.
149 This approach enables the reconstruction of the palaeogeography and landscape evolution processes
150 that occurred in this area. Then, by combining the understandings gained from the offshore
151 geophysical surveys, which are discussed in chapter 2, and the chronostratigraphy of the lowland
152 with earlier interpretations of the coastal cliff sequences, a 4-D reconstruction of the evolution of
153 the coast of Israel during the last glacial-interglacial cycle was created. Furthermore, it
154 demonstrates the influence of global to local scale forcing factors on these environments.

155 Chapter 4 focuses on the upper late Holocene coastal sand unit, where the continuous efforts
156 of human populations to adapt their activities to their varying needs and changing natural
157 environments has left anthropogenic markers in the buried sediments. These markers were analysed
158 through cored boreholes utilizing geomorphology, sedimentology, stratigraphy, petrophysics,
159 geochemistry, microarchaeology, archaeology and history to form an understanding of how
160 changing settlement and subsistence patterns in the area surrounding an ancient urban centre in the
161 central coastal plain of Israel, affected natural sediments and soils in its vicinity.

162 The present chapter describes the relevance and importance of the research while Chapter 5
163 summarises the main findings and conclusion of this research, its scientific significance and
164 proposed future research.

165

166 **1.3. Regional setting: Israel in the south-eastern Mediterranean**

167 *1.3.1. Physiographic setting of the coast of Israel*

168 The 190 km-long coastal plain of Israel widens from about 3 km in the north to about 15 km
169 in the south (Almagor and Hall, 1984). The continental shelf follows the same spatial pattern,
170 widening from about 10 km in the north to about 20 km in the south (Fig. 1.1b; Almagor et al.,
171 2000; Sade et al., 2006). The sediments that cover the shelf and coastal plain are mostly comprised
172 of Nile derived quartz sand (Picard, 1943; Emery and Neev, 1960; Pomerancblum, 1966; Almagor
173 et al., 2000; Zviely et al., 2009) transported to the region through longshore currents terminating
174 at Haifa Bay (Fig. 1.1a, b; Zviely et al., 2006; Hyams-Kaphzan et al., 2008).

175 The morphology of the coast and immediate hinterland of Israel (Fig. 1.1b) is dominated by
176 up to eighteen aeolianite ridges that trend, parallel-subparallel to the current coastline. These ridges,
177 which rise above the surface of the coastal plain and (Gvirtzman et al., 1983 among others) sea

178 floor (Mart and Belknap, 1991; Belknap and Mart, 1999; Almagor et al., 2000; Schattner et al.,
179 2010; 2015), were formed during the late Pleistocene when sea levels were lower than present and
180 the shelf was exposed (Mauz et al., 2013).

181

182 *1.3.2. Relative sea level fluctuations in the Mediterranean and along the coast of Israel*

183 In the Mediterranean, Rohling et al. (2014) have produced the longest (up to 5.3 Myr)
184 continuous Mediterranean, RSL record based on $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ obtained from benthic foraminifera of deep
185 sea core from the Gibraltar. Within this period RSL data based on coastal indications of MIS9 to
186 MIS5 Highstands were recorded by Zazo et al. (2003, 2013) in Spain while Antonioli et al. (2004)
187 constructed a composite sequence from Argentarola cave speleothems in western Italy consisting
188 of five marine and four continental layers during the last 215 ka. In the south east Mediterranean
189 coast of Israel Galili et al. (2007) and Sivan et al. (2016) reported an MIS5 Highstand. A younger,
190 continuous record was created by Lambeck and Bard (2000) for the last 30 ka from the west
191 Mediterranean while Lambeck and Purcell (2005) presented a GIA (Glacial Isostatic Adjustment)
192 model for the entire Mediterranean basin extending back to the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM;
193 about 20 ka). Based on this data-base it seems that during the last interglacial cycle the
194 Mediterranean sea level dropped from several meters above the present mean sea level (+6 m to
195 max +9 m) during the MIS5e to a minimum elevations of 135 m below mean sea level during the
196 LGM. Combining long continuous records, like those of Lambeck and Bard (2000) with the
197 Holocene Israeli RSL curve (Sivan et al., 2001) and the modern day bathymetry of the Israeli
198 continental shelf, gives a simplistic indication of the extent of shoreline migration as a result of sea
199 level change (Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005). Archaeological observations from the coast of Israel
200 indicate that sea levels continued to rise until ~7 ka to ~6 ka when rates slowed considerably and

201 the shoreline was located ~1.5 km offshore from its current location. Sea level almost reached its
202 present elevation at ~4 ka (Sivan et al., 2001, 2004b; Anzidei et al., 2011; Toker et al., 2012), and
203 the coastline prograded to reach its present location at ~3 ka (Kadosh et al., 2004; Cohen-Seffer et
204 al., 2005; Zviely et al., 2006, 2007; Porat et al., 2008; Sivan et al., 2011).

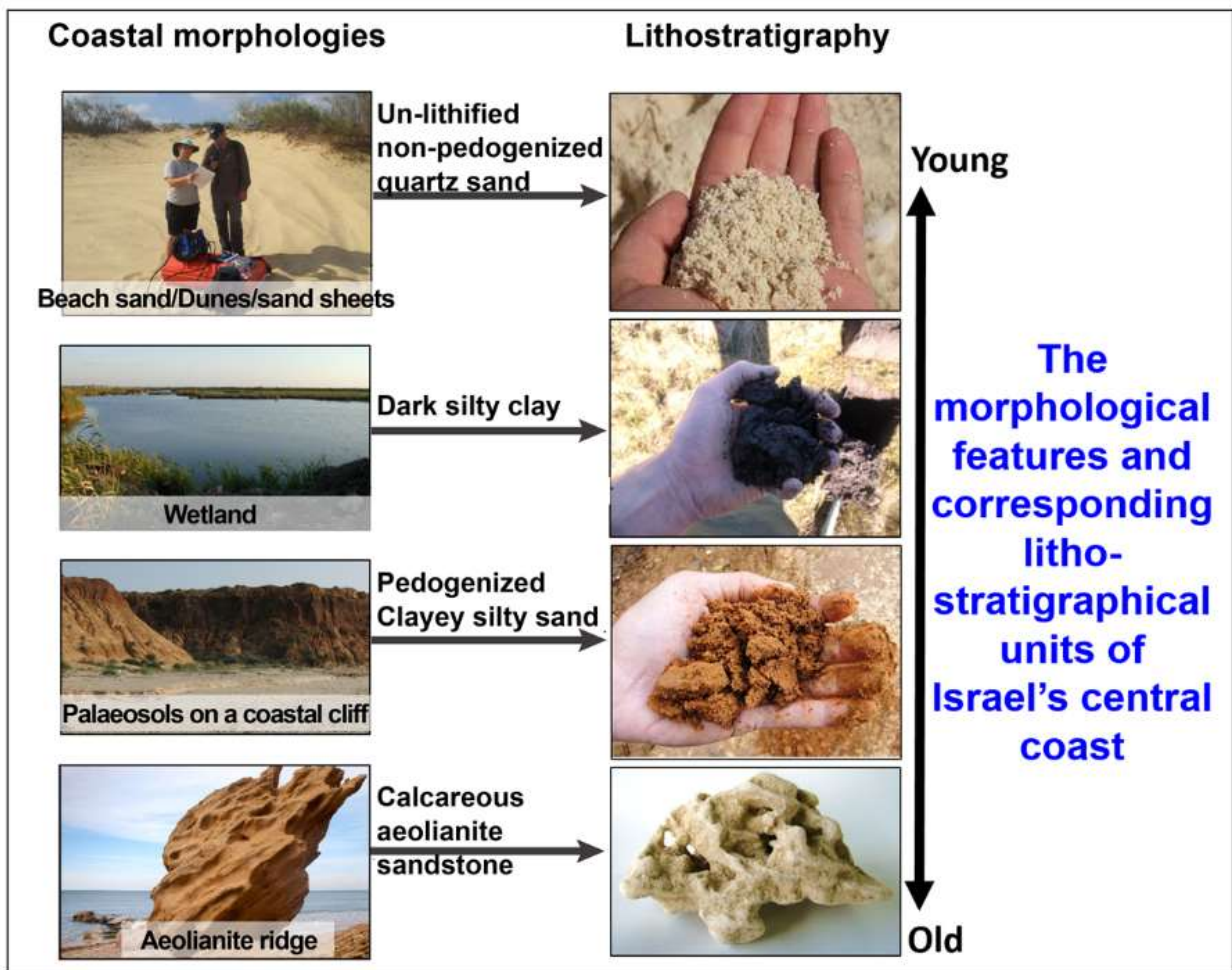
205

206 ***1.3.3. The local coastal-shallow marine chrono-stratigraphy***

207 The Late Pleistocene aeolianite coastal cliff of Israel, that yield ages younger than about 75
208 ka (Engelmann et al., 2001; Frechen et al., 2001, 2002; Porat et al., 2004; Moshier et al., 2010;
209 Mauz et al., 2013) is overlain by a thick brown-red sandy clayey loam palaeosol (Fig. 1.2;
210 Gvirtzman et al., 1983, 1998; Engelmann et al., 2001). This soil sequence is comprises of Nilotic
211 derived units that differ in their lithological characteristics (Yaalon, 1997; Gvirtzman et al., 1998;
212 Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Frechen et al., 2002; Porat et al., 2004) consisting of a wide range
213 of ages, sometimes synchronous with the aeolianite units, and sometimes younger, dating from
214 about 87 to about 8 ka (Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Frechen et al., 2002; Porat et al., 2004; Sivan
215 and Porat, 2004; Mauz et al., 2013).

216 In the coastal lowlands, adjacent to the stream path and mouths, between the parallel
217 aeolianite ridges, up to 20 m thick sequences of unconsolidated sediments overly a submerged
218 calcareous sandstone surface (Sivan and Porat, 2004; Elyashiv, 2013). These sequences consist of
219 Dark brown to brownish-red clayey sand to sandy clay palaeosols (Kadosh et al., 2004; Sivan and
220 Porat, 2004; Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005; Elyashiv, 2013; Roskin et al., 2015) covered by a dark silty
221 clay unit, rich in organic material, interpreted to originate from freshwater to brackish wetland
222 marshes (Fig. 1.2; Galili and Weinstein-Evron, 1985; Sivan et al., 2011).

223 As sea level rose during the Late Pleistocene-Holocene transition, the shoreline migrated
 224 eastwards, and at about 8 ka flooded the shallow shelf (depth shallower than -20 m; Sivan et al.,
 225 2001, 2004). Nilotic sands, which were also transported shoreward, started to accumulate on the
 226 coast, covering the coastal lowland and cliff surface about 7 ka ago (Fig. 1.2; Frechen et al., 2002;
 227 Porat et al., 2004; Mauz et al., 2013; Roskin et al., 2015).
 228



229

230 **Figure 1.2:** Israel's coastal morphologies and litho-stratigraphies presented from young to old.

231

232

233 ***1.3.4. Israel's climate regimes during the Late Pleistocene-Holocene***

234 During the last 115 ka a succession of alternating drier and humid periods have been
235 identified for the south-eastern part of the Mediterranean Sea. These climate conditions were
236 reconstructed based on $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values of Israel's Soreq cave speleothem (Bar-Matthews et al., 2000;
237 2003), $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values of benthic foraminiferal assemblages (Almogi-Labin et al., 2009) and pollen
238 records (Langgut et al., 2011) both acquired from deep-sea cores drilled in the eastern part of the
239 Mediterranean Sea. The climate during the remnant MIS5e is considered to have been relatively
240 dry followed by a humid and warm period of Sapropel S3 (85 to 75 ka) consisting of rainfall
241 amounts which are similar to today (Cheddadi and Rossignol-Strick, 1995). Then, all through the
242 Last Glacial period (75 to 16 ka) the climate became generally dry and cold whereas some slightly
243 more humid fluctuations were identified between 56 and 43 ka.

244 The late Pleistocene to early Holocene transition is marked by three anomalous climate
245 epochs: (i) the LGM (~23 to 19 ka) characterized by cooler, drier and windier conditions that
246 amplify aeolian processes (i.e. dust transport) (Goodfriend and Magaritz, 1988; Bar-Matthews et
247 al., 1997, 1999; Calvert and Fontugne, 2001). Lakes evolving in the nearby Dead Sea basin
248 however, record an inverse pattern in which increase humidity promoted high lake stands (Bartov
249 et al., 2002). (ii) the Bølling-Allerød (~15 to 13 ka) which was warmer and wetter (Rossignol-
250 Strick, 1995, 1999; Bar-Matthews et al., 1997, 1999; 2003; Emeis et al., 2003). (iii) the Younger
251 Dryas (~12.7 to 11.5 ka) characterized by cold, arid and windy conditions (Bar-Matthews et al.,
252 2003; Roskin et al., 2011a) promoting regional aeolian activity (Bar-Matthews et al., 2003) and
253 dust accretion on the SEM coastal plain (Yaalon, 1987; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001).

254 Since the onset of the Holocene the southeast Mediterranean climate has been characterized
255 by dry summers and rainy winters (Eshel and Farrell, 2000; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001). The

256 latitude, frequency and depth of wintertime cyclones originating in the central Mediterranean Sea,
257 known as Cyprus Lows, are the most important controlling mechanisms on southeast
258 Mediterranean precipitation and winds (Eshel and Farrell, 2000; Enzel et al., 2008). The early
259 Holocene interval (~10.5 to 7 ka) is characterized by increase in wetness. This rainy time interval,
260 which is still debated (Robinson et al., 2006; Litt et al., 2012), is one of the main factors that
261 governed inland and desert landscape evolution in the southeast Mediterranean (Goodfriend, 1988;
262 Bar-Matthews et al., 1996; Issar, 2004; Issar and Zohar, 2004). There is no accepted record of
263 substantial middle to late Holocene climate change in the coastal region of the Levant. Some
264 proxies and records in other parts of the Israeli coastal plain indicate that the middle to late
265 Holocene climate seems to have been generally stable with regard to temperature and humidity
266 (Ackermann et al., 2014, 2015). Conversely, interpretations from the Soreq cave speleothems (Bar-
267 Matthews and Ayalon, 2011) and pollen records acquired from cores drilled in the Golan heights,
268 Sea of Galilee and Dead-sea shores, covering a 220 km long north-south transect (Litt et al., 2012;
269 Langgut et al., 2013, 2015) indicate several climate changes and oscillations.

270

271 **1.4. The study area: Taninim to Alexander Stream mouths, central coast of Israel**

272 A study area located in Israel's central coast, between Nahal (Stream in Hebrew; N.)
273 Alexander in the south and N. Taninim in the north; and from water depth of -30 mILSD (Israel
274 Land Survey Datum) and up to 1.5 km east from the current shoreline (Fig. 1.1 for location) was
275 selected for conducting the research. The study area was chosen on the basis of: (1) its particular
276 location between two streams (Taninim and Alexander; Fig. 1.1b); (2) the presence of various
277 morphologies (aeolianite ridges, coastal dunes, marshlands and streams; Fig. 1.2), which provide
278 the optimal conditions for studying their interplay with sea level-changes through time; (3)

279 indications of long anthropogenic activity from the Persian period (approx. 400 BCE; Stieglitz,
 280 1996; Raban, 2007) until the Crusader times (1200 CE; Taxel, 2013; Avni, 2014; Ramsay and
 281 Holum, 2015) adjacent to settlements just south of the coastal parts of N. Taninim.

282 The physiography, environmental conditions and setting make this chosen area an ideal
 283 location for studying the eustatic, climatic and local controls on the morphogenesis of the coastal
 284 system during the Late Quaternary.

285

286 1.5. References

- 287 Ackermann, O., Greenbaum, N., Ayalon, A., Bar-Matthews, M., Boaretto, E., Bruins, H.J.,
 288 Cabanes, D., Horwitz, L.K., Neumann, F.H., Porat, N., Weiss, E., Maeir, A.M., 2015. Using
 289 palaeo-environmental proxies to reconstruct natural and anthropogenic controls on
 290 sedimentation rates, Tell es-Safi/Gath, eastern Mediterranean. *Anthropocene* 8, 70-82.
- 291 Ackermann, O., Greenbaum, N., Bruins, H., Porat, N., Bar-Matthews, M., Almogi-Labin, A.,
 292 Schilman, B., Ayalon, A., Horwitz, L.K., Weiss, E., Maeir, A.M., 2014. Palaeoenvironment
 293 and anthropogenic activity in the southeastern Mediterranean since the mid-Holocene: The
 294 case of Tell es-Safi/Gath, Israel. *Quaternary International* 328-329, 226-243.
- 295 Allard, J., Chaumillon, E., Féliès, H., 2009. A synthesis of morphological evolutions and
 296 Holocene stratigraphy of a wave-dominated estuary: The Arcachon lagoon, SW France.
 297 *Continental Shelf Research* 29, 957-969.
- 298 Almagor, G., Gill, D., Perath, I., 2000. Marine Sand Resources Offshore Israel. *Marine*
 299 *Georesources & Geotechnology* 18, 1-42.
- 300 Almagor, G., Hall, J.K., 1984. Morphology of the Mediterranean Continental Margin of Israel: A
 301 Comparative Summary and a Bathymetric Chart. Geological Survey of Israel.
- 302 Almogi-Labin, A., Bar-Matthews, M., Shriki, D., Kolosovsky, E., Paterne, M., Schilman, B.,
 303 Ayalon, A., Aizenshtat, Z., Matthews, A., 2009. Climatic variability during the last ~90ka
 304 of the southern and northern Levantine Basin as evident from marine records and
 305 speleothems. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 28, 2882-2896.
- 306 Amorosi, A., Ricci Lucchi, M., Rossi, V., Sarti, G., 2009. Climate change signature of small-scale
 307 parasequences from Lateglacial–Holocene transgressive deposits of the Arno valley fill.
 308 *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 273, 142-152.
- 309 Antonioli, F., Bard, E., Potter, E.-K., Silenzi, S., Improta, S., 2004. 215-ka History of sea-level
 310 oscillations from marine and continental layers in Argentarola Cave speleothems (Italy).
 311 *Global and Planetary Change* 43, 57-78.

- 312 Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Lambeck, K., Sivan, D., Serpelloni, E., Stocchi, P., 2011.
313 Sea level change and vertical land movements since the last two millennia along the coasts
314 of southwestern Turkey and Israel. *Quaternary International* 232, 13-20.
- 315 Avni, G., 2014. *The Byzantine-Islamic transition in Palestine: an archaeological approach*. Oxford
316 University Press.
- 317 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., 2011. Mid-Holocene climate variations revealed by high-
318 resolution speleothem records from Soreq Cave, Israel and their correlation with cultural
319 changes. *The Holocene* 21, 163-171.
- 320 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Gilmour, M., Matthews, A., Hawkesworth, C.J., 2003. Sea-land
321 oxygen isotopic relationships from planktonic foraminifera and speleothems in the Eastern
322 Mediterranean region and their implication for paleorainfall during interglacial intervals.
323 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 67, 3181-3199.
- 324 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Kaufman, A., 1997. Late Quaternary paleoclimate in the eastern
325 Mediterranean region from stable isotope analysis of speleothems at Soreq Cave, Israel.
326 *Quaternary Research* 47, 155-168.
- 327 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Kaufman, A., 2000. Timing and hydrological conditions of
328 Sapropel events in the Eastern Mediterranean, as evident from speleothems, Soreq cave,
329 Israel. *Chemical Geology* 169, 145-156.
- 330 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Kaufman, A., Wasserburg, G.J., 1999. The Eastern Mediterranean
331 paleoclimate as a reflection of regional events: Soreq cave, Israel. *Earth and Planetary
332 Science Letters* 166, 85-95.
- 333 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Matthews, A., Sass, E., Halicz, L., 1996. Carbon and oxygen
334 isotope study of the active water-carbonate system in a karstic Mediterranean cave:
335 Implications for paleoclimate research in semiarid regions. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica
336 Acta* 60, 337-347.
- 337 Bartov, Y., Stein, M., Enzel, Y., Agnon, A., Reches, Z.e., 2002. Lake levels and sequence
338 stratigraphy of Lake Lisan, the late Pleistocene precursor of the Dead Sea. *Quaternary
339 Research* 57, 9-21.
- 340 Belknap, D.F., Mart, Y., 1999. Sea-level Lowstand in the east mediterranean-late pleistocen
341 coastal Tarraces Offshore nothern Israel. *Journal of Coastal Research* 15, 399-412.
- 342 Ben-Israel, M., Enzel, Y., Amit, R., Erel, Y., 2015. Provenance of the various grain-size fractions
343 in the Negev loess and potential changes in major dust sources to the Eastern Mediterranean.
344 *Quaternary Research* 83, 105-115.
- 345 Bersezio, R., Giudici, M., Mele, M., 2007. Combining sedimentological and geophysical data for
346 high-resolution 3-D mapping of fluvial architectural elements in the Quaternary Po plain
347 (Italy). *Sedimentary Geology* 202, 230-248.
- 348 Brooke, B.P., Olley, J.M., Pietsch, T., Playford, P.E., Haines, P.W., Murray-Wallace, C.V.,
349 Woodroffe, C.D., 2014. Chronology of Quaternary coastal aeolianite deposition and the
350 drowned shorelines of southwestern Western Australia – a reappraisal. *Quaternary Science
351 Reviews* 93, 106-124.

- 352 Calvert, S., Fontugne, M., 2001. On the late Pleistocene-Holocene sapropel record of climatic and
353 oceanographic variability in the eastern Mediterranean. *Paleoceanography* 16, 78-94.
- 354 Cawthra, H.C., Bateman, M.D., Carr, A.S., Compton, J.S., Holmes, P.J., 2014. Understanding Late
355 Quaternary change at the land–ocean interface: a synthesis of the evolution of the Wilderness
356 coastline, South Africa. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 99, 210-223.
- 357 Certini, G., Scalenghe, R., 2011. Anthropogenic soils are the golden spikes for the Anthropocene.
358 *The Holocene* 21, 1269-1274.
- 359 Cheddadi, R., Rossignol-Strick, M., 1995. Improved preservation of organic matter and pollen in
360 eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Paleoceanography* 10, 301-309.
- 361 Cohen-Seffer, R., Greenbaum, N., Sivan, D., Jull, T., Barmeir, E., Croitoru, S., Inbar, M., 2005.
362 Late Pleistocene–Holocene marsh episodes along the Carmel coast, Israel. *Quaternary*
363 *International* 140-141, 103-120.
- 364 Coltorti, M., Melis, E., Patta, D., 2010. Geomorphology, stratigraphy and facies analysis of some
365 Late Pleistocene and Holocene key deposits along the coast of Sardinia (Italy). *Quaternary*
366 *International* 222, 19-35.
- 367 Crutzen, P.J., 2002. Geology of mankind. *Nature* 415, 23-23.
- 368 Downie, A.E., Van Zwieten, L., Smernik, R.J., Morris, S., Munroe, P.R., 2011. Terra Preta
369 Australis: Reassessing the carbon storage capacity of temperate soils. *Agriculture,*
370 *Ecosystems & Environment* 140, 137-147.
- 371 El-Asmar, H.M., 1994. Aeolianite sedimentation along the northwestern coast of Egypt: evidence
372 for middle to late quaternary aridity. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 13, 699-708.
- 373 El-Asmar, H.M., Wood, P., 2000. Quaternary shoreline development- the northwestern coast of
374 Egypt. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 19, 1137-1149.
- 375 Elmejdoub, N., Mauz, B., Jedoui, Y., 2011. Sea-level and climatic controls on late Pleistocene
376 coastal aeolianites in the Cap Bon peninsula, northeastern Tunisia. *Boreas* 40, 198-207.
- 377 Elyashiv, H., 2013. The Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary evolution of Zevulun Plain :
378 focusing on the wetlands MA Thesis Faculty of Natural Sciences, Leon H. Charney School
379 of Marine Sciences, The Dr. Moses Sreauss Dept. of Marine Geosciences, University of
380 Haifa, Israel.
- 381 Emeis, K.C., Schulz, H., Struck, U., Rossignol-Strick, M., Erlenkeuser, H., Howell, M., Kroon,
382 D., Mackensen, A., Ishizuka, S., Oba, T., 2003. Eastern Mediterranean surface water
383 temperatures and $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ composition during deposition of sapropels in the late Quaternary.
384 *Paleoceanography* 18, 1005-1029.
- 385 Emery, K., Neev, D., 1960. Mediterranean beaches of Israel: *Israel Geological Survey Bulletin.*
386 26, 1-24.
- 387 Engelmann, A., Neber, A., Frechen, M., Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2001. Luminescence chronology
388 of Upper Pleistocene and Holocene aeolianites from Netanya South - Sharon Coastal Plain,
389 Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20, 799-804.

- 390 Enzel, Y., Amit, R., Crouvi, O., Porat, N., 2010. Abrasion-derived sediments under intensified
391 winds at the latest Pleistocene leading edge of the advancing Sinai–Negev erg. *Quaternary*
392 *Research* 74, 121-131.
- 393 Enzel, Y., Amit, R., Dayan, U., Crouvi, O., Kahana, R., Ziv, B., Sharon, D., 2008. The climatic
394 and physiographic controls of the eastern Mediterranean over the late Pleistocene climates
395 in the southern Levant and its neighboring deserts. *Global and Planetary Change* 60, 165-
396 192.
- 397 Eshel, G., Cane, M.A., Farrell, B.F., 2000. Forecasting eastern Mediterranean droughts. *Monthly*
398 *Weather Review* 128, 3618-3630.
- 399 Faust, D., Yanes, Y., Willkommen, T., Roettig, C., Richter, D., Richter, D., Suchodoletz, H.v.,
400 Zöller, L., 2015. A contribution to the understanding of late Pleistocene dune sand-paleosol-
401 sequences in Fuerteventura (Canary Islands). *Geomorphology* 246, 290-304.
- 402 Fitzsimmons, K.E., Magee, J.W., Amos, K.J., 2009. Characterisation of aeolian sediments from
403 the Strzelecki and Tirari Deserts, Australia: Implications for reconstructing
404 palaeoenvironmental conditions. *Sedimentary Geology* 218, 61-73.
- 405 Fornós, J.J., Clemmensen, L.B., Gómez-Pujol, L., Murray, A.S., 2009. Late Pleistocene carbonate
406 aeolianites on Mallorca, Western Mediterranean: a luminescence chronology. *Quaternary*
407 *Science Reviews* 28, 2697-2709.
- 408 Frechen, M., Dermann, B., Beonigk, W., Ronen, A., 2001. luminescence chronology of the
409 aeolianites from the section at givat olga-coastal plain of israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews*
410 20, 805-809.
- 411 Frechen, M., Neber, A., Dermann, B., Alexander, T., Boenigk, W., Raban, A., 2002.
412 Chronostratigraphy of aeolianites from the Sharon Coastal Plain of Israel. *Quaternary*
413 *International*, 31-44.
- 414 Galili, E., Dahari, U., Sharvit, J., 1993. Underwater surveys and rescue excavations along the
415 Israeli coast. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology* 22, 61-77.
- 416 Galili, E., Nir, Y., 1993. The submerged Pre-Pottery Neolithic water well of Atlit-Yam, northern
417 Israel and its palaeoenvironmental implications. *The Holocene* 3, 265-270.
- 418 Galili, E., Weinstein-Evron, M., 1985. Prehistory and paleoenvironments of submerged sites along
419 the Carmel coast of Israel. *Paleorient* 11, 37-52.
- 420 Galili, E., Zviely, D., Ronen, A., Mienis, H.K., 2007. Beach deposits of MIS 5e high sea stand as
421 indicators for tectonic stability of the Carmel coastal plain, Israel. *Quaternary Science*
422 *Reviews* 26, 2544-2557.
- 423 Goodfriend, G.A., Magaritz, M., 1988. Palaeosols and late Pleistocene rainfall fluctuations in the
424 Negev Desert. *Nature* 332, 144-146.
- 425 Gvirtsman, G., Netser, M., Katsav, E., 1998. Last-Glacial to Holocene kurkar ridges, hamra soils,
426 and dune fields in the coastal belt of central Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 47, 27-
427 46.

- 428 Gvirtzman, G., Shachnai, E., Bakler, N., Ilani, S., 1983. Stratigraphy of the Kukar group
429 (Quaternary) of the coastal plain of Israel. Geological Survey of Israel, Current Research,
430 70-82.
- 431 Gvirtzman, G., Wieder, M., 2001. Climate of the last 53,000 years in the eastern med based on
432 soil-sequence Stratigraphy in coastla plain Israel. Quaternary Science Reviews 20, 1827-
433 1849.
- 434 Huntley, D., Hutton, J., Prescott, J., 1993. The stranded beach-dune sequence of south-east South
435 Australia: a test of thermoluminescence dating, 0–800 ka. Quaternary Science Reviews 12,
436 1-20.
- 437 Huntley, D., Hutton, J., Prescott, J., 1994. Further thermoluminescence dates from the dune
438 sequence in the southeast of South Australia. Quaternary Science Reviews 13, 201-207.
- 439 Huntley, D.J., Prescott, J.R., 2001. Improved methodology and new thermoluminescence ages for
440 the dunw sequence in the south-east south Australia. Quaternary Science Reviews 20, 687-
441 699.
- 442 Hyams-Kaphzan, O., Almogi-Labin, A., Sivan, D., Benjamini, C., 2008. Benthic foraminifera
443 assemblage change along the southeastern Mediterranean inner shelf due to fall-off of Nile-
444 derived siliciclastics. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie-Abhandlungen 248,
445 315-344.
- 446 Issar, A., Zohar, M., 2004. Climate Change-Environment and Civilization in the Middle East:
447 Environment and Civilization in the Middle East. Springer Science & Business Media.
- 448 Issar, A.S., 2004. Climate changes during the Holocene and their impact on hydrological systems.
449 Cambridge University Press.
- 450 Kadosh, D., Sivan, D., Kutiel, H., Weinstein-Evron, M., 2004. A late quaternary
451 paleoenvironmental sequence from Dor, Carmel coastal plain, Israel. Palynology 28, 143-
452 157.
- 453 Lambeck, K., Bard, E., 2000. Sea-level change along the French Mediterranean coast for the past
454 30,000 years. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 175, 203-222.
- 455 Lambeck, K., Purcell, A., 2005. Sea-level change in the Mediterranean Sea since the LGM: model
456 predictions for tectonically stable areas. Quaternary Science Reviews 24, 1969-1988.
- 457 Langgut, D., Almogi-Labin, A., Bar-Matthews, M., Weinstein-Evron, M., 2011. Vegetation and
458 climate changes in the South Eastern Mediterranean during the Last Glacial-Interglacial
459 cycle (86 ka): new marine pollen record. Quaternary Science Reviews 30, 3960-3972.
- 460 Langgut, D., Finkelstein, I., Litt, T., 2013. Climate and the Late Bronze Collapse: New Evidence
461 from the Southern Levant. Tel Aviv 40, 149-175.
- 462 Langgut, D., Finkelstein, I., Litt, T., Neumann, F.H., Stein, M., 2015. Vegetation and Climate
463 Changes during the Bronze and Iron Ages (~3600–600 BCE) in the Southern Levant Based
464 on Palynological Records. Radiocarbon 57, 217-235.
- 465 Larrasoña, J.C., Roberts, A.P., Rohling, E.J., 2008. Magnetic susceptibility of eastern
466 Mediterranean marine sediments as a proxy for Saharan dust supply? Marine Geology 254,
467 224-229.

- 468 Lindhorst, S., Betzler, C., 2016. The climate-archive dune: Sedimentary record of annual wind
469 intensity. *Geology*, G38093.38091.
- 470 Litt, T., Ohlwein, C., Neumann, F.H., Hense, A., Stein, M., 2012. Holocene climate variability in
471 the Levant from the Dead Sea pollen record. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 49, 95-105.
- 472 Maher, B.A., 2011. The magnetic properties of Quaternary aeolian dusts and sediments, and their
473 palaeoclimatic significance. *Aeolian Research* 3, 87-144.
- 474 Mann, C.C., 2000. Earthmovers of the Amazon. *Science* 287, 786-789.
- 475 Mart, Y., Belknap, D.F., 1991. Origin of Late Pleistocene Submerged Marine Terraces on the outer
476 continental shelf. *Geo-Marine Letters*.
- 477 Mauz, B., Elmejdoub, N., Nathan, R., Jedoui, Y., 2009. Last interglacial coastal environments in
478 the Mediterranean–Saharan transition zone. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,*
479 *Palaeoecology* 279, 137-146.
- 480 Mauz, B., Fanelli, F., Elmejdoub, N., Barbieri, R., 2012. Coastal response to climate change:
481 Mediterranean shorelines during the Last Interglacial (MIS 5). *Quaternary Science Reviews*
482 54, 89-98.
- 483 Mauz, B., Hijma, M.P., Amorosi, A., Porat, N., Galili, E., Bloemendal, J., 2013. Aeolian beach
484 ridges and their significance for climate and sea level: Concept and insight from the Levant
485 coast (East Mediterranean). *Earth-Science Reviews* 121, 31-54.
- 486 Mendoza, U., Ayres Neto, A., C. Abuchacra, R., Fernandes Barbosa, C., G. Figueiredo, A., C.
487 Gomes, M., Belem, A.L., Capilla, R., S. Albuquerque, A.L., 2014. Geoacoustic character,
488 sedimentology and chronology of a cross-shelf Holocene sediment deposit off Cabo Frio,
489 Brazil (southwest Atlantic Ocean). *Geo-Marine Letters* 34, 297-314.
- 490 Moshier, S., Master, D., Leport, J., Wheatley, D., Felker, B., Lavigne, E., College, W., 2010.
491 Reconstruction of the Ancient Landscapes and Paleoenvironments of the geological
492 foundations of the ancient seaport Ashkelon, Israel, GSA Annual Meeting & Exposition,
493 Minneapolis, Minnesota USA.
- 494 Muhs, D.R., Bettis, I.I.I.E.A., 2003. Quaternary loess-Paleosol sequences as examples of climate-
495 driven sedimentary extremes. *Geological Society of America* 370, 53-74.
- 496 Munyikwa, K., 2005. Synchrony of Southern Hemisphere Late Pleistocene arid episodes: a review
497 of luminescence chronologies from arid aeolian landscapes south of the Equator. *Quaternary*
498 *Science Reviews* 24, 2555-2583.
- 499 Pelle, T., Scarciglia, F., Di Pasquale, G., Allevato, E., Marino, D., Robustelli, G., La Russa, M.F.,
500 Pulice, I., 2013. Multidisciplinary study of Holocene archaeological soils in an upland
501 Mediterranean site: Natural versus anthropogenic environmental changes at Cecita Lake,
502 Calabria, Italy. *Quaternary International* 303, 163-179.
- 503 Peterson, C.D., Vanderburgh, S., Roberts, M.C., Jol, H.M., Phipps, J., Twichell, D.C., 2010.
504 Composition, age, and depositional rates of shoreface deposits under barriers and beach
505 plains of the Columbia River littoral cell, USA. *Marine Geology* 273, 62-82.
- 506 Picard, L., 1943. Structure and evolution of Palestine. *Bull. Geol. Dept. Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem*
507 4, 1-134.

- 508 Pomerancblum, M., 1966. The distribution of heavy minerals and their hydraulic equivalents in
509 sediments of the Mediterranean continental shelf of Israel. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*
510 36.
- 511 Porat, N., Sivan, D., Zviely, D., 2008. Late Holocene embayment infill and shoreline migration,
512 Haifa Bay, Eastern Mediterranean. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 57, 21-31.
- 513 Porat, N., Wintle, A.G., Ritte, M., 2004. Mode and timing of kurkar and hamra formation, central
514 coastal plain, Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 53, 13-25.
- 515 Preusser, F., Radies, D., Matter, A., 2002. A 160,000-year record of dune develop and
516 Atmospheric Circulation in the Southern Arabia. *Science* 296, 2018-2020.
- 517 Raban, A., 2007. Ancient harbors of the Mediterranean, In: Artzy M, Goodman B, Gal Z (Eds.),
518 The Harbor of Sebastos in its Roman Mediterranean context. *BAR International Series*,
519 Oxford, pp. 1-48.
- 520 Ramsay, J., Holum, K., 2015. An archaeobotanical analysis of the Islamic period occupation at
521 Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 24, 655-671.
- 522 Robinson, S.A., Black, S., Sellwood, B.W., Valdes, P.J., 2006. A review of palaeoclimates and
523 palaeoenvironments in the Levant and Eastern Mediterranean from 25,000 to 5000 years BP:
524 setting the environmental background for the evolution of human civilisation. *Quaternary*
525 *Science Reviews* 25, 1517-1541.
- 526 Rodriguez, A.B., Simms, A.R., Anderson, J.B., 2010. Bay-head deltas across the northern Gulf of
527 Mexico back step in response to the 8.2ka cooling event. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29,
528 3983-3993.
- 529 Rohling, E.J., Foster, G.L., Grant, K.M., Marino, G., Roberts, A.P., Tamisiea, M.E., Williams, F.,
530 2014. Sea-level and deep-sea-temperature variability over the past 5.3 million years. *Nature*
531 508, 477-482.
- 532 Rose, J., Meng, X., Watson, C., 1999. Palaeoclimate and palaeoenvironmental responses in the
533 western Mediterranean over the last 140 ka: evidence from Mallorca, Spain. *Journal of the*
534 *Geological Society* 156, 435-448.
- 535 Roskin, J., Porat, N., Tsoar, H., Blumberg, D.G., Zander, A.M., 2011. Age, origin and climatic
536 controls on vegetated linear dunes in the northwestern Negev Desert (Israel). *Quaternary*
537 *Science Reviews* 30, 1649-1674.
- 538 Roskin, J., Sivan, D., Shtienberg, G., Roskin, E., Porat, N., Bookman, R., 2015. Natural and human
539 controls of the Holocene evolution of the beach, aeolian sand and dunes of Caesarea (Israel).
540 *Aeolian Research* 19, 65-85.
- 541 Rossignol-Strick, M., 1995. Sea-land correlation of pollen records in the eastern Mediterranean
542 for the glacial-interglacial transition: biostratigraphy versus radiometric time-scale.
543 *Quaternary Science Reviews* 14, 893-915.
- 544 Rossignol-Strick, M., 1999. The Holocene climatic optimum and pollen records of sapropel 1 in
545 the eastern Mediterranean, 9000–6000BP. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 18, 515-530.
- 546 Rowe, M.P., Bristow, C.S., 2015a. Landward-advancing Quaternary eolianites of Bermuda.
547 *Aeolian Research* 19, 235-249.

- 548 Rowe, M.P., Bristow, C.S., 2015b. Sea-level controls on carbonate beaches and coastal dunes
549 (eolianite): Lessons from Pleistocene Bermuda. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 127,
550 1645-1665.
- 551 Sade, A.R., Hall, J.K., Amit, G., Golan, A., Gur-Arieh, L., Tibor, G., 2006. The Israel national
552 bathymetric survey—A new look at the seafloor off Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences*
553 55, 185-187.
- 554 Sander, L., Fruergaard, M., Koch, J., Johannessen, P.N., Pejrup, M., 2015. Sedimentary indications
555 and absolute chronology of Holocene relative sea-level changes retrieved from coastal
556 lagoon deposits on Samsø, Denmark. *Boreas* 44, 706-720.
- 557 Schattner, U., Gurevich, M., Kanari, M., Lazar, M., 2015. Levant jet system—effect of post LGM
558 seafloor currents on Nile sediment transport in the eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentary*
559 *Geology* 329, 28-39.
- 560 Schattner, U., Lazar, M., Tibor, G., Ben-Avraham, Z., Makovsky, Y., 2010. Filling up the shelf —
561 A sedimentary response to the last post-glacial sea rise. *Marine Geology* 278, 165-176.
- 562 Sivan, D., Elyahu, D., Raban, A., 2004a. Late Pleistocene to Holocene wetlands now covered by
563 sand, along the Carmel Coast of Israel, and their relation to Human settlement- An example
564 from the coastal site of Dor. *Journal of Coastal Research* 20, 1035-1048.
- 565 Sivan, D., Greenbaum, N., Cohen-Seffer, R., Sisma-Ventura, G., Almogi-Labin, A., 2011. The
566 origin and disappearance of the late Pleistocene—early Holocene short-lived coastal wetlands
567 along the Carmel coast, Israel. *Quaternary Research* 76, 83-92.
- 568 Sivan, D., Gvirtzman, G., Sass, E., 1999. Quaternary Stratigraphy and Paleogeography of the
569 Galilee Coastal Plain, Israel. *Quaternary Research* 51, 280-294.
- 570 Sivan, D., Lambeck, K., Toueg, R., Raban, A., Porath, Y., Shirman, B., 2004b. Ancient coastal
571 wells of Caesarea Maritima, Israel, an indicator for relative sea level changes during the last
572 2000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222, 315-330.
- 573 Sivan, D., Porat, N., 2004. Evidence from luminescence for Late Pleistocene formation of
574 calcareous aeolianite (kurkar) and paleosol (hamra) in the Carmel Coast, Israel.
575 *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 211, 95-106.
- 576 Sivan, D., Sisma-Ventura, G., Greenbaum, N., Bialik, O.M., Williams, F.H., Tamisiea, M.E.,
577 Rohling, E.J., Frumkin, A., Avnaim-Katav, S., Shtienberg, G., Stein, M., 2016. Eastern
578 Mediterranean sea levels through the last interglacial from a coastal-marine sequence in
579 northern Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 145, 204-225.
- 580 Sivan, D., widowski, S., Lambeck, K., Galili, E., Raban, A., 2001. Holocene sea level changes
581 based on archeological sites off northern Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,*
582 *Palaeoecology* 167, 101-117.
- 583 Stieglitz, R., 1996. Stratonos Pyrgos - MigdalSar - Sebastos: history and archaeology, In: Rabban,
584 A., Holum, K.G. (Eds.), *Caesarea Maritima - retrospective after two millennia*. Brill, Leiden,
585 pp. 593-608.
- 586 Stoker, M.S., Bradwell, T., Howe, J.A., Wilkinson, I.P., McIntyre, K., 2009. Lateglacial ice-cap
587 dynamics in NW Scotland: evidence from the fjords of the Summer Isles region. *Quaternary*
588 *Science Reviews* 28, 3161-3184.

- 589 Taxel, I., 2013. The Byzantine-early Islamic transition on the Palestinian coastal plain: a re-
590 evaluation of the archaeological evidence. *Semitica et Classica*, 73-106.
- 591 Thiel, C., Coltorti, M., Tsukamoto, S., Frechen, M., 2010. Geochronology for some key sites along
592 the coast of Sardinia (Italy). *Quaternary International* 222, 36-47.
- 593 Toker, E., Sivan, D., Stern, E., Shirman, B., Tsimplis, M., Spada, G., 2012. Evidence for centennial
594 scale sea level variability during the Medieval Climate Optimum (Crusader Period) in Israel,
595 eastern Mediterranean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 315-316, 51-61.
- 596 Tripaldi, A., Forman, S.L., 2007. Geomorphology and chronology of Late Quaternary dune fields
597 of western Argentina. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 251, 300-320.
- 598 Tsakalos, E., 2016. Geochronology and exoscopy of quartz grains in environmental determination
599 of coastal sand dunes in SE Cyprus. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 7, 679-686.
- 600 Woods, W.I., 1995. Comments of the Black Earths of Amazonia, Papers and Proceedings of
601 Applied Geography Conferences. *APPLIED GEOGRAPHY CONFERENCES*, pp. 159-166.
- 602 Yaalon, D.H., 1987. Saharan dust and desert loess: effect on surrounding soils. *Journal of African*
603 *Earth Sciences* (1983) 6, 569-571.
- 604 Yaalon, D.H., 1997. Soils in the Mediterranean region- what makes them different? *Catena* 28, 157-
605 169.
- 606 Yoo, D.G., Kim, S.P., Chang, T.S., Kong, G.S., Kang, N.K., Kwon, Y.K., Nam, S.L., Park, S.C.,
607 2014. Late Quaternary inner shelf deposits in response to late Pleistocene–Holocene sea level
608 changes: Nakdong River, SE Korea. *Quaternary International* 344, 156-169.
- 609 Zazo, C., Goy, J.L., Dabrio, C.J., Bardají, T., Hillaire-Marcel, C., Ghaleb, B., González-Delgado,
610 J.-Á., Soler, V., 2003. Pleistocene raised marine terraces of the Spanish Mediterranean and
611 Atlantic coasts: records of coastal uplift, sea-level highstands and climate changes. *Marine*
612 *Geology* 194, 103-133.
- 613 Zazo, C., Goy, J.L., Dabrio, C.J., Lario, J., González-Delgado, J.A., Bardají, T., Hillaire-Marcel,
614 C., Cabero, A., Ghaleb, B., Borja, F., Silva, P.G., Roquero, E., Soler, V., 2013. Retracing the
615 Quaternary history of sea-level changes in the Spanish Mediterranean–Atlantic coasts:
616 Geomorphological and sedimentological approach. *Geomorphology* 196, 36-49.
- 617 Zecchin, M., Baradello, L., Brancolini, G., Donda, F., Rizzetto, F., Tosi, L., 2008. Sequence
618 stratigraphy based on high-resolution seismic profiles in the late Pleistocene and Holocene
619 deposits of the Venice area. *Marine Geology* 253, 185-198.
- 620 Zecchin, M., Brancolini, G., Tosi, L., Rizzetto, F., Caffau, M., Baradello, L., 2009. Anatomy of
621 the Holocene succession of the southern Venice lagoon revealed by very high-resolution
622 seismic data. *Continental Shelf Research* 29, 1343-1359.
- 623 Zhou, X., Sun, L., Huang, W., Liu, Y., Jia, N., Cheng, W., 2014. Relationship between magnetic
624 susceptibility and grain size of sediments in the China Seas and its implications. *Continental*
625 *Shelf Research* 72, 131-137.
- 626 Zviely, D., Kit, E., Klein, M., 2007. Longshore sand transport estimates along the Mediterranean
627 coast of Israel in the Holocene. *Marine Geology* 238, 61-73.

628 Zviely, D., Kit, E., Rosen, B., Galili, E., Klein, M., 2009. Shoreline migration and beach-nearshore
629 sand balance over the last 200 years in Haifa Bay (SE Mediterranean). *Geo-Marine Letters*
630 29, 93-110.

631 Zviely, D., Sivan, D., Ecker, A., Bakler, N., Rohrlich, V., Galili, E., Boarreto, E., Klein, M., Kit,
632 E., 2006. Holocene evolution of the Haifa Bay area, Israel, and its influence on ancient tell
633 settlements, *The Holocene*, pp. 849-861.

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658 **2. Late-Pleistocene evolution of the continental shelf of central Israel, a case**
659 **study from Hadera**

660

661 Gilad Shtienberg, Justin K. Dix, Nicolas Waldmann, Yizhaq Makovsky, Arik Golan, and Dorit
662 Sivan, 2016. Late-Pleistocene evolution of the continental shelf of central Israel, a case study from
663 Hadera. *Geomorphology* 261, 200-211 ([dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2016.03.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2016.03.008); Published).
664

665 Contribution statement

666 G. Shtienberg jointly conceived the study, designed the offshore geophysical survey and
667 terrestrial drillings with D. Sivan and J. Dix. Collection and integration of existing borehole
668 records, topographic and geophysical data was undertaken by G. Shtienberg. The offshore
669 survey was carried out by G. Shtienberg with A. Golan while the drilling was conducted by G.
670 Shtienberg under the direction of D. Sivan. Seismic processing was performed by Y. Makovsky
671 and the interpretation was done by G. Shtienberg under the guidance of J. Dix and N.
672 Waldmann. Sedimentological interpretation was conducted by G. Shtienberg under the guidance
673 of D. Sivan and J. Dix. The manuscript was drafted and edited by G. Shtienberg with review
674 contributions from D. Sivan, J. Dix, N. Waldmann and Y. Makovsky.

675

676 **2.1. Abstract**

677 Sea-level fluctuations are a dominant mechanism that control coastal environmental changes
678 through time. This is especially the case for the successive regressions and transgressions over the
679 last interglacial cycle, which have shaped the deposition, preservation and erosion patterns of
680 unconsolidated sediments currently submerged on continental shelves. The current study focuses
681 on creating an integrated marine and terrestrial geophysical and litho-stratigraphic framework of
682 the coastal zone of Hadera, north-central Israel. This research presents a case study, investigating
683 the changing sedimentological units in the study area. Analysis suggest these represent various

684 coastal environments and were deposited during times of lower than present sea level and during
685 the later stages of the Holocene transgression.

686 A multi-disciplinary approach was applied by compiling existing elevation raster grids,
687 bathymetric charts, one hundred lithological borehole data-sets, and a 110 km-long sub-bottom
688 geophysical survey. Based on seismic stratigraphic analysis, observed geometries, and reflective
689 appearances, six bounding surfaces and seven seismic units were identified and characterized.
690 These seismic units have been correlated with the available borehole data to produce a
691 chronologically constrained lithostratigraphy for the area. This approach allowed us to propose a
692 relationship between the lithological units and sea-level change and thus enable the reconstruction
693 of Hadera coastal evolution over the last ~100 ka. This reconstruction suggests that the stratigraphy
694 is dominated by lowstand aeolian and fluvial terrestrial environments, subsequently transgressed
695 during the Holocene. The results of this study provide a valuable framework for future national
696 strategic shallow-water infrastructure construction and also for the possible locations of past
697 human settlements in relation to coastal evolution through time.

698

699 **Key words**

700 Shallow geophysics; Continental shelf; Late Pleistocene-Holocene sequence; Israel; Coastal and
701 marine geology

702

703 **2.2. Introduction**

704 The “coastal” zone, which encompasses both current terrestrial and marine environments,
705 frequently contains sedimentary sequences which can provide detailed records of changing
706 depositional environments and ecosystems in response to climate change and sea-level

707 fluctuations. Prior studies that have examined these coastal areas and their response to past sea
708 level and climate change have largely focused on sheltered environments such as estuaries and
709 deltas, as the preservation potential within these settings is exceptionally high (e.g. Belknap and
710 Kraft, 1985; Allard et al., 2009; Zecchin et al., 2009). More recently researchers have started to
711 examine the response of open coastlines to these same drivers, with particular focus on the response
712 to the Late Pleistocene to Holocene transgression (e.g. Zecchin et al., 2008; Yoo et al., 2014;
713 Mendoza et al., 2014). However, these latter studies have focused exclusively on the current
714 offshore record with relatively few attempts being made to tie together the terrestrial and littoral
715 components of the coastal zone (Bersezio et al., 2007; Stoker et al., 2009; Peterson et al., 2010;
716 Twichell et al., 2010; Vanderburgh et al., 2010; Anderson et al., 2014; Cawthra et al., 2014). The
717 partial mapping and dating of open coastline shallow shelf sediments and the complexities in
718 correlating to onshore equivalents, posed difficulties to fully understand the global and local factors
719 shaping and altering the shallow marine areas (Bates et al., 2007; Hampson and Storms, 2008).

720 This paper focuses on a case study, from the open coastline of central Israel and attempts to
721 combine data from both the marine and terrestrial components of its coastal zone. The Israeli coast
722 (Fig. 2.1) suits this kind of study as: it is micro-tidal (± 0.40 m) (Emery and Neev, 1960; Davis and
723 Hayes, 1984; Golik and Rosen, 1999); its continental shelf is characterized by a relatively narrow
724 (10 to 23 km) and moderately steep (0.5° to 0.8°) strip of mostly unconsolidated sediments that
725 have been largely supplied by a single dominant source since the Pliocene (the Nile River e.g.
726 Emery and Bentor, 1960; Neev et al., 1976; Almagor and Hall, 1984; Almagor, 1993; Stanley and
727 Warne, 1998); it is considered tectonically stable since MIS5e (Sivan et al., 1999; Galili et al.,
728 2007; Mauz et al., 2013), with low isostatic rates of 0.1 mm/year, at least in the Holocene (Sivan

729 et al., 2001; Anzidei et al., 2011; Toker et al., 2012); there is currently little known about the timing
730 and extent of the shallow shelf subsurface stratigraphy.

731 Inquiry of the shallow shelf stratigraphy is achieved through a combination of dense offshore
732 sub-bottom profiles, bathymetry (from water depth of -5 to -30 m), topography data and onshore
733 and offshore cores. The integration and analysis of these data-sets allows the generation of a time-
734 lapse palaeo-environmental reconstruction for the last ~100 ka in the area of Hadera on the central
735 Israeli coast. In addition to providing a detailed case study of coastal change for an open coast
736 setting, this work also provides insight into the process of change in an area that is currently
737 undergoing rapid onshore and offshore infrastructure development. Finally, the knowledge gained
738 from this research also benefits archeologists in evaluating locations suited for finding ancient
739 settlements now submerged under the sea bed.

740

741 **2.3. Regional setting**

742 The width of Israel's coastal plain varies from a few hundred meters, in its northern parts up
743 to 15 km south of Mt. Carmel (Almagor and Hall, 1984). The morphology of the coast and
744 immediate hinterland of Israel (Fig. 2.1b) is dominated by up to eighteen aeolianite ridges that
745 trend, parallel-subparallel to the current 190 km-long relatively straight coastline. These ridges,
746 which are identified both onshore and offshore (Neev et al., 1978; Almagor et al., 2000; Frechen
747 et al., 2001, 2002, 2004; Sivan and Porat, 2004; Sivan et al., 2004a; Schattner et al., 2010), were
748 formed during the late Pleistocene when sea levels were lower than present and the shelf was
749 exposed (Mauz et al., 2013). The Nile littoral cell system (Emery and Neev, 1960; Pomerancblum,
750 1966; Davis et al., 2012) supplied quartz-rich sands (with minor litho- and bio-clasts) from the
751 Nile Delta to the Levant shelf (shallower than 40 m water depth). Wave- and wind-induced currents

752 subsequently transported these sediments landward and once on the beach, these sands were blown
753 inland to accumulate on the coastal plain as a series of shore-parallel dunes. Through the
754 dissolution of carbonate skeletal debris within the sand by meteoric waters and its precipitation as
755 calcite cement, the dunes underwent lithification to create the sandstone aeolianites, known locally
756 as Kurkar (Yaalon, 1967; Gavish and Friedman, 1969; Almagor et al., 2000; Mauz et al., 2013).
757 The number and size of these ridges diminishes northward and only three are found onshore west
758 of Mount Carmel (Michelson, 1970; Sneh et al., 1998).

759 The trough regions between these parallel Kurkar ridges are filled with up to ~20 m thick
760 sequences of unconsolidated sediments. These sediments include additional Nilotic derived aeolian
761 sediments which pedogenized under different climatic conditions (Yaalon, 1997; Gvirtzman et al.,
762 1998; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001) to orange silty sand and brown clayey silty sand (locally
763 known as Hamra and Brown-Palaeosol units respectively). These soils are covered by wetland dark
764 silty clays and/or aeolian sand (Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Kadosh et al., 2004, Sivan and Porat; 2004;
765 Sivan et al., 2004a, 2011, Zviely et al., 2006).

766 While the topmost surface of the Pleistocene Kurkar unit has been chronologically
767 constrained to between ~101 and ~50 ka (Engelmann et al., 2001; Frechen et al., 2004; Sivan and
768 Porat, 2004; Sivan et al., 2004a; Zviely et al., 2006; Roskin et al., 2015) there is no spatial pattern
769 to the varying ages of the Kurkar ridges and the relationships between them and former sea-level
770 changes have still not been properly established (Sivan and Porat, 2004; Mauz et al., 2013). Most
771 of our understanding of the Kurkar, its chronology and morphology, comes from studies carried
772 out on exposed terrestrial outcrops, leaving the extent and ages of the offshore submerged Kurkar
773 mostly unknown. Offshore, the Kurkar has only been sporadically mapped by seismic profiling
774 (Neev et al., 1978; Belknap and Mart, 1999; Almagor et al., 2000; Schattner et al., 2010) and even

775 more limited sea floor observations carried out by ROVs and side scan sonar (Mart and Belknap,
776 1991; Belknap and Mart, 1999).

777 The overlying Hamra and Brown-Palaeosol units have been shown to have a wide range of
778 ages, from ~87 to ~55 ka and ~50 to ~11 ka respectively (Frechen et al., 2001, 2004; Gvirtzman
779 and Wieder, 2001; Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005; Roskin et al., 2015), so are sometimes synchronous
780 with the Kurkar's formation (Sivan and Porat, 2004) and sometimes younger. These two units
781 contain various sub-units and hiatuses, which probably indicate long exposure to pedogenic
782 processes, hence impeding proper lateral chronostratigraphical correlations (Sivan and Porat,
783 2004). In the coastal areas of north and central Israel the Hamra and Brown-Palaeosol units reach
784 a maximum thickness of 8 m. Particle size and hue values change spatially and temporally,
785 apparently following the palaeotopography (Sivan and Porat, 2004) and/or dictated by phases of
786 wet/dry palaeoclimate (Neev et al., 1978; Wieder et al., 1997; Yaalon, 1997; Gvirtzman et al.,
787 1998).

788 A dark silty clay unit, rich in organic material, interpreted to originate from freshwater to
789 brackish wetland marshes, unconformably overlies the Hamra/Brown-Palaeosol sequence (Galili
790 and Weinstein-Evron, 1985; Sivan et al., 2011). Dating of this unit onshore and in two shallow
791 offshore core locations in southern and north-central Israel (Fig. 2.1), reveals that the wetlands
792 prevailed between 14.4 to 8.4 cal. kyr BP (Neev et al., 1978; Sivan et al., 1999, 2004a; Porat et al.,
793 2003a). The creation of these wetlands and the underlying erosional unconformity of the
794 Hamra/Brown-Palaeosol units may be related to a combination of early Holocene wet climate
795 conditions, sand dune obstruction of fluvial outlets due to increasing sedimentation rates, as well
796 as the indirect effects of sea-level rise on groundwater levels (Kadosh et al., 2004; Cohen-Seffer
797 et al., 2005; Sivan et al., 2011).

798 Rohling et al. (2014) have produced the longest (up to 5.3 Myr) continuous Mediterranean,
799 eustatic, sea-level record based on $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ from carbonate microfossils, whilst Lambeck and Purcell
800 (2005) present a GIA model for the Mediterranean that extends back to the Last Glacial Maximum
801 (LGM; about 20 ka). All other Israeli relative sea-level curves only cover the Holocene (e.g. Sivan
802 et al., 2001). A simplistic reconstruction based on the Rohling et al. (2014) sea level data and the
803 modern day bathymetry of the Israeli continental shelf (used as a lowstand land surface proxy) can
804 give an indication of the extent of shoreline migration over the last ~100 ka. From ~100 ka sea
805 levels dropped from -30 m to a minimum of -135 m during the LGM. Accordingly the shoreline
806 migrated seaward from 3 km at ~100 ka to ~10 km offshore at the LGM. Since the LGM, global
807 sea levels have risen dramatically, reaching ~35 m below present MSL by the beginning of the
808 Holocene. Archaeological observations from the coast of Israel indicate that sea levels continued
809 to rise until ~6 ka to ~7 ka when rates of sea level rise slowed considerably and the shoreline was
810 located ~3 km offshore from its current location. Sea level almost reached its present elevation at
811 ~4 ka (Sivan et al., 2001, 2004b; Anzidei et al., 2011; Toker et al., 2012), and the coastline
812 prograded to reach its present location at ~3 ka (Kadosh et al., 2004; Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005;
813 Zviely et al., 2006, 2007; Porat et al., 2008; Sivan et al., 2011).

814 The Nile-sediment fluxes responsible for the Kurkar ridges have continued to operate
815 throughout the Holocene and are still dominant today (Ronen et al., 2005; Zviely et al., 2006).
816 Currently, the rates of sand supplied by wind- and wave-induced longshore currents gradually
817 decrease northwards and end in the Haifa Bay depositional sink (Fig. 2.1a; Inman and Jenkins,
818 1984; Zviely et al., 2006). The initiation and timing of current wind-induced coastal sand build-up
819 is based on luminescence and radiocarbon ages of *in situ* land snails and relative age estimations
820 from archaeological relicts. Dates sampled offshore (Porat et al., 2003b; Goodman-Tchernov et al.,

821 2009) and in Israel's central coastal plain suggest that the coastal sand unit accumulated since ~6
822 ka (Fig. 2.1; Engelmann et al., 2001; Frechen et al., 2001; Kadosh et al., 2004; Roskin et al., 2015).
823 The connection between coastal landscape, sedimentological characteristics and human occupation
824 has been determined for the Caesarea-Atlit (Fig. 2.1) coast, during the Pre-Pottery Neolithic B
825 period (that ends at ~8 ka) and the Chalcolithic period (ending ~ 5.1 ka) when humans settled on
826 the dried dark silty clay, while later in the Middle Bronze age IIA period, (~4 ka), they settled on
827 the aeolianite ridges (Galili and Nir, 1993; Galili et al., 1997; Sivan et al., 2004a, 2011).

828 The area offshore of Hadera was found suitable for conducting a case study aimed at verifying
829 the influence of sea-level changes on an open coastal sedimentary sequence. Moreover, the area is
830 suitable for investigating the relationship between topography, and hydrology with the coastline
831 evolution on the basis of: (1) its particular location between two streams (Taninim and Alexander;
832 Fig. 2.1b), (2) the inclusion of various morphologies (Kurkar ridges, coastal dunes, marshlands
833 and stream), which provide the optimal conditions for studying their interplay with sea level-
834 changes through time.

835

836

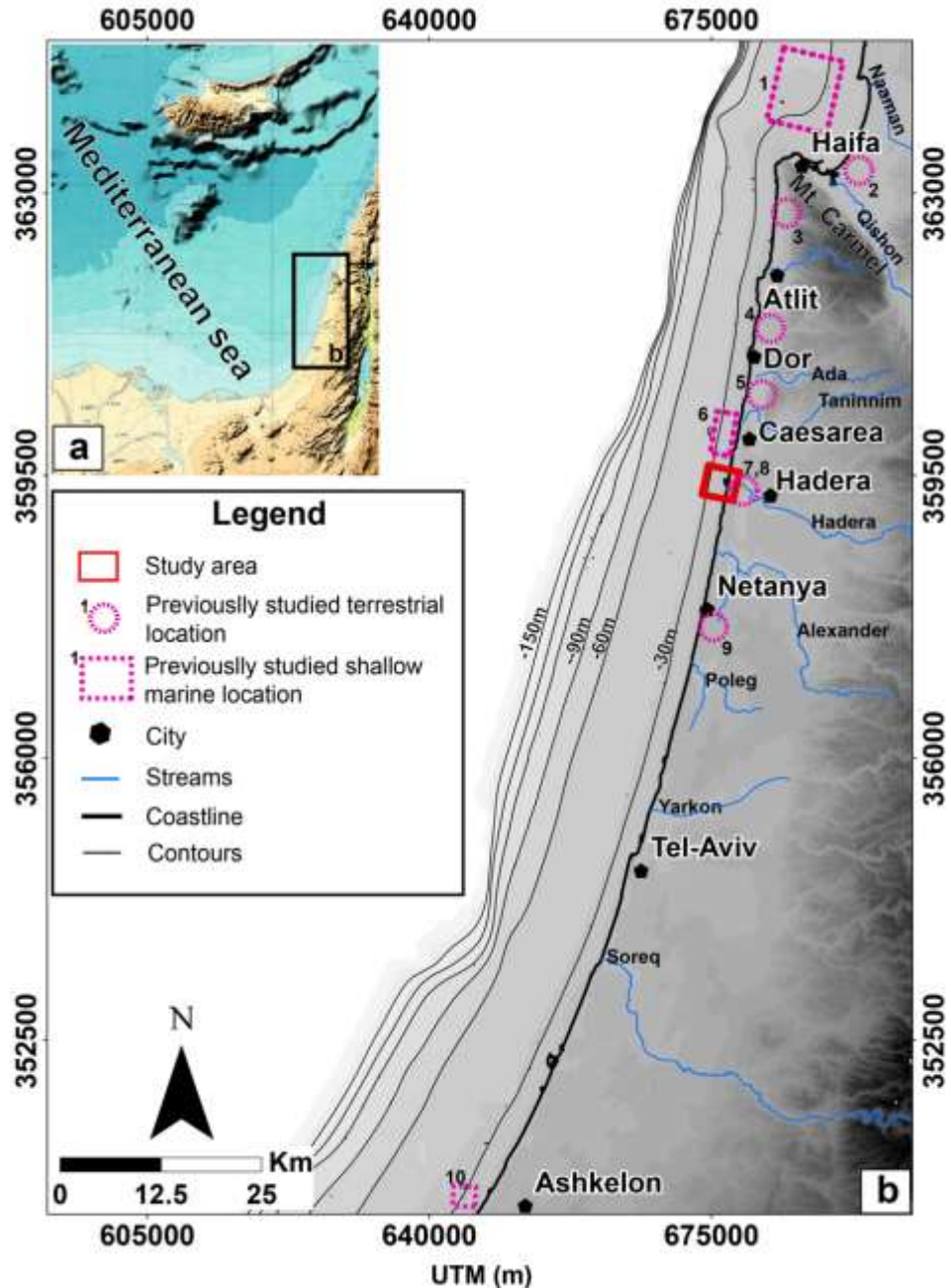
837

838

839

840

841



842

843 **Figure 2.1:** Location maps of Israel in SE Mediterranean (1a) and the relevant studies conducted
 844 in Israel's coastal and shallow shelf. The black square demonstrates the location of Fig. 1b (1b);
 845 The red square represents the study area; the numbered dashed purple circle represent previously
 846 studied zones on the terrestrial side; the numbered purple dashed square represents previously
 847 studied zones in the shallow shelf area. The previously studied zones are described in the following
 848 papers according to their numbering: (1) Schattner et al. (2010); (2) Zviely et al. (2007); (3) Galili
 849 and Weistein-Evron (1985); (4) Kadosh et al. (2004); Sivan et al. (2004a); (5) Cohen-Seffer et al.
 850 (2005); Sivan et al. (2011); (6) Neev et al. (1978); Goodman-Tchernov et al. (2009); (7) Roskin
 851 et al. (2015); (8) Frechen et al. (2001); (9) Engelmann et al. (2001); and (10) Porat et al. (2003a).

852 **2.4. Methods**

853 *2.4.1. Compilation of existing datasets*

854 Existing shallow bathymetry, sub-bottom profiling and borehole data (both geotechnical and
855 lithological) were collected from governmental offices, academic institutes and commercial
856 companies. The bathymetric and sub-bottom profiling measurements were undertaken by the
857 Israeli Oceanographic and Limnological Research (IOLR) in 2007 on board of the *RV Adva*, which
858 was equipped by the following devices: a single-beam Odom Echotrack Df-3200 MK2 echo-
859 sounder operating at 209 kHz frequency; and a Datasonic CAP-6600 chirp sub-bottom profiler
860 operating in the frequency range of 2 to 7 kHz with a shot interval of 0.25 sec and a vertical
861 resolution of 0.15 m. A Trimble differential GPS provided navigation at horizontal precisions <1
862 m (Golan, 2007). The measurements were generally conducted in the E to W direction and
863 consisted of 13 lines perpendicular to the coast, spaced 50 m apart and two shore normal lines
864 extending from elevations of -2 to -28 m (Fig. 2.2), relative to the Israel Land Survey Datum
865 (mILSD).

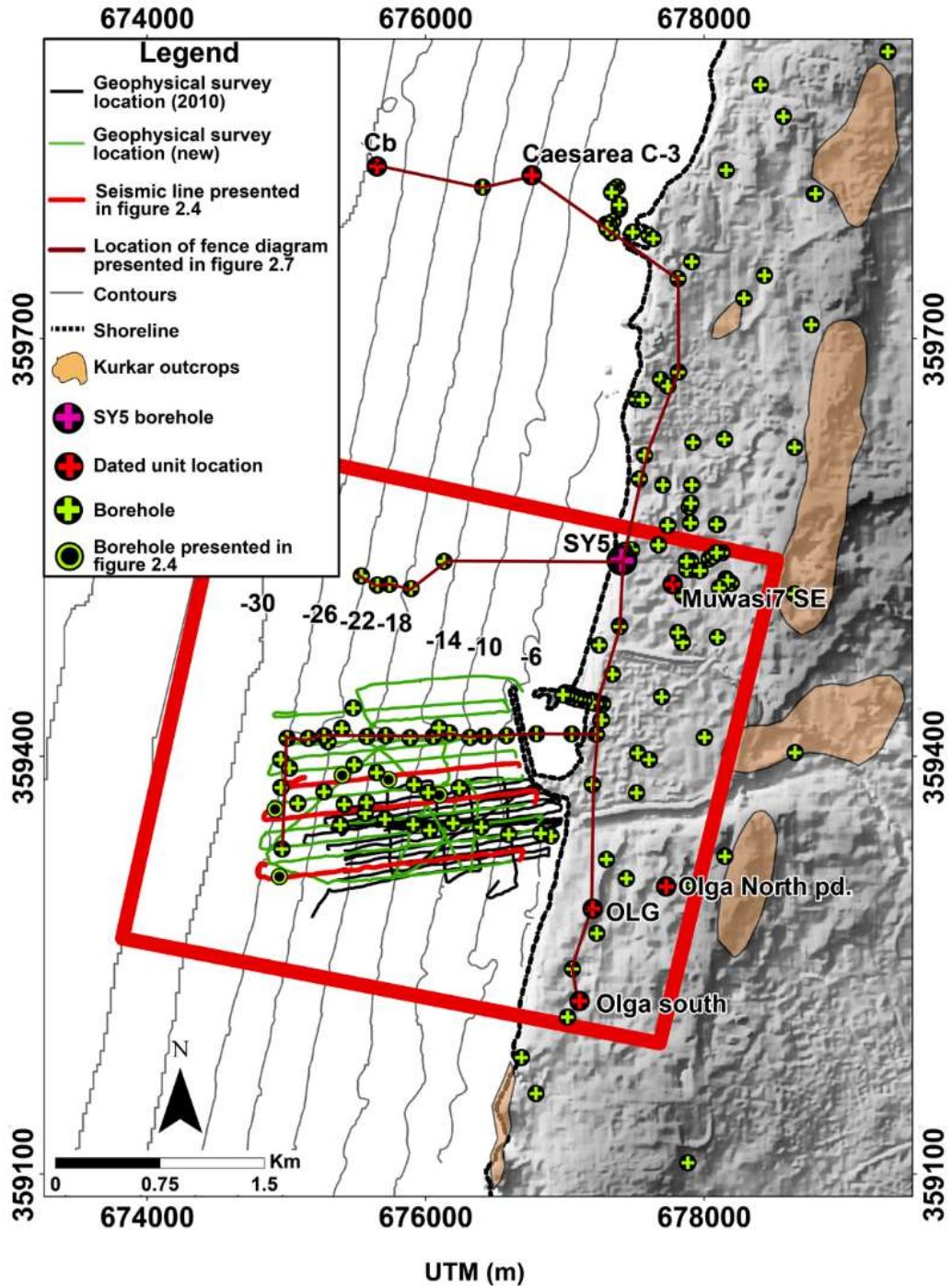
866 One hundred terrestrial and offshore boreholes were also made available for the purposes of
867 this study. These were acquired in different surveys since the 1970s ranging in depths from 5 to 50
868 m below the drilling surface. Out of the 100 boreholes, 40 were drilled offshore on behalf of the
869 Israel Electric Corporation between 1978 and 1980 (see Fig. 2.2 for location).

870

871

872

873



874

875 **Figure 2.2:** Enlargement of the study area showing the location of the boreholes and seismic data.
 876 The black circles with a red cross are the locations of dated units from previous studies which
 877 include: Cb (Neev et al., 1978), Caesarea C-3 (Goodman-Tchernov et al., 2009), Muwasi 7Se, Olga
 878 North bp. Olga south (Roskin et al., 2015), OLG (Frechen et al., 2001). The black circle with the
 879 purple cross is the location of borehole SY5; for analysis see Fig. 2.8.
 880

881 **2.4.2. Newly acquired datasets**

882 In order to fill the gaps in the extent of the existing datasets, new geophysical and
883 sedimentological datasets were obtained. The survey was conducted on board *RV Adva* using the
884 equipment and acquisition parameters from the 2010 survey. Over 110 km of seismic profiles were
885 acquired in an area encompassing ~34 km². The survey grid consisted of 15 lines perpendicular to
886 the coastline, spaced 100 m apart extending from -4 to -27 mILSD. Spatial referencing were added
887 and interpretation of the seismic profiles were performed in Paradigm and Petrel software
888 packages. Constant velocities of 1500 m/s and 1750 m/s were considered for seawater and
889 unconsolidated sediment, respectively. These are based on published results of a refraction survey,
890 which was conducted in the Hadera's shallow shelf (Almagor and Nir, 1977; Nir, 1979). Both the
891 existing and newly acquired datasets were integrated into a single geospatial database using
892 ArcGIS.

893 The seismic survey was complemented by core SY5, which retrieved 9.6 m of sediments
894 using a Geo-probe 6620DT direct push corer device 1 km north of Hadera harbor onshore at an
895 elevation of 1.2 mILSD (Fig. 2.2 for location). The borehole location and elevation were measured
896 using a Proflex 500 DGPS with precisions of 1 and 5 cm respectively. The constant datum used
897 through the study enabled to efficiently connect the various datasets and seamlessly link between
898 the shallow shelf and coastal zone. Following drilling operations, core SY5 was transported to the
899 University of Haifa for storage at 4 °C. Following this step, the core was sectioned lengthwise for
900 visual lithological description and further sedimentological measurements. Samples for
901 granulometry and Total Carbon (IC/TOC) were retrieved from the main lithological units. The
902 samples were to later be measured using a Malvern laser diffraction particle-size analyzer and a

903 Primacs^{SLC} TOC Analyzer at the Basin Analysis and Petrophysical Laboratory (PetroLab), the
904 University of Haifa.

905

906 **2.5. Results**

907 *2.5.1. Seismic stratigraphy*

908 The seismic stratigraphic analysis of the shallow continental shelf offshore Hadera reveals
909 seven seismic units:

910

911 2.5.1.1. Acoustic Basement (AB)

912 The acoustic basement (Fig. 2.3a) is characterized by a seismically transparent unit with no
913 internal reflectors, topped by an irregular, uneven and rugged set of reflections (S1; Fig 2.4), which
914 extends over the entire study area from elevations of -4 m to -28 mILSD and dips westwards at
915 $\sim 1.4^\circ$ (Figs. 2.3a, 2.4). A \sim N-S striking elongate structural high is recognized at elevations of -24
916 to -26 mILSD and at a distance of ~ 1.4 km parallel to the current coastline (Fig. 2.5). This
917 morphological feature has a maximum width of 200 m, with crests that are sitting higher than 8 m
918 above the surrounding surface topography. The main axis of this structure is perpendicularly
919 dissected by five ~ 3 m deep troughs at water depths of -24 to -26 mILSD.

920

921 2.5.1.2. Unit F1

922 Unit F1 is characterized by an acoustically transparent to semi-transparent seismic facies,
923 occasionally intercalated by low amplitude, high frequency chaotic discontinuous reflections (Fig.
924 2.3b). The unit thickness varies between 0 to 6 m (Fig. 2.4), and its top is bounded by three high
925 to medium amplitude reflections, marking three irregular surfaces (S2, S3 and S4; Fig. 2.4). The

926 combined surface of F1 (S2, S3 and S4; Fig 2.5) dips westward at an angle of $\sim 1^\circ$ with an
927 identifiable 400 m wide topographical high which covers the S1's ridge-resembling feature (Figs.
928 2.4, 2.5). The crest is situated 1.4 km west and parallel to the present shoreline (Fig. 2.5) and has
929 a morphology that dips 2.5° westward. The morphological high divides the surface into two main
930 sloping ($< 0.5^\circ$) depressions that are located 1 km and 2.1 km from the shoreline with elevations
931 of -25 mILSD and -28 mILSD, respectively. F1 is thickest in the northern trough and is thinnest
932 directly above the surface S1 ridge and 300 m from the present day coastline (Fig. 2.6).

933

934 2.5.1.3. Unit F2

935 Unit F2 (Fig. 2.3c) consists of acoustically semi-transparent and discontinuous low-to-
936 medium amplitude, and occasional high frequency and chaotic, reflections. This seismic unit is
937 bounded between S2 and S5 below and above, respectively, and its thickness varies by up to 3 m.
938 F2 is truncated in the eastern, up slope direction by units F3 (Figs. 2.4b, c) and F4 while the
939 elevation of its top ranges from -30 to -32 mILSD in the westernmost edge of the survey area.

940

941 2.5.1.4. Unit F3

942 Unit F3 (Fig. 2.3d) is found in the northern parts of the survey (Fig. 2.6), and consists of high
943 amplitude, continuous sub-horizontal reflectors and sub-parallel, west-trending clinoforms (Fig.
944 2.4a-d). F3 represent a lens-shape progradated infill package, toplapping the S5 and downlapping
945 surface S3 (Fig. 2.4). The base of F3 (S3) is truncated landwards by the base of unit F5 (S4). The
946 thickness of the facies varies between 0 and 5 m, being thicker in the southern parts of the S3
947 depression at elevations of -29 mILSD while it is thinnest above the S1 morphological high at
948 elevations of -17 mILSD and 1250 m from the present day coastline (Fig. 2.6).

949 2.5.1.5. Unit F4

950 Unit F4 (Fig. 2.3e) is found only in the southern parts of the survey, and consists of mostly
951 chaotic high amplitude and low frequency reflections (Fig. 2.4e, f). Overall it appears to represent
952 a lens-shape prograded infill package, toplapping the S5 and downlapping surface S3 (Fig. 2.4).
953 The base of F4 (S3) is truncated landwards by the base of Unit F5 (S4). The thickness of the unit
954 varies between 4 and 7 m, being thicker in the southern parts of the S3 depression with elevations
955 of -30 mILSD and thinnest above the S3 morphological high at elevations of -17 mILSD and 1300
956 m from the present day coastline (Fig. 2.6).

957

958 2.5.1.6. Unit F5

959 Unit F5 (Fig. 2.3f) consists of several continuous sub-horizontal sub-parallel reflections
960 which onlap S4 seawards and tolap S5 landward (Fig. 2.4). These reflections are shoreward
961 bounded by weak to moderate discontinuities and chaotic reflectivity. F5 appears to represent a
962 thin lens-shaped prograded sedimentary fill, which is confined at the bottom by S4. F5 is generally
963 dipping $\sim 0.8^\circ$ seaward, its thickness varies between 0.5 and 4 m, thickest above S1 eastern
964 depression and thinnest above S1 ridge and in its southern and northern boundaries (Figs. 2.5, 2.6).

965


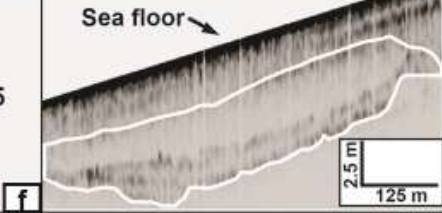
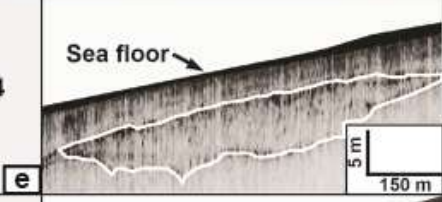
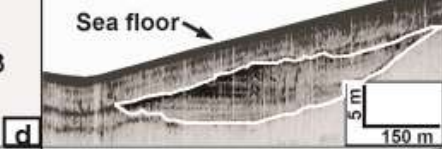
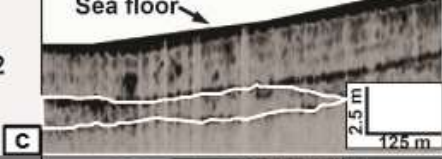
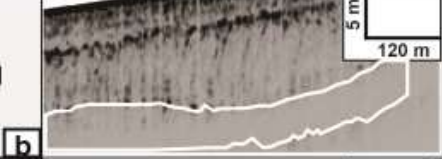
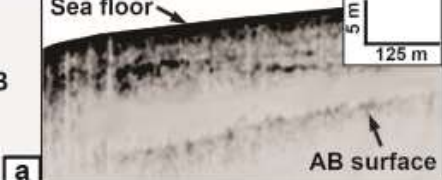
966 2.5.1.7. Unit F6

967 Unit F6 (Fig. 2.3g) is characterized by continuous, medium amplitude, medium frequency,
968 sub-horizontal and sub-parallel reflectors. The reflections onlap the unit's lower boundary S5
969 shoreward; S5 truncates previously deposited sediments of units 4 and 5 (Fig. 2.4). S5 extends up
970 to 2.1 km from the present shoreline, with elevation ranging between -5 mILSD adjacent to the
971 shoreline to -26 mILSD in its westernmost stretch (Fig. 2.5). The surface has a general westward

972 dip of 0.8° . F6 thickness varies between 1 and 5 m, is thickest in its northern boundary and at water
973 depths larger than 17 m (Fig. 2.6).

974 Facies F6 is confined at the top by surface S6 which corresponds to the present-day sea floor.
975 The S6 surface (Fig. 2.5) is generally dipping 0.9° west and its elevation ranges from 0 to -28
976 mILSD in the westernmost edge of the survey areas. A west-trending linear depression, up to 250
977 m wide and 3 m deep, is evident at elevations of -7 to -25 mILSD offshore Hadera's power plant
978 harbor (Figs. 2.5, 2.6).

979

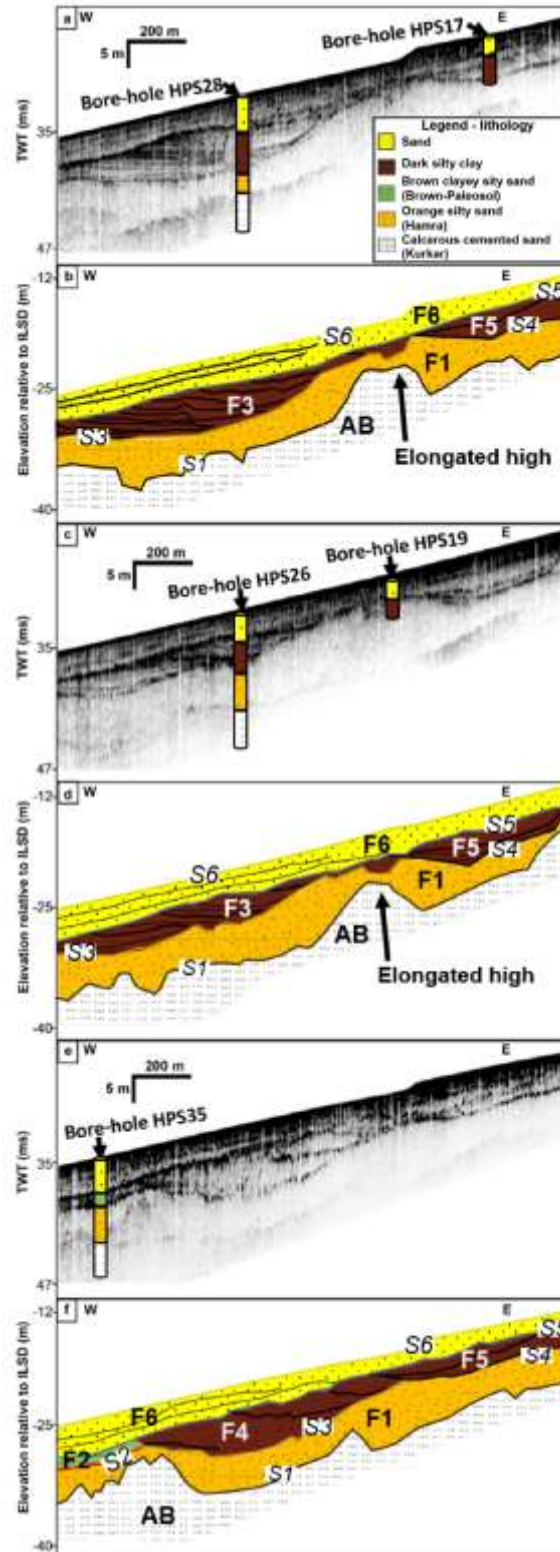
Seismic units	Chirp Example	Description
F6		Consisting of continuous sub-parallel west dipping reflections. VE = ~20.
F5		This thin lens-shaped facies consisting of several continuous horizontally gently west dipping reflections. VE = ~25.
F4		Lens-shaped progradated facies consisting of chaotic high amplitude and low frequency reflections. VE = ~15.
F3		Lens-shaped progradated facies which consist of high amplitude continuous reflections. The reflectors are sub-horizontal and sub-parallel E-W clinofolds. VE = ~15.
F2		The unit is acoustically semi-transparent and discontinuous low-amplitude with high frequency chaotic reflections. VE = ~12.
F1		Acoustically transparent - semi-transparent unit. Occasionally intercalated by low amplitude chaotic reflections. VE = ~12.
AB		The top of the unit is irregular and diffractive, constituting the acoustic basement. VE = ~12.

980

981 **Figure 2.3:** Acoustic units identified from the chirp data acquired in Hadera. The facies are
 982 highlighted by a white polygon. Horizontal and vertical scales are shown for each example.

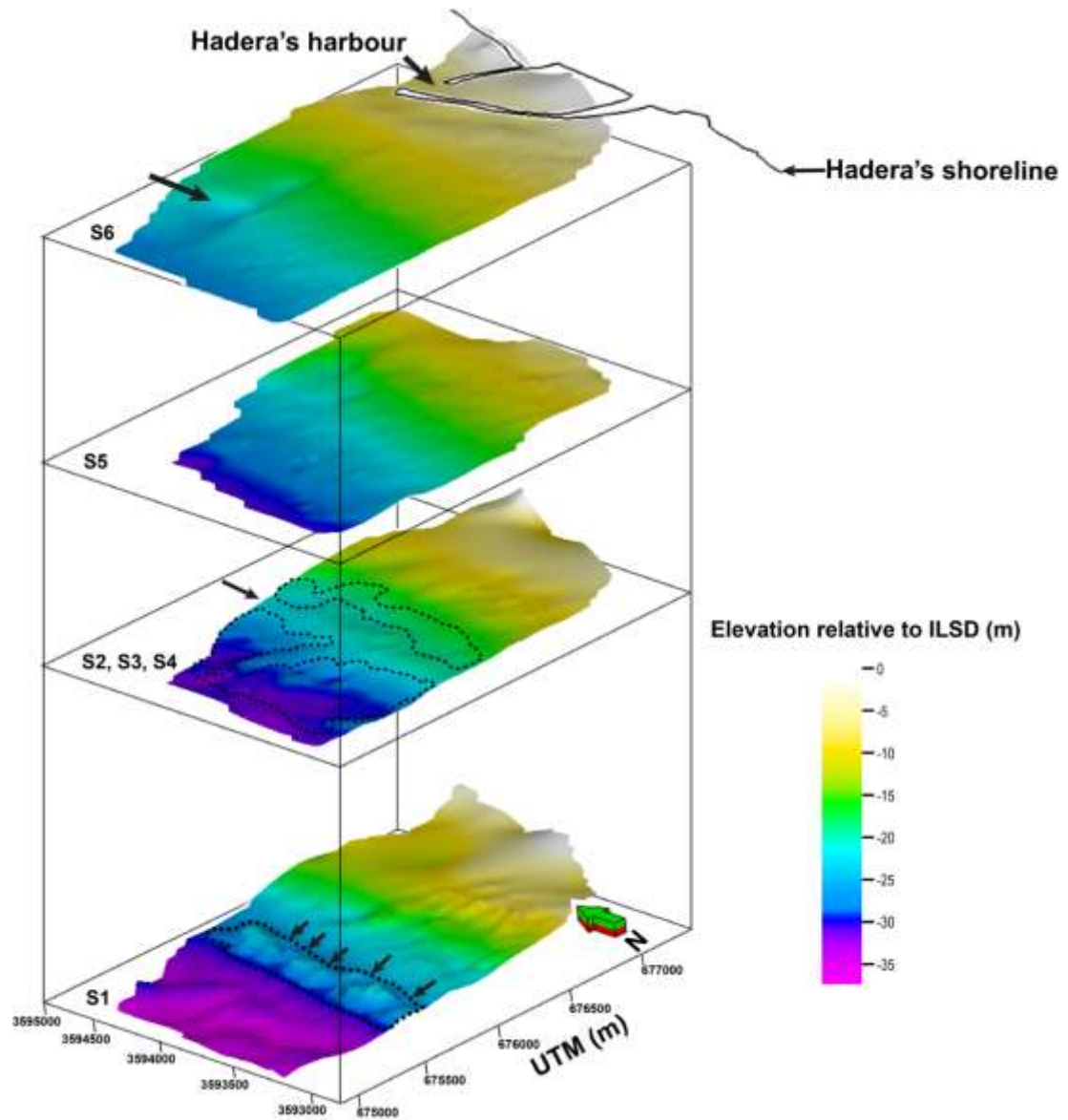
983

984



985

986 **Figure 2.4:** Hadera's shallow coastal shore-normal seismic sections (a, c and e) and their
 987 interpretation (b, d and f) which was done on the basis of boreholes HPS19, HPS26, HPS35, HPS17
 988 and HPS28. The location of the seismic section and boreholes is displayed in Fig. 2.2.



989

990 **Figure 2.5:** Elevation map of the seismic unit surfaces and counterpart features. The elongated-
 991 high and five cutting troughs of surface S1 are annotated by a dashed polygon and arrows
 992 respectively. The topographical high of the combined surface S2, S3 and S4 is marked by an arrow
 993 while the two bordering depressions are annotated by dashed polygons. The west trending linear
 994 morphological depression of surface S6 is highlighted by an arrow.

995

996

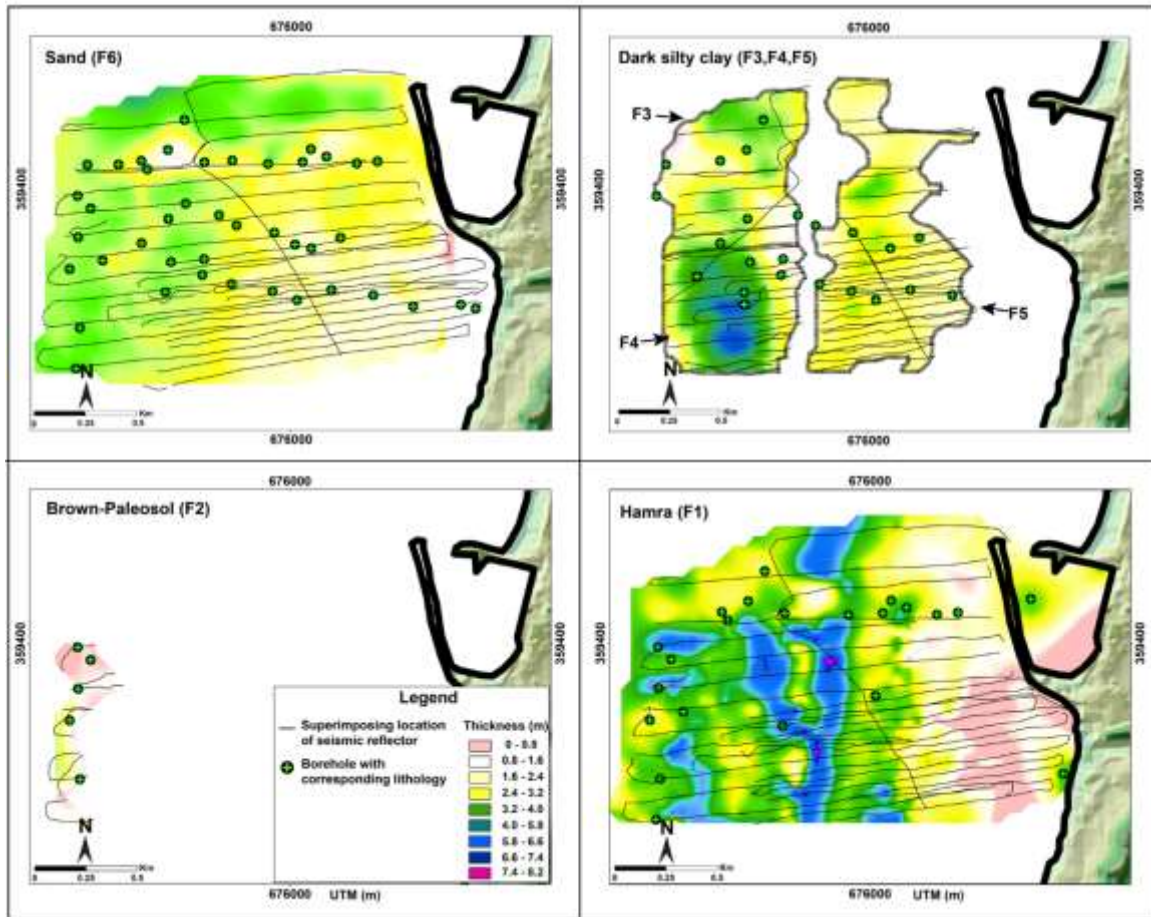
997

998

999

1000

1001



1002

1003 **Figure 2.6:** Isopach map of Hadera's seismic litho-stratigraphies. Each surface is presented with
 1004 its corresponding seismic reflector and matching borehole-lithology. The litho-facies are presented
 1005 from young (top left) to old (bottom right).
 1006

1007 2.5.2. Lithostratigraphy

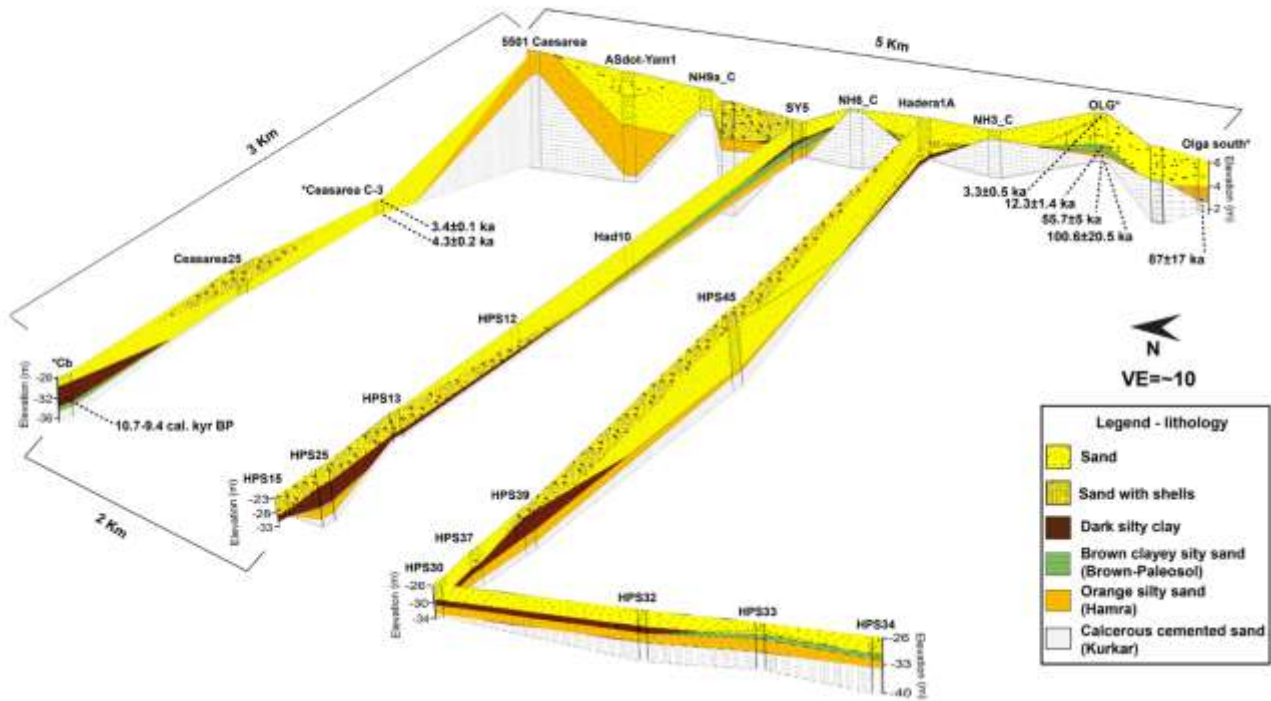
1008 Up to five litho-stratigraphic units (Kurkar, Hamra, Brown-Palaeosol, dark silty clay and
 1009 sand) are identified in both the N-S and E-W sections, inferred from the available borehole data
 1010 (location of fence diagram is presented in Fig. 2.2), which range from 12 to -14 mILSD and from
 1011 12 to -40 mILSD, respectively (Fig. 2.7). The surface of the Kurkar is evident in most of the
 1012 boreholes and reveals an uneven surface with topographic highs and lows both onshore and
 1013 offshore Hadera.

1014 Stratigraphic analysis reveals that the thickest unconsolidated sedimentary units occupy the
1015 depressions in between the Kurkar ridges, while they are thinnest on top of the Kurkar highs (Fig.
1016 2.7). The Hamra facies, which is identified in most of the boreholes, covers the Kurkar and has a
1017 thickness that ranges from 1 to 8 m. In the boreholes the topography of the Hamra surface mirrors
1018 that of the Kurkar throughout the study zone. The Hamra is, in turn, covered by a 1 to 3 m-thick
1019 Brown-Palaeosol unit in the western parts of the area, between -22 and -26 mILSD and in a few
1020 zones in the vicinity of the shoreline. In the western parts of the study area, from a depth of -28 to
1021 -20 mILSD, the dark silty clay facies is seen deposited on top of the Hamra and/or Brown-
1022 Palaeosol, varying in thickness between 2 to 6 m. Onshore the unit is scarce and is only seen in
1023 one section. A sandy facies covers the identified units onshore and offshore at times also including
1024 shell fragments or finer (silt) fractions. The sand unit is evident from elevations of -26 to 11
1025 mILSD, with thicknesses varying between 1 to 7 m.

1026 All five litho-stratigraphic units are present in core SY5 (Fig. 2.8). The sedimentological
1027 description and corresponding properties are described for each unit:

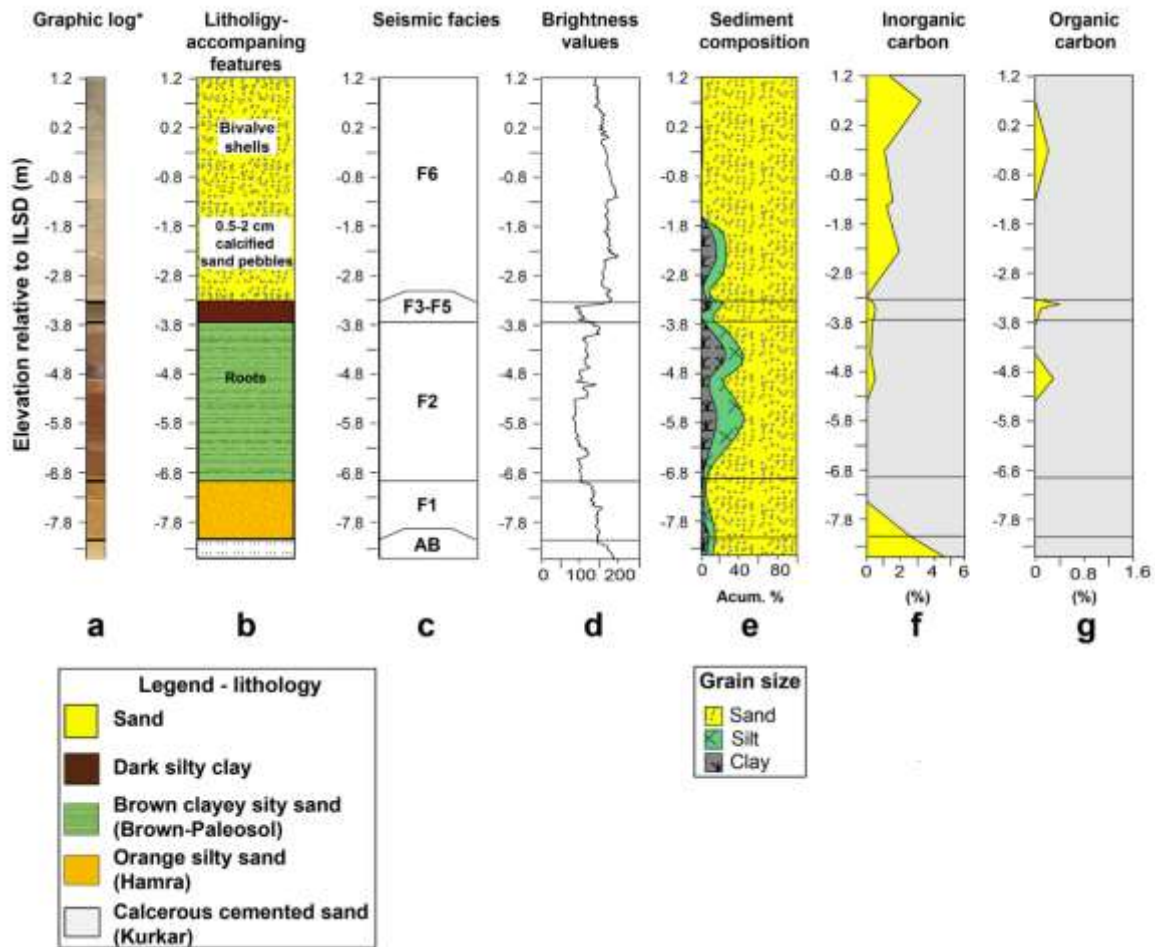
- 1028 • The lowermost unit the Kurkar, starting at -8.2 mILSD and reaching the borehole's bottom, is
1029 composed of fine bright yellow (Fig. 2.8a) sand mixed with small size Kurkar clasts (Fig. 8f).
1030 Inorganic carbon values decrease upward and rang between 2 to 4 % (Fig. 2.8g). These
1031 characteristics and the elevation of the Kurkar unit in nearby onshore and offshore boreholes
1032 (Fig. 2.7) led to the identification of this unit.
- 1033 • Overlying the Kurkar is a Hamra unit which is composed of an orange fine silty sand (Fig. 2.8a,
1034 b, e, f). The unit is 1.2 m thick (-8.2 to -7 mILSD) and is homogenous with high fractions of
1035 sand (Fig. 2.8f). These characteristics and the elevation of the Hamra unit in nearby boreholes
1036 located onshore and offshore (Fig. 2.7) was used for its identification.

- 1037 • Covering the Hamra is a Brown-Palaeosol unit which consists of a dark brown clayey silty sand.
1038 The unit is 3.2 m thick (-7 to -3.8 mILSD: Figs. 2.8b, c, e), mostly homogenous and has
1039 relatively higher fractions of silt and clay (Fig. 2.8f). However, between -5.3 to -4.8 m depth
1040 (ILSD), thin yellowish sand layers are evident (Fig. 2.8a, f). Root remains are detected between
1041 -5.3 to -4.6 m (ILSD). These characteristics and the elevation of the palaeosol unit in nearby
1042 boreholes located onshore and offshore (Fig. 2.7) led to the unit's identification.
- 1043 • Overlying the palaeosol is a 0.5 m thick (-3.8 to -3.3 mILSD) grey-dark grey clayey silty sand
1044 with a few yellow 1-3 cm sand patches. Sediment composition of clay and silt fractions is lower
1045 than 35 % (Fig. 2.8f) while fractions of organic carbon range between 0.2 to 0.8 % (Fig. 8g).
1046 The identification of this unit was based on these characteristics along with the elevation of a
1047 similar characterized unit located in onshore and in offshore boreholes (Fig. 2.7).
- 1048 • Covering the dark silty clay is a 4.3 m thick grayish yellow sand unit with scattered bivalve
1049 fragments spotted between 0.8 and -0.3 mILSD. Inorganic carbon values decrease downward
1050 ranging between 1 to 3.5 % (Fig. 2.8g). From depths of -1.8 (ILSD) m the unit becomes less
1051 homogenous consisting of finer grain fractions and sand aggregates (Fig. 2.8a, f, d). From -2.5
1052 mILSD, the unit's dampness increases, and it gradually becomes water saturated. This unit is
1053 also evident in various neighboring boreholes both onshore and offshore.
1054



10
 1056
 1057
 1058
 1059
 1060
 1061
 1062
 1063
 1064

Figure 2.7: Fence diagram presenting the litho-stratigraphies of Hadera coastal and shallow shelf area according to borehole lithology and core SY5. Boreholes in which the lithologies have been dated in previous studies are marked with *. These include: Cb (Neev et al., 1978), Caesarea C-3 (Goodman-Tchernov et al., 2009), Olga south (Roskin et al., 2015), OLG (Frechen et al., 2001). The location of the boreholes is displayed in Fig. 2.2.



1065

1066 **Figure 2.8:** Borehole SY5 (location is displayed in Fig. 2.2) with lithology description,
 1067 accompanying features, analogous seismic facies, graphic analysis (a - d), sedimentological and
 1068 geochemical results (e - g).

1069

1070 2.5.3. Sedimentological and stratigraphical interpretation

1071 The seismic units were correlated with the stratigraphy and lithology based on the
 1072 geometrical relations between the different units, their respective seismic facies, the morphological
 1073 features identified on coastal outcrops, litho-stratigraphical relations and the sedimentological
 1074 correspondence with the boreholes. The lithological description of the acoustic basement surface
 1075 and the six seismic units are presented from bottom to top, as follows:

1076 The morphology of the acoustic basement S1 surface resembles the elevation differences,
1077 dipping angles, irregularity and shore parallel direction of the Kurkar, as observed on the adjacent
1078 coast (Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Sivan et al., 2004a; Frechen et al., 2001: Fig. 2). These
1079 morphological characteristics also match those of Kurkar as interpreted from a *uniboomer* seismic
1080 section by Neev et al. (1978) in water depths of 5 to 35 m offshore Caesarea (~2.5 km north of
1081 Hadera; Fig. 2.1). Moreover, this surface is identified and directly correlated to the seismic sections
1082 in 22 offshore boreholes. Taken together, this evidence leads to the identification of the acoustic
1083 basement as the top of the Kurkar surface.

1084 Over the entire study area, the Kurkar is directly overlain by seismic unit F1. This seismic
1085 unit is penetrated by 12 boreholes all of which show Hamra sediments at this depth (Fig. 2.6).
1086 Covering the Hamra, from water depths of -26 to -28 mILSD, is a 2 m thick lens-shape unit (Fig.
1087 6) which is directly sampled by 5 boreholes, and can be correlated to the bordering coastal area
1088 sequences (Fig. 2.6). Thus seismic unit F2 correlates to the Brown-Palaeosol unit.

1089 Three lens-shaped fill units (F3, F4 and F5) cover the Hamra and truncate the Brown-
1090 palaeosol unit in the western boundary of the study area. These seismic units F3, F4 and F5 are all
1091 identified as dark silty clay units based on depth correspondences of these three units' surfaces in
1092 23 boreholes. Units F3 and F4 display similar morphologies, thicknesses and lithology throughout
1093 the correlated boreholes. However, marked differences of reflectivity geometries are observed
1094 between unit F3 in the north and unit F4 in the south (Fig. 2.3). While the southern sections (F4;
1095 Fig. 2.6) consist of chaotic low-amplitude reflections (Fig. 2.4e), the northern ones (F3; Fig. 2.6)
1096 consist of subparallel sub-horizontal high amplitude reflections (Fig. 4a). These dissimilarities
1097 suggest different depositional mechanisms for the similar silty clay sediments. Finally, the topmost

1098 unit (F6), when correlated with 40 boreholes is identified as a sandy unit with minor shells and
1099 silty sands components (Fig. 2.6).

1100

1101 **2.6. Discussion**

1102 *2.6.1. Chronological framework*

1103 The correlation between the litho-stratigraphical units and previously dated sequences (Figs.
1104 2.2, 2.7) also allows a chronology to be assigned to the described units. The deepest and oldest
1105 detectable surface identified across the entire study area is the top of the Kurkar sequence. The
1106 Kurkar surface, on the terrestrial side and in the shallow offshore, has been dated between ~101
1107 and ~50 ka (Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Frechen et al. 2001; Porat et al., 2003a; Sivan and Porat, 2004;
1108 Zviely et al., 2006). These ages represent the depositional age of the sand, which occurred before
1109 and during the lithification process (Yaalon, 1967; Gavish and Friedman, 1969; Sivan and Porat,
1110 2004). Based on these dates, and the Kurkar ages obtained in Hadera's coastal area (for location
1111 see Fig. 2.7; Frechen et al., 2001; Roskin et al., 2015) we hypothesize a similar chronology for the
1112 submerged Kurkar surface (Table 2.1).

1113 A Hamra unit overlies the Kurkar and, in the western parts, is overlain by a Brown-Palaeosol
1114 sequence (Fig. 2.4). The correlation of these units to the onshore Hamra and Brown-Palaeosol
1115 (Figs. 2.7, 2.8) suggests that the units were deposited between ~87 to ~55 ka for the Hamra and
1116 between ~50 to ~11 ka for the Brown-Palaeosol (Table 2.1). As discussed by Sivan and Porat
1117 (2004), the wide age ranges for these units suggest that the Hamra and Palaeosol were deposited
1118 laterally over time with no direct association to sea levels. Although no direct dating has been
1119 carried out offshore, the extent and boundaries of the Hamra and Brown-Palaeosol can be clearly
1120 delineated in the seismic surveys and corresponding boreholes (Figs. 2.4, 2.6).

1121 Overlying the Hamra unit and truncating the western Brown-Palaeosol boundary are two dark
1122 silty clay units, which are interpreted as representing wetland units (F3/F4 and F5; Figs. 2.4, 2.5,
1123 2.6). The western and eastern lens-shaped seismic units are characterized as different wetland
1124 facies based on their seismic facies appearances, thickness, elevations differences and depositional
1125 environments which are divided by a topographic high. These facies stratigraphically corresponds
1126 to the coastal-wetland silty clays located in the Carmel coast (Fig. 2.1b) described by Kadosh et al.
1127 (2004), Sivan et al. (2004a), Cohen-Seffer et al. (2005), and Sivan et al. (2011). The base of the
1128 western wetland unit (F3/F4) is correlated to a wetland facies sampled in core Cb, 2.5 km north of
1129 the study area (Fig. 2.7), which was dated to 10.7 to 9.4 cal. kyr BP. This correlation is proposed
1130 due to the corresponding sub-bottom topography, stratigraphy, equivalent distance from the
1131 present-day shoreline (~2 km) and elevation (base elevation of -32 m ILSD) discussed by Neev et
1132 al. (1978). The inner seismic reflections of the wetland deposits are cut at the unit's top (Fig. 2.4)
1133 indicating that the surface of the western (F3/F4) and eastern (F5) units mark an erosional
1134 unconformity. Taking into account the sea-level curve of the Mediterranean from the LGM to
1135 present times (Fig. 2.9; Sivan et al., 2004b), and the elevations of the ravinement surfaces which
1136 extend from -28 to -12 m ILSD, it is proposed that the wetland units eroded between ~9 ka and ~8
1137 ka (Table 2.1). Nilotic sand (F6) was transported landward and deposited on top of the dark silty
1138 clay units (F3/F4 and F5; Figs. 2.4, 2.9). OSL chronologies sampled offshore Caesarea in
1139 equivalent water depths (Reinhardt et al., 2006; Goodman-Tchernov et al., 2009) and also onshore
1140 Hadera (Frechen et al., 2001; Roskin et al., 2015) indicate that sand stabilization started ~6 ka. The
1141 ages leave a time gap of ~2000 years between the wetland drying phase and the beginning sand
1142 deposition. It is most probable that the sand started to accumulate in these areas during the
1143 transgression (now ranging between -28 m to -15m) ~8 ka. However, since the area was subjected

1144 to high energy, which characterizes the surf zone, the sand was bleached due to sunlight exposure
 1145 causing the age values to be younger.

1146

1147 **Table 2.1:** Dated litho-facies in the Israel's north-central coastal and its adjacent shallow marine
 1148 area (see Figs. 2.1b, 2.2 for location). The unit elevation values are compared to Israel Land Survey
 1149 Datum ILSD.

Borehole and reference	Unit/lithology of sample	Depth of unit compared to ILSD		Age range (ka)	
		Top	Bottom	Top	Bottom
Muwasi BB (5)	Sand	1		3.3±0.1*	
Caesarea c-3 (2)	Sand	-15.8	-16.1	3.4±0.1*	4.3±0.2*
Muwasi 7SE (5)	Sand	3.4	2.5	0.86±0.1*	4.8±0.7*
OLG (1)	Sand	16.8	15	3.3±0.5*	5.3±0.7*
MAM-B (5)	Dark silty clay	-8	-9.3	8.7 – 9.0 cal	9.2 – 9.5 cal
Cb-Caesarea (3)	Dark silty clay	-32		9.4 – 10.7 cal	
MAM-B (4)	Brown clayey silty sand (Brown-Palaeosol)	-10.4	-11.4	11.1 – 11.2 cal	23.6 – 24 cal
OLG (1)	Brown clayey silty sand (Brown-Palaeosol)	8.8	4.8	12.3±1.4**	50.5±9**
OLG (1)	Orange silty sand (Hamra)	7.1	2.1	55.7±5**	
Olga South (5)	Orange silty sand	2.6	1.6		87±17*
OLG (1)	Calcareous cemented sand	5.5	4.3	54.7±9.1**	100.6±20.5**
MAM-B (4)	Calcareous cemented sand	-12		59.6±5.2*	
Olga North pd. (5)	Calcareous cemented sand	0.4		92±18*	
MAM-A (4)	Calcareous cemented sand	-12		101±11*	

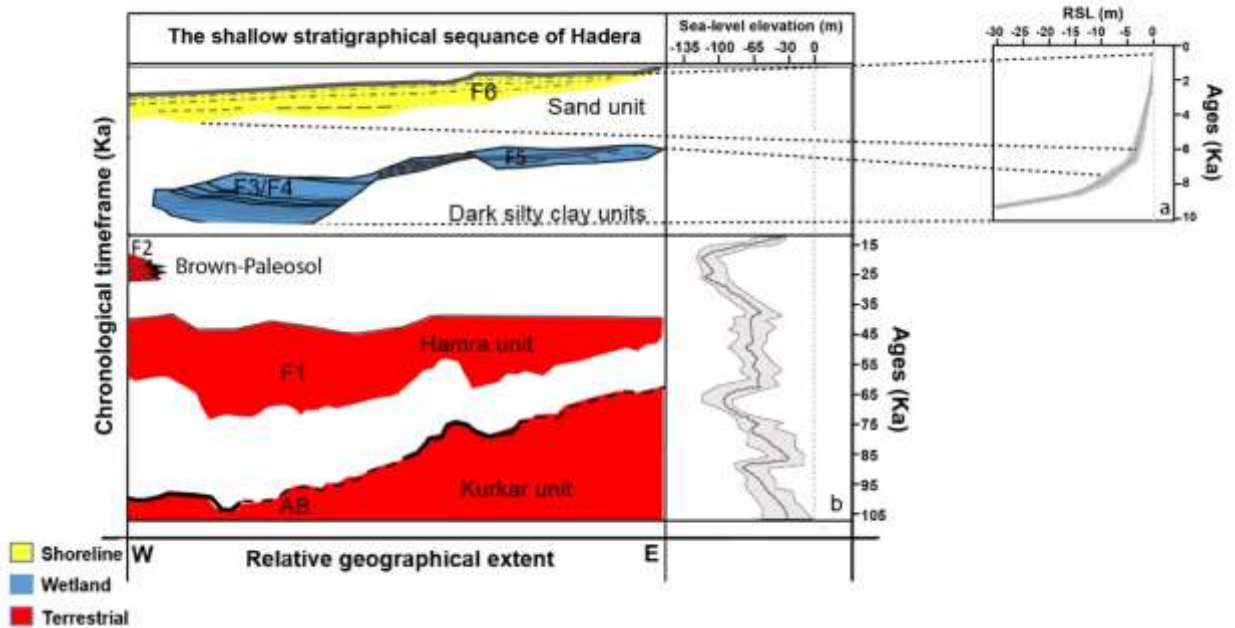
1150

1151 * - OSL dates

1152 ** - IRSL dates

1153 cal - ¹⁴C calibrated dates

1154 **Referenced Chrono-stratigraphy data:** (1) Frechen et al., 2001; (2) Goodman-Tchernov et al.,
 1155 2009; (3) Neev et al., 1978; (4) Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005; (5) Roskin et al., 2015.



1156

1157 **Figure 2.9:** Wheeler diagram of Hadera shallow coastal shelf stratigraphical sequence. The
 1158 stratigraphical units are displayed according to their depositional environment, depositional epoch,
 1159 location and sea-level fluctuations. The deposition period and sea-level changes are presented in
 1160 relative time. Please note that there is a time overlap for the Kurkar (AB) Hamra (F1) and palaeosol
 1161 units (F2) and a hiatus between the wetland episode (~11 to ~8 ka) and the beginning sand
 1162 deposition (~6 ka). The interglacial is demonstrated for the early Holocene (a) (after Sivan et al.,
 1163 2001) and the last 105,000 years (b) (after Rohling et al., 2014). The envelope for both pots
 1164 (shading) demonstrates the upper and lower limits.
 1165

1166 2.6.2. Palaeogeographical reconstruction of the ancient drainage system

1167 The top of the Kurkar and Hamra surfaces shows clear indications of a lowstand drainage
 1168 system (Fig. 2.10). The channel locations were computed using the ArcGIS Hydrology toolset. The
 1169 calculation modeled the hydrological flow for the interpolated submerged unit surfaces. The
 1170 procedure was done in four steps: (1) identification and sink filling; (2) flow direction calculation;
 1171 (3) calculating the flow accumulation; and (4) creation of the stream network. Location in which
 1172 the paths could be the result of interpolation artifacts are marked by a dashed line.

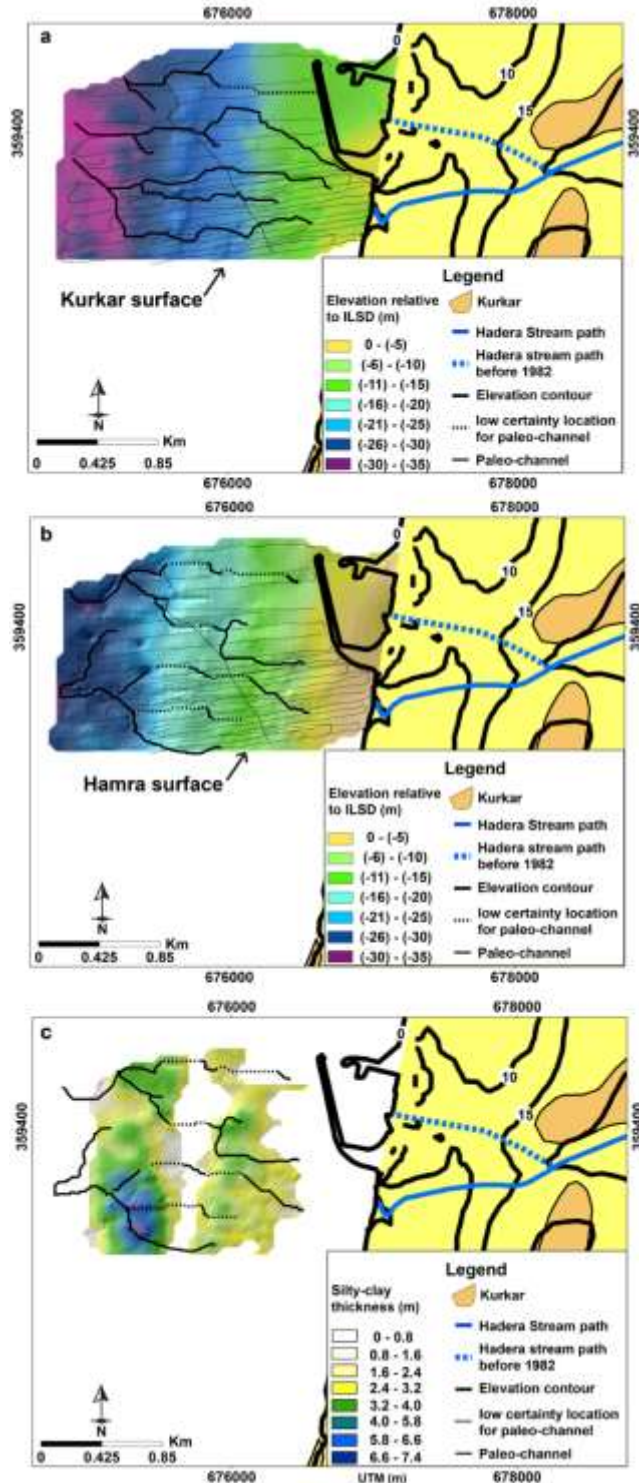
1173 The Kurkar and Hamra palaeo-drainage systems correlates in direction and channel width (3
 1174 to 5 m) to the adjacent Hadera stream (Fig. 2.10). The Hadera stream is one of the most substantial

1175 coastal rivers in Israel (Lichter et al., 2011). The stream extends more than 50 km long with a
1176 drainage basin that covers an area of approximately 600 km². As a result of the construction of
1177 Hadera's power plant in the 1980's the stream's natural path was altered and its route was moved
1178 south, a few hundred m from its natural route (Fig. 2.10). The Kurkar and Hamra drainage system
1179 begins about 300 m from the present-day coastline and unlike the current coastal system possibly
1180 consisted of 6 and 5 paths respectively both trending in E-W directions. Then, 1.5 km from the
1181 modern shoreline, the three southern creeks of the Kurkar unite to one route, while the Hamra's
1182 two northern and three southern creeks unite, forming two main routes.

1183 Further, the greatest accumulations of the overlying dark silty clay sediments are found in
1184 the deepest topographic lows of this incised Hamra surface and near the palaeo-drainage
1185 intersections (Fig. 2.10c). This spatial correlation would suggest that the Hadera stream played a
1186 major role in contributing depositing material into these wetlands during the early Holocene. We
1187 also hypothesize that the reflection geometries of the fill units (F3/F4) differ between the northern
1188 and southern (Figs. 2.3, 2.4) areas because of the differences in the proximity to the drainage
1189 system channels (Fig. 2.10). The unstructured facies located in the southern parts is interpreted to
1190 be related to higher fluvial energy and continuous supply of homogenous fine material. The
1191 western located acoustically well layered geometry results from lower energy draping of these
1192 sediments in this wetland environment. Thus, Hadera's palaeo-stream affected the sedimentary
1193 depositional patterns of the western and eastern wetlands.

1194

1195



1196

1197 **Figure 2.10:** Late Pleistocene to Early Holocene palaeo-drainage system of Hadera (grey line).
 1198 The drainage system was computed for the Kurkar (AB surface; a) and Hamra (F1 surface; b); and
 1199 is presented against the dark silty clay isopach layer (F3-F5; c).
 1200

1201 **2.6.3. Palaeoenvironmental evolution**

1202 As a result of lower sea levels throughout most of the study's timeframe (between ~100 and
1203 ~9 ka), Hadera's offshore area was exposed and the shoreline was located between ~3 and ~13 km
1204 to the west of its present location (Almagor et al., 2000; Waelbroeck et al., 2002; Lambeck and
1205 Purcell, 2005; Hughes et al., 2013). In the final stages of the transgression (between ~9 and ~3 ka)
1206 the study area was flooded by the rising sea (Sivan et al., 2001; 2004a; Porat et al., 2008). The sea-
1207 level transgression shaped the deposition, preservation and erosion patterns of unconsolidated
1208 sediments and altered the currently submerged morphological features at Hadera.

1209 The Kurkar surface was lithified between ~101 and ~50 ka in a terrestrial environment on
1210 the exposed shelf (Fig. 2.9). After its cementation the irregular surface was subjected to
1211 atmospheric and fluvial (Hadera palaeo-stream path; Fig. 2.10) erosion which made it rugged and
1212 channelized (Friedman, 1964; Yaalon, 1967; Gavish and Friedman, 1969; Schattner et al., 2010).

1213 Following the Kurkar's formation, Nilotic-based aeolian sediments infilled the Kurkar
1214 depressions and eventually covered its peaks (Figs. 2.4, 2.7) (Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Sivan
1215 and Porat, 2004; Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005). The sand was later pedogenized in an oxidizing
1216 environment, in which the Hamra evolved (Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Sivan and Porat, 2004) reaching
1217 thicknesses of up to ~8 m. The boundary between the Hamra and the Brown-Palaeosol is
1218 acoustically distinguished (Figs. 2.3a, 2.4). The distinctive soil-sequence boundaries are
1219 hypothesized to be linked to alteration in deposition of finer material as seen in Hadera's borehole
1220 based litho-stratigraphy (Fig. 2.7) and sedimentological analysis of SY5 (Fig. 2.8). The two units
1221 were pedogenized under different climatic conditions which resulted in finer material variations
1222 and differences in hue, and carbonate content (Yaalon, 1997; Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Gvirtzman
1223 and Wieder, 2001).

1224 During the early Holocene (~10.5 to ~8 ka), sea-levels rose from ~ -45 to ~ -15 m (Fig. 2.9;
1225 Fairbanks, 1989; Bard et al., 1990, 1996; Lambeck and Bard, 2000; Sivan et al., 2001; Lambeck
1226 and Chappell., 2001; Sivan et al., 2004b; Berné et al., 2007) and the Israeli shoreline migrated ~1.5
1227 km shoreward. Over this timeframe, four probable contributing factors led to the formation of
1228 Hadera's wetlands (Figs. 2.4, 2.6):

- 1229 1. The coastal groundwater was elevated as a response to the sea-level rise and its shoreward
1230 migrating trend. The high levels of the aquifer flooded the topographic lows of the Hamra unit
1231 (Sivan et al., 2011).
- 1232 2. The shelf flooding reduced the stream gradient, which consequently reduced the stream
1233 drainage energy.
- 1234 3. Drainage was obstructed by growing volumes of Nilotic sediments transported shoreward as a
1235 result of the transgressing sea.
- 1236 4. Wetter and warmer conditions occurred between 10.5 to 7.5 ka (Bar-Matthews et al., 2003),
1237 which consequently induced an increase in stream flow conditions that swamped the lowland
1238 areas.

1239 At around ~8 ka, the rising sea flooded the eastern-most part of the wetlands. Nilotic sand
1240 was transported shoreward and started to accumulate on the wetland surface by ~6 ka. During this
1241 time wave and wind induced currents transported the sand to the shoreline and it was windblown
1242 inland. Then, by ~4 ka, when the shoreline reached its current location (Sivan et al., 2001) sand
1243 was windblown up to 2.5 km inland (Roskin et al., 2015) later to form Hadera's sand dune field.
1244

1245 **2.7. Conclusion**

1246 This is the first high resolutions combined geophysical and geological study to be conducted
1247 along the open coast of Israel (< 30 m) that combines marine and terrestrial data and which covers
1248 a time period which spans over more than 100 ka. The combination of continuous marine seismic
1249 data with core data drilled on land enables a 4-D reconstruction (including the time dimension) of
1250 an area that was long exposed to changing environmental conditions, and later was flooded by the
1251 sea.

1252 The chronostratigraphy is based on correlation to adjacent dated coastal and marine
1253 stratigraphical units. The reconstruction revealed that the stratigraphy of this area is dominated by
1254 aeolian and fluvial processes operating during sea level lowstands. Only later, during the Holocene,
1255 is the landscape directly affected by a marine transgression, and the landward approaching
1256 shorelines. The units overlying the Pleistocene Kurkar were deposited in three environments: 1)
1257 the oldest Hamra/palaeosol units were deposited and pedogenized in a terrestrial environment over
1258 the course of thousands of years; 2) the early Holocene's wetland-silty clay units were deposited in
1259 a calm, fresh to brackish, water environment with increasing siltation in response to rising sea
1260 levels; and 3) the Nilotic sand unit, which was deposited in a shallow marine environment over the
1261 last 8,000 years.

1262 The coastal changes recorded from the open coastline environment at Hadera contrast with
1263 the previous studies undertaken in more sheltered embayments on the Israeli coast (i.e Haifa Bay:
1264 Zviely et al., 2006; Porat et al., 2008). In these enclosed areas the rapid transgression during the
1265 early part of the Holocene led to rapid onshore migration of the coastline, reaching a maximum of
1266 3 km inland of the modern-day coastline at ~4 ka. Then, once sea levels reached its current position
1267 and in response to the Nile-sediment input from the west, and local wetland and fluvial sediment

1268 input from the east, the coastline progradated until retreating back to its current position by ~2 ka.
1269 This late phase progradation is absent from the Hadera section which is characterized by
1270 continuous transgression until ~4 ka when it reached its present location.

1271 The understanding gained from the study will serve as an analogue to other shallow marine
1272 and adjacent coastal environments that have formed under similar conditions (e.g. open sea, with
1273 sand supply source etc.). This reconstruction can also be of use for archaeological and engineering
1274 purposes. Archaeologists can use the 4-D litho-stratigraphical mapping for targeting ancient
1275 habitation which changed according to the (now submerged) surface lithology, distance from
1276 palaeo-water sources and rising sea levels. A connection between wetland sequences and ancient
1277 settlement having already been established in Israel's central coastal area, suggests that there is
1278 high archaeological potential offshore. Finally, engineers can make use of such high-resolution
1279 subsurface data for future infrastructure planning intended to be built/buried in or on the shelf's
1280 shallow subsurface. These include marines and harbours, gas pipes, electricity cables and
1281 communication network.

1282

1283 **Acknowledgments**

1284 The authors like to thank the Ministry of National Infrastructure for funding the research
1285 (research grant no. 221-17-032) and also gratefully acknowledge support from the Sir Maurice and
1286 Lady Hatter Fund of the Leon Recanati Institute for Maritime Studies (RIMS), University of Haifa.
1287 Nimer Taha and Or Bialik are both thanked for helping with the sedimentological analyses. Dina
1288 Dagan from ben Gurion University and, Joel Roskin, Silas Dean and Guy Sisma-Ventura from the
1289 University of Haifa are acknowledged for their help in the field. The authors would like to thank
1290 Paradigm, Schlumberger and IHS for granting academic licenses for Seismic processing software

1291 as well as Petrel and Kingdom Suite for Seismic Interpretation software. Improvements of earlier
1292 versions of the manuscript by anonymous reviewers and by Editor-in-Chief (Prof. Andrew James
1293 Plater) are truly appreciated.

1294

1295 **2.8. References**

1296 Allard, J., Chaumillon, E., Féliès, H., 2009. A synthesis of morphological evolutions and
1297 Holocene stratigraphy of a wave-dominated estuary. The Arcachon lagoon, SW France.
1298 *Continental Shelf Research* 29, 957-969.

1299 Almagor, G., Nir, Y., 1977. Detailed bathymetric and shallow seismic survey off the site for the
1300 M. D. Electric Station near Hadera. Israel Geological Survey, Report GSI/1/77, Jerusalem.

1301 Almagor, G., Hall, J.K., 1984. Morphology of the Mediterranean continental margin of Israel.
1302 *Geological Survey of Israel* 77, pp. 31.

1303 Almagor, G., 1993. Continental slope processes off northern Israel and southernmost Lebanon and
1304 their relation to onshore tectonics. *Marine Geology* 112, 151-169.

1305 Almagor, G., Gill, D., Perath, I., 2000. Marine Sand Resources Offshore Israel. *Marine*
1306 *Georesources & Geotechnology* 18, 1-42.

1307 Anderson, J.B., Wallace, D.J., Simms, A.R., Rodriguez, A.B., Milliken, K.T., 2014. Variable
1308 response of coastal environments of the northwestern Gulf of Mexico to sea-level rise and
1309 climate change: Implications for future change. *Marine Geology* 352, 348-366.

1310 Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Lambeck, K., Sivan, D., Serpelloni, E., Stocchi, P., 2011. Sea-
1311 level change and vertical land movements since the last two millennia along the coasts of
1312 southwestern Turkey and Israel. *Quaternary International* 232, 1-20.

1313 Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Fairbanks, R.G., 1990. U-Th ages obtained by mass spectrometry in corals
1314 from Barbados: sea level during the past 130,000 years. *Nature* 346, 456-458.

1315 Bard, E., Hamelin, B., Arnold, M., Montaggioni, L., Cabioch, G., Faure, G., Rougerie, F., 1996.
1316 Deglacial sea-level record from Tahiti corals and the timing of global meltwater discharge.
1317 *Nature* 382, 241-244.

1318 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Gilmour, M., Matthews, A., Hawkesworth, C.J., 2003. Sea-land
1319 oxygen isotopic relationships from planktonic foraminifera and speleothems in the Eastern
1320 Mediterranean region and their implication for paleorainfall during interglacial intervals.
1321 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 67, 3181-3199.

1322 Bersezio, R., Giudici, M., Mele, M., 2007. Combining sedimentological and geophysical data for
1323 high-resolution 3-D mapping of fluvial architectural elements in the Quaternary Po plain
1324 (Italy). *Sedimentary Geology* 202, 230-248.

- 1325 Bates, M.R., Richard Bates, C., Briant, R.M., 2007. Bridging the gap: a terrestrial view of shallow
1326 marine sequences and the importance of the transition zone. *Journal of Archaeological*
1327 *Science* 34, 1537-1551.
- 1328 Belknap, D.F., Kraft, J.C., 1985. Influence of antecedent geology on stratigraphic preservation
1329 potential and evolution of Delaware's barrier systems. *Marine Geology* 63, 235-262.
- 1330 Belknap, D.F., Mart, Y., 1999. Sea-level Lowstand in the east Mediterranean-late Pleistocene
1331 coastal Terraces Offshore northern Israel. *Journal of Coastal Research* 15, 399-412.
- 1332 Berné, S., Jouet, G., Bassetti, M.A., Dennielou, B., Taviani, M., 2007. Late Glacial to Preboreal
1333 sea-level rise recorded by the Rhône deltaic system (NW Mediterranean). *Marine Geology*
1334 245, 65-88.
- 1335 Cawthra, H.C., Bateman, M.D., Carr, A.S., Compton, J.S., Holmes, P.J., 2014. Understanding Late
1336 Quaternary change at the land–ocean interface: a synthesis of the evolution of the Wilderness
1337 coastline, South Africa. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 99, 210-223.
- 1338 Cohen-Seffer, R., Greenbaum, N., Sivan, D., Jull, T., Barmeir, E., Croitoru, S., Inbar, M., 2005,
1339 Late Pleistocene-Holocene marsh episodes along the Carmel coast, Israel. *Quaternary*
1340 *International* 140-141, 103-120.
- 1341 Davis, R.A., Hayes, M.O., 1984. What is a wave dominant coast? *Marine Geology* 60, 313-329.
- 1342 Davis, M., Matmon, A., Rood, D. H., Avnaim-Katav, S., 2012. Constant cosmogenic nuclide
1343 concentrations in sand supplied from the Nile River over the past 2.5 m.y. *Geology* 40, 359-
1344 362.
- 1345 Emery, K.O., Bentor, Y.K., 1960. The continental shelf of Israel. *Geological Survey Israel Bulletin*
1346 26, 25-41.
- 1347 Emery, K.O., Neev, D., 1960. Mediterranean beaches of Israel. *Geological Survey Israel Bulletin*
1348 26, 1-24.
- 1349 Engelmann, A., Neber, A., Frechen, M., Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2001. Luminescence chronology
1350 of upper Pleistocene and Holocene aeolianites from Netanya South-Sharon coastal plain,
1351 Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20, 799-804.
- 1352 Fairbanks, R.G., 1989. A 17, 000-year glacio-eustatic sea level record: influence of glacial melting
1353 rates on the Younger Dryas event and deep-ocean circulation. *Nature* 342, 637-642.
- 1354 Frechen, M., Dermann, B., Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2001. Luminescence chronology of
1355 aeolianites from the section at Givat Olga Coastal Plain of Israel. *Quaternary Science*
1356 *Reviews* 20, 805-809.
- 1357 Frechen, M., Neber, A., Dermann, B., Tsatskin, S. Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2002.
1358 Chronostratigraphy of aeolianites from the Sharon Coastal Plain of Israel. *Quaternary*
1359 *International* 89, 31-44.
- 1360 Frechen, M., Neber, A., Tsatskin, A., Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2004. Chronology of Pleistocene
1361 sedimentary cycles in the Carmel Coastal Plain of Israel. *Quaternary International* 121, 41-
1362 52.
- 1363 Friedman, G.M., 1964. Early diagenesis and lithification in carbonate sediments. *Journal of*
1364 *Sedimentary Research* 34, 777-813.

- 1365 Galili, E., Weinstein-Evron, M., 1985. Prehistory and palaeoenvironments of submerged sites
1366 along the Carmel Coast of Israel. *Pale´orient* 11, 37-51.
- 1367 Galili, E., Nir, Y., 1993. The submerged Pre-Pottery Neolithic water well of Atlit-Yam, Northern
1368 Israel, and its paleoenvironmental implications. *The Holocene* 3, 265-270.
- 1369 Galili, E., Stanley, D.J., Sharvit, Y., Weinstein-Evron, M., 1997. Evidence for Earliest Olive-Oil
1370 Production in Submerged settlements off the Carmel Coast, Israel. *Journal of archaeological*
1371 *Science* 24, 1141-1150.
- 1372 Galili, E., Zviely, D., Ronen, A., Mienis, H.K., 2007. Beach deposits of MIS 5e high sea stand as
1373 indicators for tectonic stability of the Carmel coastal plain, Israel. *Quaternary Science*
1374 *Reviews* 26, 2544-2557.
- 1375 Gavish, E., Friedman, G.M., 1969. Progressive diagenesis in Quaternary to Late Tertiary carbonate
1376 sediments: sequence and time scale. *Journal of Sedimentary Research* 39, 980-1006.
- 1377 Golan, A., 2007. Shallow geophysical survey in Hadera. IOLR Report H2/2007. 19 pp. (In
1378 Hebrew).
- 1379 Golik, A., Rosen, S.D., 1999. Management of the Israeli coastal sand resources. Israel
1380 Oceanographic and Limnological Research, Report H 28/98 submitted to the Mediterranean
1381 Action Plan and the Ministry of Environment, Israel 70 pp.
- 1382 Goodman-Tchernov, B.N., Dey, H.W., Reinhardt, E.G., McCoy, F., Mart, Y., 2009. Tsunami
1383 waves generated by the Santorini eruption reached Eastern Mediterranean shores. *Geology*
1384 37, 943-946.
- 1385 Gvartzman, G., Netser, M., Katsav, E., 1998. Last-Glacial to Holocene Kurkar ridges, hamra soils,
1386 and dune fields in the coastal belt of central Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 47, 27-
1387 46.
- 1388 Gvartzman, G., Wieder, M., 2001. Climate of the last 53,000 years in the eastern Mediterranean,
1389 based on soil-sequence stratigraphy in the coastal plain of Israel. *Quaternary Science*
1390 *Reviews* 20, 1827-1849.
- 1391 Hampson, G.J., Storms, E.A., 2008. Geomorphological and sequence stratigraphic variability in
1392 wave-dominated, shoreface-shelf parasequences. *Sedimentology* 50, 667-701.
- 1393 Hughes, P.D., Gibbard, P.L., Ehlers, J., 2013. Timing of glaciation during the last glacial cycle:
1394 evaluating the concept of a global 'Last Glacial Maximum' (LGM). *Earth-Science Reviews*
1395 125, 171-198.
- 1396 Inman, D.L., Jenkins, S.A., 1984. The Nile littoral cell and man's impact on the coastal zone of the
1397 southeastern Mediterranean. In: *ASCE Proceedings of the 19th Conference on Coastal*
1398 *Engineering*, Houston, TX, pp. 1600-1617.
- 1399 Kadosh, D., Sivan, D., Kutiel, H., Weinstein-Evron, M., 2004. A late quaternary
1400 paleoenvironmental sequence from Dor, Carmel coastal plain, Israel. *Palynology* 28, 143-
1401 157.
- 1402 Lambeck, K., Bard, E., 2000. Sea-level change along the French Mediterranean coast for the past
1403 30,000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 175, 203-222.

- 1404 Lambeck, K., Chappell, J., 2001. Sea level change through the last glacial cycle. *Science* 292, 679-
1405 686.
- 1406 Lambeck, K., Purcell, A., 2005. Sea-level change in the Mediterranean Sea since the LGM: model
1407 predictions for tectonically stable areas. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 24, 1969-1988.
- 1408 Lichter, M., Klein, M., Zviely, D., 2011. Dynamic morphology of small south-eastern
1409 Mediterranean river mouths: a conceptual model. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*
1410 36, 547-562.
- 1411 Mart, Y., Belknap, D.F., 1991. Origin of Late Pleistocene Submerged Marine Terraces on the outer
1412 continental shelf. *Geo-Marine Letters* 11, 66-70.
- 1413 Mauz, B., Hijma, M.P., Amorosi, A., Porat, N., Galili, E., Bloemendal, J., 2013. Aeolian beach
1414 ridges and their significance for climate and sea level: Concept and insight from the Levant
1415 coast (East Mediterranean). *Earth-Science Reviews* 121, 31-54.
- 1416 Mendoza, U., Ayres Neto, A.C., Abuchacra, R., Fernandes Barbosa, C.G., Figueiredo, A.C.,
1417 Gomes, M., Belem, A.L., Capilla, R., Albuquerque, A.L., 2014. Geoacoustic character,
1418 sedimentology and chronology of a cross-shelf Holocene sediment deposit off Cabo Frio,
1419 Brazil (southwest Atlantic Ocean). *Geo-Marine Letters* 34, 297-314.
- 1420 Michelson, H., 1970, The geology of the Carmel coast. MSc thesis, the Hebrew University,
1421 Jerusalem. 61 pp. (In Hebrew).
- 1422 Neev, D., Almagor, G., Arad, A., Ginzburg, A., Hall, J.K., 1976. The geology of the southern
1423 Mediterranean Sea. *Geological Survey Israel Bulletin* 68, 1-47.
- 1424 Neev, D., Shachnai, E., Hall, J.K., Bakler, N., Ben Avraham, Z., 1978. The young (post Lower
1425 Pliocene) geological history of the Caesarea Structure. *Israel Journal of Earth-Sciences* 27,
1426 43-64.
- 1427 Nir, Y., 1979. Detailed bathymetric and shallow seismic survey off the site for the M. D. Electric
1428 Station near Hadera. Israel Geological Survey, Report GSI/1/79, Jerusalem.
- 1429 Peterson, C.D., Vanderburgh, S., Roberts, M.C., Jol, H. M., Phipps, J., Twichell, D.C., 2010.
1430 Composition, age, and depositional rates of shoreface deposits under barriers and beach
1431 plains of the Columbia River littoral cell, USA. *Marine Geology* 273, 62-82.
- 1432 Pomerancblum, M., 1966. The distribution of heavy minerals and their hydraulic equivalents in
1433 sediments of the Mediterranean continental shelf of Israel. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*
1434 36, 162-179.
- 1435 Porat, N., Avital, A., Frechen, M., Almogi-Labin, A., 2003a. Chronology of upper Quaternary
1436 offshore successions from the southeastern Mediterranean Sea, Israel. *Quaternary Science*
1437 *Reviews* 22, 1191-1199.
- 1438 Porat, N., Wintle, A.G., Ritte, M., 2003b. Mode and timing of Kurkar and Hamra formation,
1439 central coastal plain, Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 53, 13-25.
- 1440 Porat, N., Sivan, D., Zviely, D., 2008. Late Holocene embayment and sedimentological infill
1441 processes in Haifa Bay, SE Mediterranean. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 57, 21-31.

- 1442 Reinhardt, E.G., Goodman, B.N., Boyce, J. I., Lopez, G., van Hengstum, P., Rink, W.J., Mart, Y.,
1443 Raban, A., 2006. The tsunami of 13 December AD 115 and the destruction of Herod the
1444 Great's harbor at Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Geology* 34, 1061-1064.
- 1445 Rohling, E.J., Foster, G. L., Grant, K.M., Marino, G., Roberts, A.P., Tamisiea, M.E., Williams, F.,
1446 2014. Sea-level and deep-sea-temperature variability over the past 5.3 million years. *Nature*
1447 508, 477-482.
- 1448 Ronen, A., Golik, A., Neber, A., Tsatskin, A., Boenigk, W., Beiles, A., 2005. Pleistocene and
1449 Holocene pattern of sand migration along the Mediterranean littoral of Israel. *Israel Journal*
1450 *of Earth Sciences* 54, 187-198.
- 1451 Roskin, J., Sivan, D., Shtienberg, G., Roskin, E., Porat, N., Bookman, R., 2015. Natural and human
1452 controls of the Holocene evolution of the beach, aeolian sand and dunes of Caesarea (Israel).
1453 *Aeolian Research* 19, 65-85.
- 1454 Schattner, U., Lazar, M., Tibor, G., Ben-Avraham, Z., Makovsky, Y., 2010. Filling up the shelf -
1455 A sedimentary response to the last post-glacial sea rise. *Marine Geology* 278, 165-176.
- 1456 Sivan, D., Gvirtzman, G., Sass, E., 1999. Quaternary stratigraphy and paleogeography of the
1457 Galilee coastal plain, Israel. *Quaternary Research* 51, 280-294.
- 1458 Sivan, D., Wdowinski, S., Lambach, K., Galili, E., Raban, A., 2001. Holocene sea-level changes
1459 along the Mediterranean coast of Israel, based on archaeological observations and Numerical
1460 model. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoecology* 167, 101-117.
- 1461 Sivan, D., Eliyahu, D., Raban, A., 2004a. Late Pleistocene to Holocene wetlands now covered by
1462 sand, along the Carmel Coast, Israel, and their relation to human settlement: an example
1463 from Dor. *Journal of Coastal Research* 20, 1035-1048.
- 1464 Sivan, D., Lambeck, K., Toueg, R., Raban, A., Porath, Y., Shirman, B., 2004b. Ancient coastal
1465 wells of Caesarea Maritima, Israel, an indicator for relative sea level changes during the last
1466 2000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222, 315-330.
- 1467 Sivan, D., Porat, N., 2004. Late Pleistocene contemporaneous formation of calcareous aeolianite
1468 (Kurkar) and paleosol (Hamra) in the Carmel coast, Israel. *Palaeogeography,*
1469 *Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 211, 95-106.
- 1470 Sivan, D., Greenbaum, N., Cohen-Seffer, R., Sisma-Ventura, G., Almogi-Labin, A., 2011. The
1471 origin and disappearance of the late Pleistocene–early Holocene short-lived coastal wetlands
1472 along the Carmel coast, Israel. *Quaternary Research* 76, 83-92.
- 1473 Sneh, A. Y., Bartov, Rosensaft, M., 1998. Geological map of Israel, 1:200,000, 4 sheets. Israel
1474 Geological Survey.
- 1475 Stanley, D.J., Warne, A.G., 1998, Nile Delta in its destruction phase. *Journal of Coastal Research*
1476 14, 795-825.
- 1477 Stoker, M.S., Bradwell, T., Howe, J.A., Wilkinson, I.P., McIntyre, K., 2009. Late glacial ice-cap
1478 dynamics in NW Scotland: evidence from the fjords of the Summer Isles region. *Quaternary*
1479 *Science Reviews* 28, 3161-3184.

- 1480 Toker, E., Sivan, D., Stern, E., Shirman, B., Tsimplis, M., Spada, G., 2012. Evidence for centennial
1481 scale sea-level variability during the Medieval Climate Optimum (Crusader Period) in Israel,
1482 eastern Mediterranean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 315-316, 51-61.
- 1483 Twichell, D.C., Cross, V. A., Peterson, C.D., 2010. Partitioning of sediment on the shelf offshore
1484 of the Columbia River littoral cell. *Marine Geology* 273, 11-31.
- 1485 Vanderburgh, S., Roberts, M., Peterson, C., Phipps, J., Herb, A., 2010. Transgressive and
1486 regressive deposits forming the barriers and beachplains of the Columbia River Littoral Cell,
1487 USA. *Marine Geology* 273, 32-43.
- 1488 Waelbroeck, C., Labeyrie, L., Michel, E., Duplessy, J.C., McManus, J., Lambeck, K., Balbon, E.,
1489 Labracherie, M., 2002. Sea-level and deep water temperature changes derived from benthic
1490 foraminifera isotopic records. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 21, 295-305.
- 1491 Wieder, M., Gvirtzman, G., Netzer, M., 1997. Origin of clayey soils on aeolian dust in the central
1492 coastal plain of Israel. In: Shoba, S., Gerasimova, M., Miedema, R. (Eds.), *Soil
1493 Micromorphology: Diversity, Diagnostics, Dynamics*. IWMSM, Moscow - Wageningen, pp.
1494 196-203.
- 1495 Yaalon, D.H., 1967. Factors affecting the lithification of eolianite and interpretation of its
1496 environmental significance in the coastal plain of Israel. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*
1497 37, 1189-1199.
- 1498 Yaalon, D.H., 1997, Soils in the Mediterranean region: what makes them different? *Catena* 28,
1499 157-169.
- 1500 Yoo, D.G., Kim, S.P., Chang, T.S., Kong, G.S., Kang, N.K., Kwon, Y.K., Nam, S.L., Park, S.C.,
1501 2014. Late Quaternary inner shelf deposits in response to late Pleistocene–Holocene sea
1502 level changes: Nakdong River, SE Korea. *Quaternary International* 344, 156-169.
- 1503 Zecchin, M., Baradello, L., Brancolini, G., Donda, F., Rizzetto, F., Tosi, L., 2008. Sequence
1504 stratigraphy based on high-resolution seismic profiles in the late Pleistocene and Holocene
1505 deposits of the Venice area. *Marine Geology* 253, 185-198.
- 1506 Zecchin, M., Brancolini, G., Tosi, L., Rizzetto, F., Caffau, M., Baradello, L., 2009. Anatomy of
1507 the Holocene succession of the southern Venice lagoon revealed by very high-resolution
1508 seismic data. *Continental Shelf Research* 29, 1343-1359.
- 1509 Zviely, D., Sivan, D., Ecker, A., Bakler, N., Rohrlich, V., Galili, E., Boaretto, E., Klein, M., Kit,
1510 E., 2006. Holocene evolution of the Haifa Bay area, Israel, and its influence on ancient tell
1511 settlements. *The Holocene* 16, 849-861.
- 1512 Zviely, D., Kit, E., Klein, M., 2007. Longshore sand transport estimates along the Mediterranean
1513 coast of Israel in the Holocene. *Marine geology* 238, 61-73.
1514
- 1515
- 1516

1517 **3. New perspectives on coastal landscape reconstruction during the Late**

1518 **Quaternary: A test case from central Israel**

1519

1520 Gilad Shtienberg , Justin K. Dix, Joel Roskin, Nicolas Waldmann, Revital Bookman, Or M. Bialik,
1521 Naomi Porat, Nimer Taha and Dorit Sivan, 2017. New perspectives on coastal landscape
1522 reconstruction during the Late Quaternary: A test case from central Israel. *Palaeogeography,*
1523 *Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 468, 503-519 (<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.12.045>;
1524 Published).
1525

1526 Contribution statement

1527 G. Shtienberg jointly conceived the study, designed the terrestrial drillings with D. Sivan and J.
1528 Dix. Collection and integration of existing borehole records, topographic and spatial data was
1529 undertaken by G. Shtienberg. The drilling was conducted by G. Shtienberg under the direction
1530 of D. Sivan with the help of J. Roskin while sedimentological analysis was conducted by G.
1531 Shtienberg under the direction of D. Sivan and N. Taha. OSL Dating was completed by G.
1532 Shtienberg under the guidance of N. Porat. Sedimentological data integration and interpretation
1533 was completed by G. Shtienberg under the supervision of D. Sivan and J. Dix. The manuscript
1534 was drafted and finalised by G. Shtienberg with editing contributions from D. Sivan, J. Dix, N.
1535 Waldmann, R. Bookman, J Roskin and O. Bialik.
1536

1537 **3.1. Abstract**

1538 The stratigraphic architecture of coastal plains is determined by the interactions between local
1539 (e.g. fluvial processes and topography), regional (e.g. climate) and global (e.g. sea level) forcing
1540 factors, primarily during the Late Quaternary Period. Detailed stratigraphic and sedimentological
1541 analyses of boreholes, cored between coastal ridges in the lowlands, coupled with optically
1542 stimulated luminescence (OSL) dating, and integrated with existing onshore and offshore
1543 databases, has enabled a 4-D reconstruction of the evolution of the coast of Israel during the last
1544 glacial-interglacial cycle. This model revealed that Nilotic-sourced littoral sand, intermittently

1545 transported inland by wind, has either been lithified into aeolianite or pedogenized into orange –
1546 brown palaeosol from about 100 ka to 8 ka. Dark silty clay wetlands were deposited between the
1547 aeolian coastal ridges adjacent to streams which cut the Israeli coastal plain and flow westward,
1548 from the Last Glacial Maximum until the onset of the Holocene. These units are topped by beach
1549 and aeolian quartz sand dated from 6.6 to 0.1 ka. Diachronous thicknesses and lithological
1550 dissimilarities were identified between the sections studied and previous reports on adjacent coastal
1551 aeolianite ridges. Streams were found to be a dominant control on the stratigraphical composition
1552 and related facies architecture due to fluvial-induced erosion. Consequently, the relief variations
1553 between the lowland and cliff controlled aeolian pedogenesis as well as alluvial processes from
1554 about 80 to 5 ka. Climate, mainly influenced by precipitation and dust input, induced pedogenic
1555 processes; while sea level lowstand during the Last Glacial Maximum is shown to have hindered
1556 sediment deposition in the shallow offshore, which in turn affected aeolian transport, reducing
1557 sediment accumulation on the palaeo-coastal plain. The palaeoenvironmental model presented in
1558 the current study serves as an example for understanding the evolution of similar low-latitude
1559 siliciclastic-rich low-gradient shelf-coastal areas during the last glacial-interglacial cycle.
1560 Furthermore, it demonstrates the influence of local to global forcing factors on these environments.

1561

1562 Keywords

1563 Stratigraphic architecture; Eastern Mediterranean; Coastal lowlands, Aeolianite cliff; Quaternary-
1564 landscape evolution; Siliciclastic sequence

1565

1566

1567

1568 **3.2. Introduction**

1569 During the Quaternary, relative sea level (RSL) fluctuations have had a major influence on
1570 the sedimentary archives of continental shelves and the adjacent coastal plains. The effect of sea-
1571 level on accommodation space is one of the major influences on aggradation and erosion, and
1572 hence on the distribution of sediments across the shelves. Additional interconnected factors
1573 operating at all scales, such as tides, waves, storms, precipitation, sediment input and vegetation
1574 cover, also play important roles in the depositional and erosional phases that shape the litho-
1575 stratigraphic architecture. Moreover, local processes, such as stream-courses, modify pre-existing
1576 depositional patterns and induce irregular erosion patterns, while local relief variations affect soil
1577 formation processes (Dan et al., 1968; Paton et al., 1995; Yaalon, 1997).

1578 Aeolianite-palaeosol-sand sequences, which are characteristic of low latitude, siliciclastic
1579 shallow shelf and coastal areas, reflect this dynamic interaction between accommodation space,
1580 sediment supply and climate changes (Hearty, 2007; Brooke et al., 2003; Bateman et al., 2004;
1581 Zazo et al., 2005; Faust et al., 2015). Consequently, detailed chronostratigraphic study can
1582 potentially reveal changes in the environmental conditions during the Quaternary (Huntley et al.,
1583 1993, 1994; Rose et al., 1999; Huntley and Prescott, 2001; Preusser et al., 2002; Munyikwa, 2005;
1584 Tripaldi and Forman, 2007; Amorosi et al., 2009; Fitzsimmons et al., 2009; Roskin et al., 2011a;
1585 Brooke et al., 2014; Rowe and Bristow, 2015a, 2015b). Coastal stratigraphic studies have been
1586 conducted across the Mediterranean basin, in Spain (Fornós et al., 2009; Mauz et al., 2012),
1587 Sardinia (Coltorti et al., 2010; Thiel et al., 2010), Tunisia (Mauz et al., 2009, 2012; Elmejdoub et
1588 al., 2011), Cyprus (Tsakalos, 2016) and Egypt (El-Asmar, 1994; El-Asmar and Wood, 2000).
1589 These are characterized by alternating Late Pleistocene aeolianites, palaeosol units and
1590 accompanying alluvial facies. These studies have mainly focused on the correlation between dune

1591 formation and Late Quaternary sea level oscillation, while less attention has been given to the
1592 coastal geomorphic response to climate, aeolian and alluvial processes. Furthermore, the studied
1593 units were usually site-specific, and not correlated with the adjacent terrestrial and submerged
1594 stratigraphies.

1595 The Late Quaternary coastal palaeogeography of Israel has been studied since the 1940s in
1596 an attempt to correlate the coastal outcrop stratigraphy with transgressive and regressive sea level
1597 phases (Avnimelech, 1950). Later works concentrated on radiometric (luminescence and
1598 radiocarbon) ages for the central coastal aeolianite cliff sequences which yield ages younger than
1599 about 75 ka (Engelmann et al., 2001; Frechen et al., 2001, 2002; Porat et al., 2004; Moshier et al.,
1600 2010; Mauz et al., 2013). Hardly any attention has been paid to the submerged stratigraphy and to
1601 the sequences of lowlands located between coastal ridges. These locations potentially include
1602 palaeosols containing valuable climate indicators, and useful evidence for reconstructing past
1603 environments (Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Zazo et al., 2005; Fitzsimmons et al., 2009). The
1604 relatively short time-frame attributed to the exposed sequences; the paucity of adequate subsurface
1605 chronostratigraphic studies; the absence of correlation of the coastal cliffs to the nearby lowland
1606 areas (Fig. 3.1c, d); and the lack of connection of the inner shelf to the coastal stratigraphy, have
1607 all hindered detailed reconstruction of the stratigraphic architecture of coastal areas and the
1608 investigation of the dominant long-term factors that affect the evolution of the coastal landscape.

1609 The present study investigates the eustatic, climatic and local controls on the morphogenesis
1610 of the coastal system during the Late Quaternary of a selected study area located in central Israel
1611 (Fig. 3.1 for location). The findings are correlated in a wider environmental and climatic
1612 perspective, enabling the construction of an evolutionary model of the coastal environment over
1613 the last glacial-interglacial period. These goals were achieved through high-resolution

1614 sedimentological and chronostratigraphic studies of seven cores drilled in the Alexander-Hadera
1615 lowland area adjacent to the mouths of Nahal (Stream in Hebrew; N.) Hadera and N. Alexander
1616 (Fig. 3.1 for location). The new data were integrated with an existing detailed onshore and offshore
1617 database. The study area was selected based on: (1) the inclusion of various morphologies (aeolian
1618 dune system, sand sheets, wetlands and streams), which provide the optimal conditions for
1619 studying the interplay of these morphologies with sea level over time; (2) the sensitivity of the
1620 stream valleys to climate (precipitation) and hydrological influences (floods); (3) previous studies
1621 of the stratigraphic architecture of both the adjacent terrestrial (Neber, 2002) and inner shelf
1622 (Shtienberg et al., 2016) environments; and (4) radiometrically-dated sequence of the coastal cliff
1623 section (Frechen et al., 2002).

1624

1625

1626

1627

1628

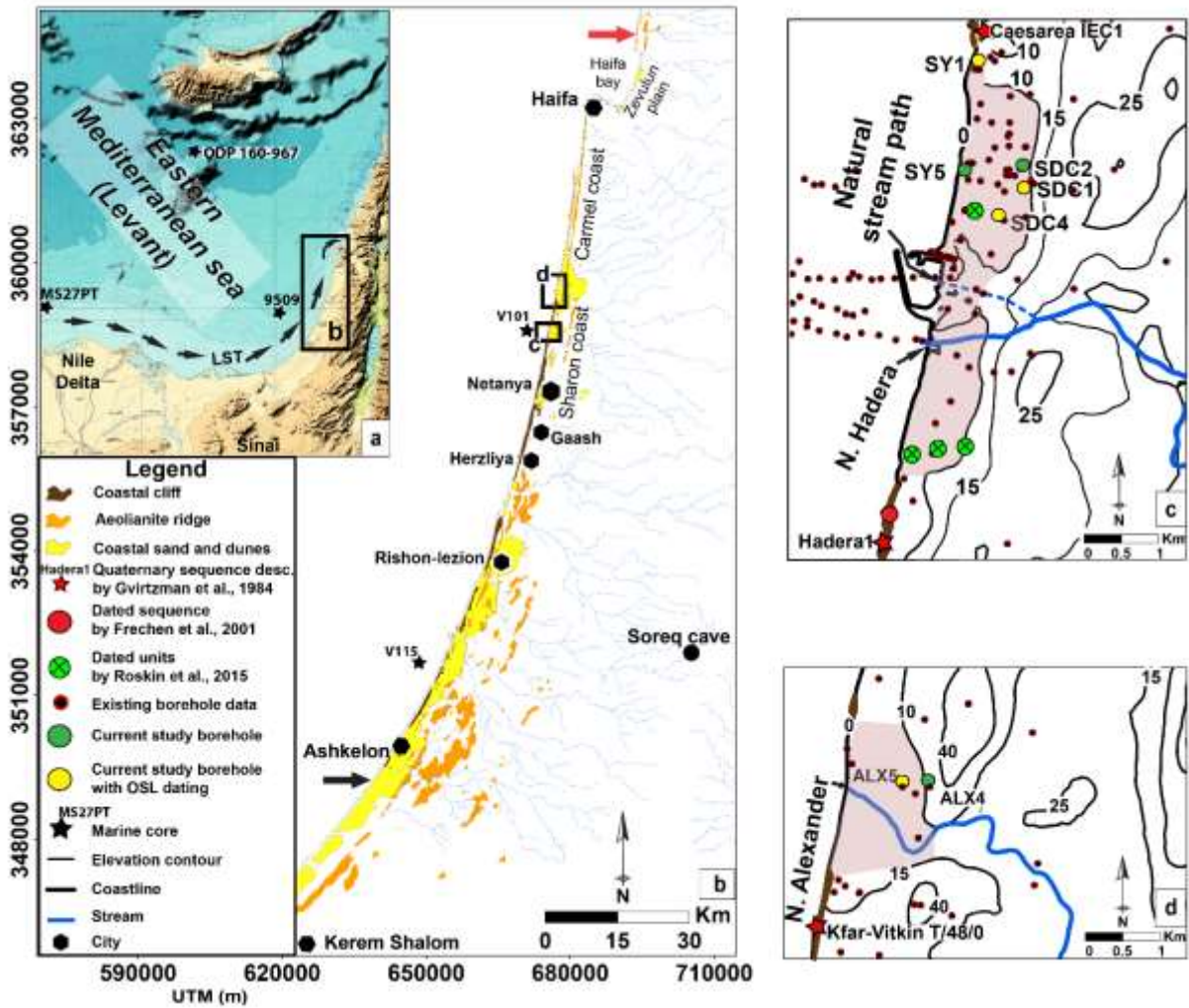
1629

1630

1631

1632

1633



1634

1635 **Figure 3.1:** The regional and sedimentological context of the studied area in the SE Mediterranean:
 1636 (a) Location map of the study area in the south-eastern Mediterranean, showing the Nile littoral
 1637 cell, longshore transport (LST) and existing marine drilling locations; (b) The sand sheets and Late
 1638 Pleistocene aeolianite ridges of Israel's coastal plain. The wider parts of the coastal plain and
 1639 coastal shelf are at the south (black arrow), while the narrow areas are at the north (red arrow); (c)
 1640 Zoom into the Hadera area with existing logs, dated units and current study drilling location
 1641 conducted in the 'lowland' area (grey polygon); and (d) Zoom into Alexander area with existing
 1642 logs and current study drilling location conducted in the 'lowland' area (grey polygon).

1643

1644

1645

1646 **3.3. Regional setting**

1647 Israel's Mediterranean coastal plain is an ideal location for studying Late Quaternary coastal
1648 evolution. Relative sea levels of the Mediterranean Sea generally track eustatic sea-level changes
1649 (Lambeck and Bard, 2000; Galili et al., 2007; Sivan et al., 2016), and it is hypothesised that the
1650 Late Pleistocene synoptic regime over the Mediterranean was similar to the present (Enzel et al.,
1651 2008). Israel's coast is considered tectonically stable, at least since Marine Isotope Stage (MIS) 5e
1652 (Sivan et al., 1999; Galili et al., 2007; Mauz et al., 2013; Sivan et al., 2016), with low isostatic
1653 uplift rates of about 0.1 mm/year in the Holocene (Sivan et al., 2001; Anzidei et al., 2011; Toker
1654 et al., 2012), and about 0.05 mm/y over about the last 125 ka (Sivan et al., 2016).

1655 The 190 km-long coastal plain of Israel widens from about 3 km in the north to about 15 km
1656 in the south (Almagor and Hall, 1984). The continental shelf follows the same spatial pattern,
1657 widening from about 10 km in the north to about 20 km in the south (Fig. 3.1b), with the shelf
1658 break situated at water depths of 80 to 130 m below mean sea level (bmsl; Almagor et al., 2000;
1659 Sade et al., 2006). The sediments that cover the shelf and coastal plain mostly comprise of Nile
1660 derived quartz sand 1 to 9 m thick (Fig. 3.1a, b; Picard, 1943; Emery and Neev, 1960;
1661 Pomerancblum, 1966; Neev et al., 1978; Zviely et al., 2009; Davis et al., 2012; Almagor et al.,
1662 2000; Zviely et al., 2006; Schattner et al., 2010, 2015; Roskin et al., 2016; Shtienberg et al., 2016).
1663 This allogenic material is transported to the region through longshore currents, and is mostly
1664 deposited at water depths shallower than 40 m bmsl. The sand flux diminishes northwards and
1665 terminates at Haifa Bay (Fig. 3.1b for location) (Zviely et al., 2006; Hyams-Kaphzan et al., 2008).

1666 During the Quaternary, wave- and wind-induced currents transported these sediments
1667 landwards to the beach, from where they were windblown inland to form sand sheets and sand
1668 dunes (Fig. 3.1b; Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Porat et al., 2004). The dunes later fossilized through

1669 dissolution of carbonate by meteoric waters and calcite cementation, forming calcareous aeolianite
1670 sandstone ridges (locally known as *kurkar*; Fig. 3.1b; Yaalon, 1967; Gavish and Friedman, 1969;
1671 Almagor et al., 2000). Up to eighteen aeolianite ridges trending parallel–sub-parallel to the
1672 shoreline rise above the surface of the coastal plain and the relatively flat sea-bed (Almagor et al.,
1673 2000; Mauz et al., 2013; and references therein). The relationship between the spatial and temporal
1674 patterns of the coastal ridges and past sea-level changes is still not well established (Sivan and
1675 Porat, 2004; Mauz et al., 2013, Shtienberg et al., 2016) due to the absence of an RSL curve, dating
1676 resolution and radiometric errors.

1677 The Late Pleistocene aeolianite coastal ridges of Israel, located up to 3 km east of the present
1678 shoreline, are overlain by a thick brown-red sandy clayey loam soil (Chromic Luvisol) locally
1679 known as *hamra* (Gvirtzman et al., 1983, 1998; Engelmann et al., 2001). This soil sequence
1680 comprises sub-units that differ in their lithological characteristics (Frechen et al., 2002; Porat et
1681 al., 2004). These palaeosol sub-units have a wide range of ages, sometimes synchronous with the
1682 aeolianite ridges, and sometimes younger, dating from about 87 to about 8 ka (Gvirtzman and
1683 Wieder, 2001; Frechen et al., 2002; Porat et al., 2004; Sivan and Porat, 2004; Mauz et al., 2013).

1684 Unlike the beach ridge sequence chronology, the coastal lowland sequences adjacent to the
1685 stream path and mouths have not been studied in detail. Boreholes drilled in the Carmel coast and
1686 Zevulun Plain lowlands (Fig. 3.1b), reveal calcareous sandstone units down to 15 m below the
1687 present surface, dated to 101 ± 11 and 131 ± 16 ka (Sivan and Porat, 2004; Elyashiv, 2013)
1688 respectively, which are older than the base aeolianite of the coastal cliff (Engelmann et al., 2001;
1689 Frechen et al., 2002; Porat et al., 2004). Dark brown to brownish-red clayey sand to sandy clay
1690 palaeosols uncomfortably overlay the sandstone units in the Carmel coast and Zevulun Plain
1691 lowlands. These sandy soils range from about 92 ka to about 8 ka, and contain hiatuses within units

1692 that are yet to be explored (Kadosh et al., 2004; Sivan and Porat, 2004; Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005;
1693 Elyashiv, 2013; Roskin et al., 2015).

1694 As sea level rose during the Holocene, the shoreline migrated eastwards, flooding the shallow
1695 shelf (depth shallower than -20 m) at about 8 ka (Sivan et al., 2001, 2004). Nilotic sand started to
1696 accumulate on the coast, and covered the coastal ridges and lowland palaeosols at about 7 ka
1697 (Engelmann et al., 2001; Frechen et al., 2001; Porat et al., 2004). At about 3 ka, sea level stabilized
1698 at approximately the present mean sea level (MSL; Sivan et al., 2001, 2004). During this time, the
1699 ridge that currently marks the shoreline was eroded, forming coastal cliffs which exposed its
1700 internal architecture (Katz and Mushkin, 2013).

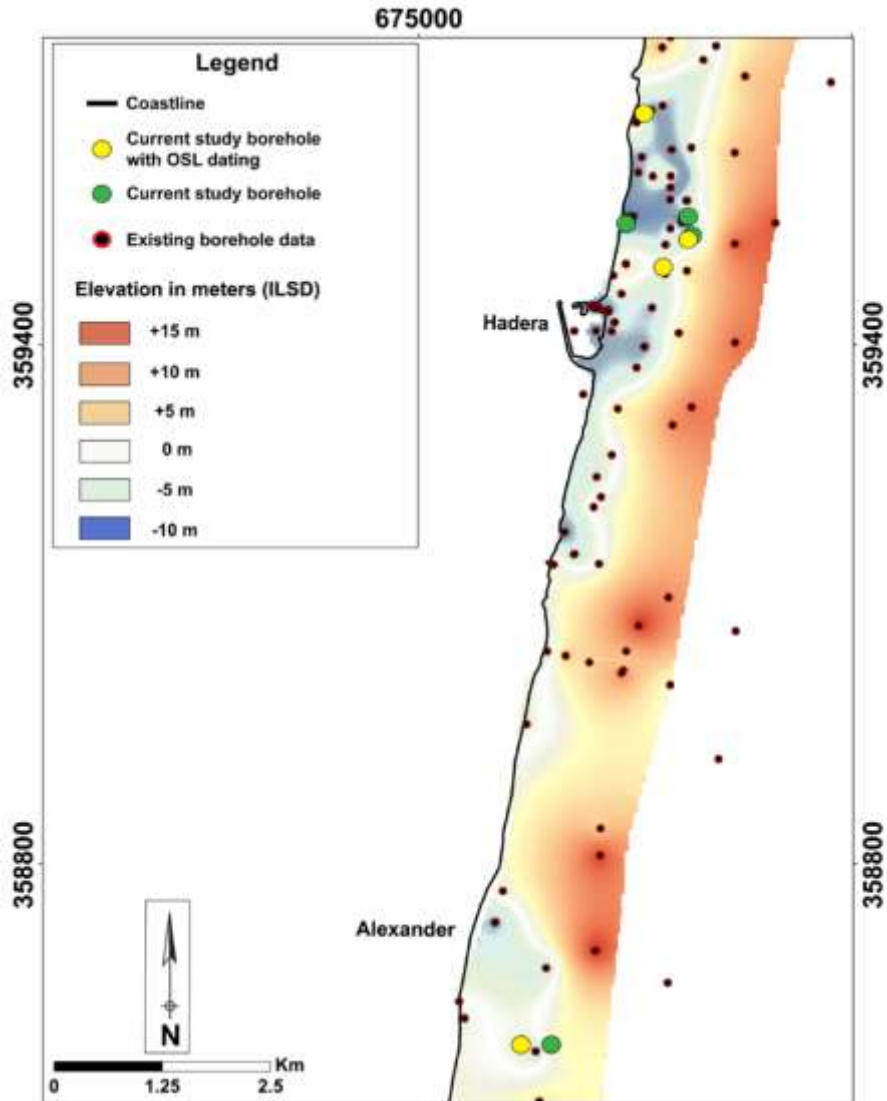
1701

1702 **3.4. Methods**

1703 **3.4.1. *Compilation of existing datasets***

1704 Previously acquired stratigraphic, chronostratigraphic, geomorphic and spatial data from the
1705 study area were integrated into a single geospatial database using ArcGIS 10.3.1. Existing borehole
1706 data were collected from published research papers and reports (Fig. 3.1c; supplementary). The
1707 borehole compilation locations, elevations, and lithological descriptions were modified in ArcGIS
1708 tables. Existing DEM models (4 × 4 m bin size), soil maps, rectified aerial photographs and
1709 chronostratigraphic data of the study area were also uploaded to the ArcGIS database. Based on
1710 the relevant lithological data, the submerged calcareous sandstone top stratum topography was
1711 mapped using the ArcGIS *Topo to Raster* module (Fig. 3.2).

1712



1713

1714 **Figure 3.2:** Reconstructed topography of the Late Pleistocene calcareous sandstone surface of
 1715 various dates based on existing log data. The current study drillings (yellow and green circles)
 1716 were carried out in the reconstructed lowland areas of Hadera and Alexander.
 1717

1718 **3.4.2. New borehole drillings and petro-sedimentological analyses**

1719 In the current study, the locations of new drillings, all in the lowland areas, were chosen,
 1720 based on a reconstructed shallow top calcareous sandstone surface (Fig. 3.2). Coring was
 1721 conducted along a 10 km-long N-S transect extending to 1.5 km east of the current shoreline by a
 1722 Geo-probe 6620DT direct push corer. Locations and elevations of seven continuous cores

1723 penetrating down to 15 m were measured using a Proflex 500 RTK-GPS with precisions of XY =
1724 ± 1 cm and Z = ± 5 cm respectively (Fig. 3.1c, d). Magnetic susceptibility (MS) and density were
1725 measured every 2 cm for each core. The measurements were conducted using a Geotek multi-
1726 sensor core logger equipped with a Bartington loop sensor, compatible for small diameter cores,
1727 producing a 0.565 kHz magnetic field.

1728 The boreholes were sectioned lengthwise and logged, including Munsell colours. Brightness
1729 values ranging from 0 to 254 were assigned for each pixel though digital photography based on its
1730 colour appearance. Particle-size distribution (PSD) was carried out on 300 samples from the seven
1731 cores. The measurements, with a particle range of 0.02–2000 μm , were conducted with a Beckman
1732 Coulter LS 13 320 laser diffraction particle size analyzer. Total organic carbon (TOC) and
1733 inorganic carbon (IC) measurements were conducted on 210 freeze-dried sediment samples of 0.2
1734 g. TOC and IC were measured using a PrimacsSLC TOC analyzer. X-ray fluorescence (XRF)
1735 analysis was undertaken on 60 samples from Boreholes SY1 and ALX5, using the EX-310LC(ED)
1736 instrument, in an excitation voltage of 35 kV, with an 8 mm diameter beam. Faunal analysis was
1737 carried out on 30 selected samples from Borehole ALX5. Samples of 10 g dry weight were washed
1738 over a 63 mm sieve and dried. Sub-samples of 5 g were subjected to palaeontological analysis by
1739 Dr. Avnaim-Katav. Pollen analysis of ten samples was carried out by Dr. Langgut at the Laboratory
1740 of Archaeobotany and Ancient Environments, Tel Aviv University. Thin sections of the basal unit
1741 were analysed using an Olympus BX53-P petrographic microscope. Their structures and diagenetic
1742 features were classified, described and interpreted following Wright and Tucker (1991) ,Wright
1743 (1992), Adams and Mackenzie (1998).

1744

1745

1746 **3.4.3. *Optically stimulated luminescence (OSL) dating***

1747 Sixteen OSL samples were taken from Boreholes SY1, SDC1, SDC4 and ALX5 (Fig. 3.3c,
1748 d). The samples were prepared and measured at the Luminescence Laboratory of the Geological
1749 Survey of Israel, Jerusalem. Quartz grains (125–150 µm) were extracted using routine laboratory
1750 procedures under subdued orange light (Davidovich et al., 2012). After wet-sieving to the desired
1751 grain size, carbonates were dissolved with 8 % HCl. The rinsed and dried samples were passed
1752 through a Frantz magnetic separator to remove heavy minerals, undissolved carbonates, and most
1753 feldspars. A 40-min rinse in 40 % hydrofluoric acid (HF) dissolved any remaining feldspars and
1754 etched the quartz grains, followed by rinsing in 16 % HCl overnight to remove any fluorides which
1755 may have precipitated.

1756 OSL measurements were carried out on a refurbished Risø DA-12 or DA-20 TL/OSL reader
1757 equipped with an integral ^{90}Sr β source, with dose rates of 2.8 Gy/min or 2.3 Gy/min, respectively.
1758 Stimulation was achieved with blue LEDs, and detected through 7 mm U-340 filters. The SAR
1759 protocol of Murray and Wintle (2000) was used to determine the equivalent dose (De). Preheat and
1760 cut heat temperatures of 260 °C and 220 °C were selected respectively, after dose recovery tests
1761 showed that with such preheats known doses can be recovered to within 95 %. Individual aliquots
1762 (13 to 20 for each sample) were measured, and the average De errors were calculated using the
1763 unweighted mean and standard deviation. OSL ages are presented as thousands of years (ka) before
1764 2015.

1765 The sixteen OSL ages obtained in this study are considered reliable (Table 3.1), with bright
1766 and rapidly decaying OSL signals, recycling ratios within 5 % of unity, little recuperation and no
1767 feldspar contamination. De distributions are mostly tight (over-dispersion values from 8 % to 25

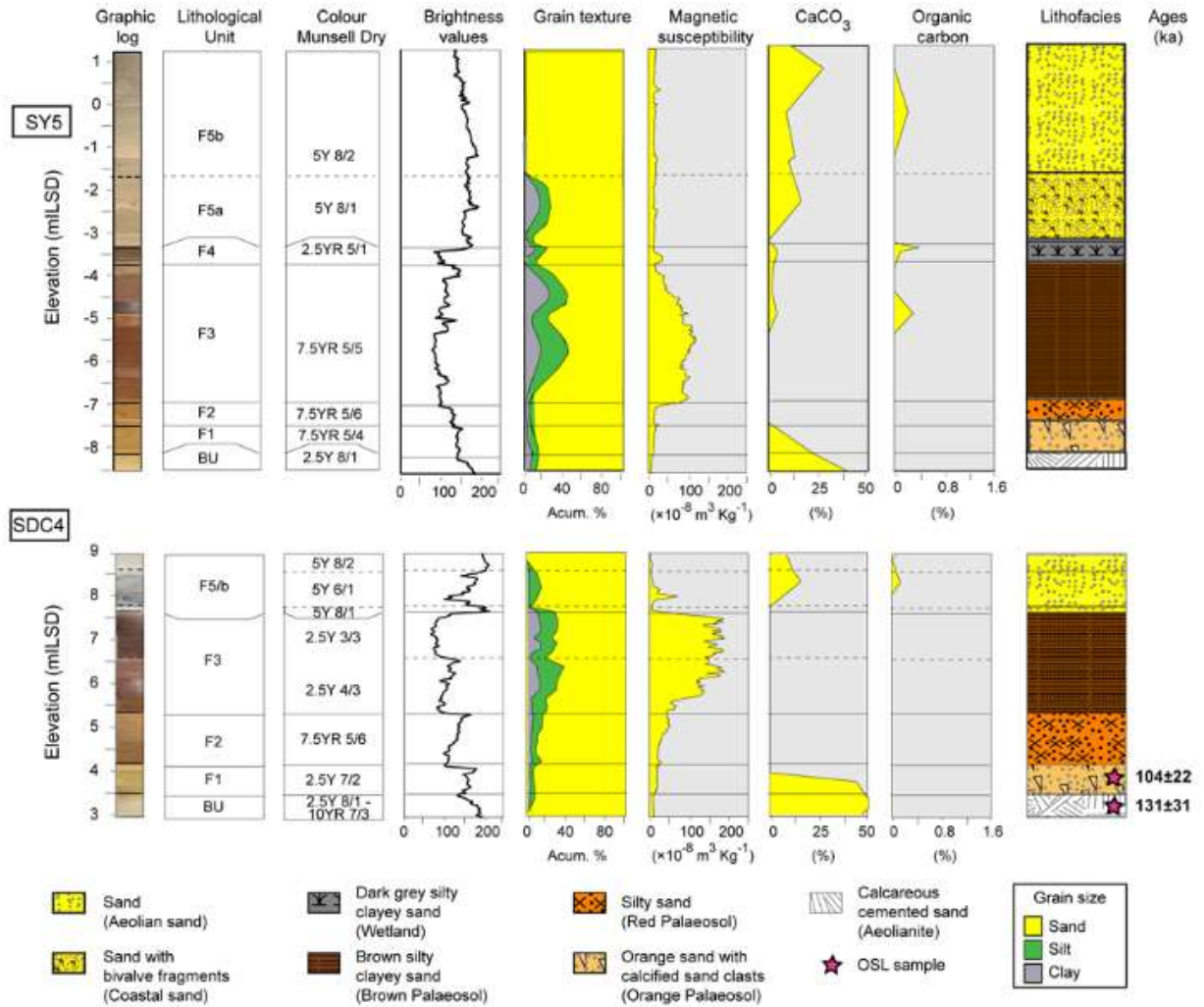
1768 %), indicating that the samples were well bleached at the time of deposition. The ages are in
 1769 stratigraphic order within errors, and are consistent within each unit (Fig. 3.4).

1770

1771 **Table 3.1:** Current study boreholes- optically stimulated luminescence (OSL) laboratory data and
 1772 ages.

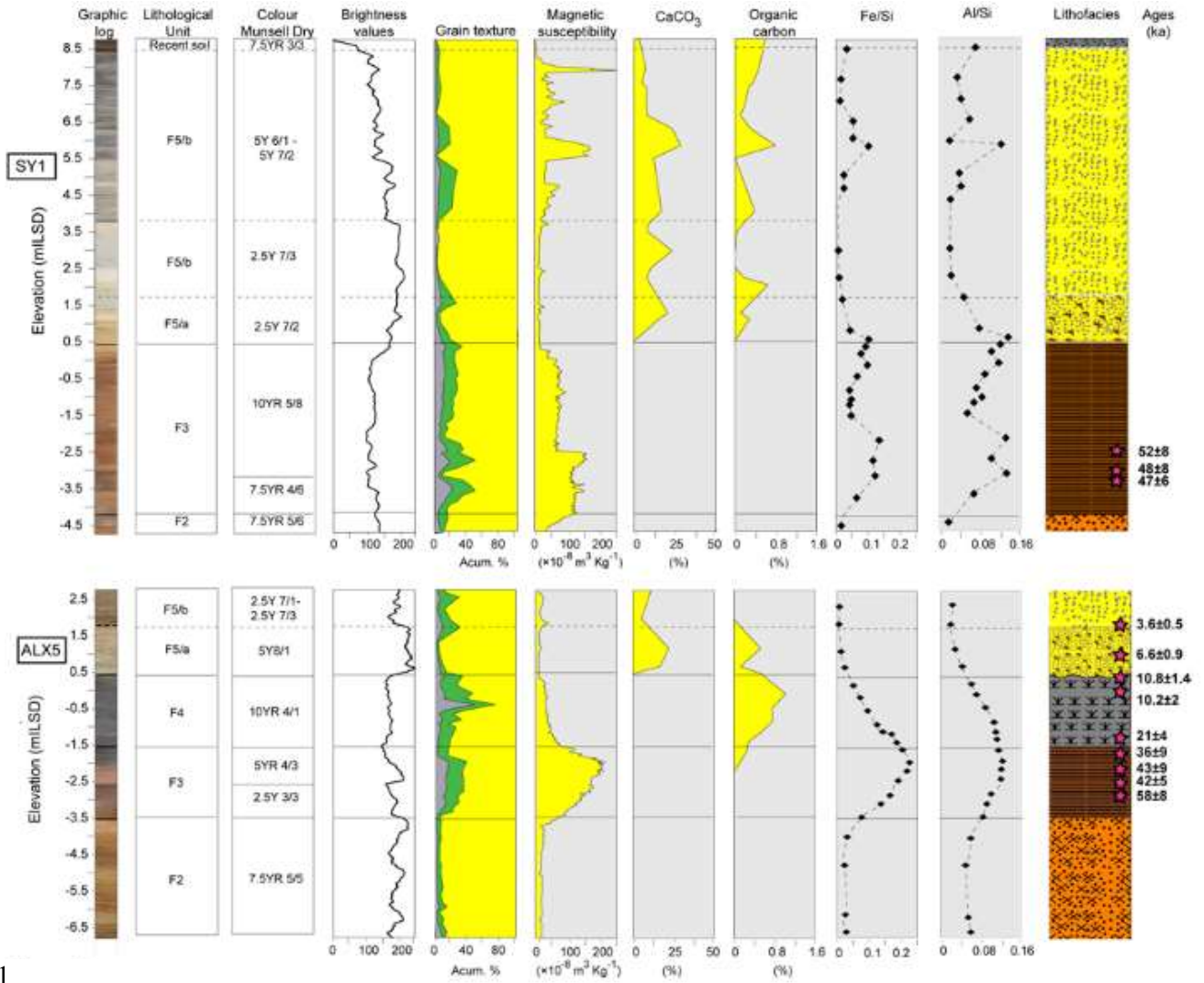
1773

Site, Core name, and Sample	Lithological unit/facies	Sample depth relative to ILSD (m)	Moisture (%)	Grain size (μm)	K (%)	U (ppm)	Th (ppm)	Ext. α ($\mu\text{Gy/a}$)	Ext. β ($\mu\text{Gy/a}$)	Ext. γ ($\mu\text{Gy/a}$)	Cosmic ($\mu\text{Gy/a}$)	Total dose ($\mu\text{Gy/a}$)	No. of discs	OD (%)	De (Gy)	Age (ka)
Alexander (ALX5)																
ALX-1	F5/a	1.8	6	125-180	0.25	0.35	0.74	1	221	127	189	538 \pm 11	18/18	15.7	1.9 \pm 0.3	3.6 \pm 0.5
ALX-2	F5/a	1	14	125-180	0.14	0.77	1.2	2	193	153	174	522 \pm 15	20/20	12.3	3.4 \pm 0.4	6.6 \pm 0.9
ALX-3	F4	0.35	22	74-210	0.76	1.60	8.7	7	744	623	158	1531 \pm 63	17/18	11.7	16.5 \pm 2.1	10.8 \pm 1.4
ALX-4	F4	0	21	74-210	0.74	1.61	8.5	7	738	619	154	1518 \pm 63	18/18	18.3	15.6 \pm 3	10.3 \pm 2.0
ALX-5	F4	-1.2	22	74-210	0.90	1.83	8.7	7	845	672	134	1658 \pm 69	18/18	17.4	35.1 \pm 6.5	21 \pm 4
ALX-6	F3	-1.7	18	74-210	0.78	1.52	6.8	6	739	568	130	1443 \pm 53	18/18	24.5	52 \pm 13	36 \pm 9
ALX-7	F3	-2	16	74-210	0.84	1.20	5.8	5	735	521	127	1388 \pm 50	14/14	23.8	49.8 \pm 11.2	36 \pm 8
ALX-8	F3	-2.2	10	90-150	0.86	1.08	4.7	5	758	496	120	1378 \pm 51	14/14	17.8	59.7 \pm 11.7	43 \pm 9
ALX-9	F3	-2.5	16	90-150	0.81	0.95	4.2	4	658	426	115	1202 \pm 43	18/18	10.7	50.6 \pm 5.7	42 \pm 5
ALX-10	F3	-2.8	14	125-180	0.58	0.70	2.8	3	479	304	111	897 \pm 34	18/18	15.3	52.1 \pm 6.9	58 \pm 8
Hadera-1 (SDC1)																
HAD-33	F2	0.4	17	125-180	0.42	0.53	1.96	2	337 \pm 23	214 \pm 13	91 \pm 4	644 \pm 27	13/14	24.2	45.8 \pm 11.2	71 \pm 18
Hadera-2 (SDC4)																
HAD-34	F1	4	16	125-180	0.45	0.56	1.99	2	362 \pm 24	226 \pm 14	112 \pm 6	702 \pm 28	13/14	20.9	73 \pm 15	104 \pm 22
HAD-35	Bu	3.3	10	125-150	0.19	0.65	0.91	2	212 \pm 15	146 \pm 8	105 \pm 5	466 \pm 18	14/14	21.5	61 \pm 14	131 \pm 31
Sdot-Yam (SY1)																
HAD-36	F3	-2.4	17	125-180	0.32	0.44	1.64	2	264 \pm 14	172 \pm 10	65 \pm 3	502 \pm 18	18/18	14.3	26 \pm 3.8	52 \pm 8
HAD-37	F3	-2.9	15	125-180	0.37	0.47	1.92	2	308 \pm 16	200 \pm 12	62 \pm 3	572 \pm 20	17/18	14.8	27.5 \pm 4.4	48 \pm 8
HAD-38	F3	-3.2	13	90-150	0.55	0.96	4.18	4 \pm 1	524 \pm 28	384 \pm 24	60 \pm 3	973 \pm 37	17/18	10.4	46.2 \pm 5.3	48 \pm 6



1774

1775 **Figure 3.3a, b, c:** Boreholes SY5, SDC4, SY1, ALX4, ALX5, SDC2 and SDC1 (location
 1776 displayed in Fig. 1) with lithological unit classification, colour description (Munsell colour chart),
 1777 brightness analysis (0 to 254; Campbell, 1996), sedimentological, MS, geochemical results,
 1778 lithological interpretation and OSL sampling location and ages along the core. XRF analyses were
 1779 conducted in Boreholes SY1 and SY5 for Fe and Al.
 1780



1781

1782

Figure 3.3 (continued)

1783

1784

1785

1786

1787

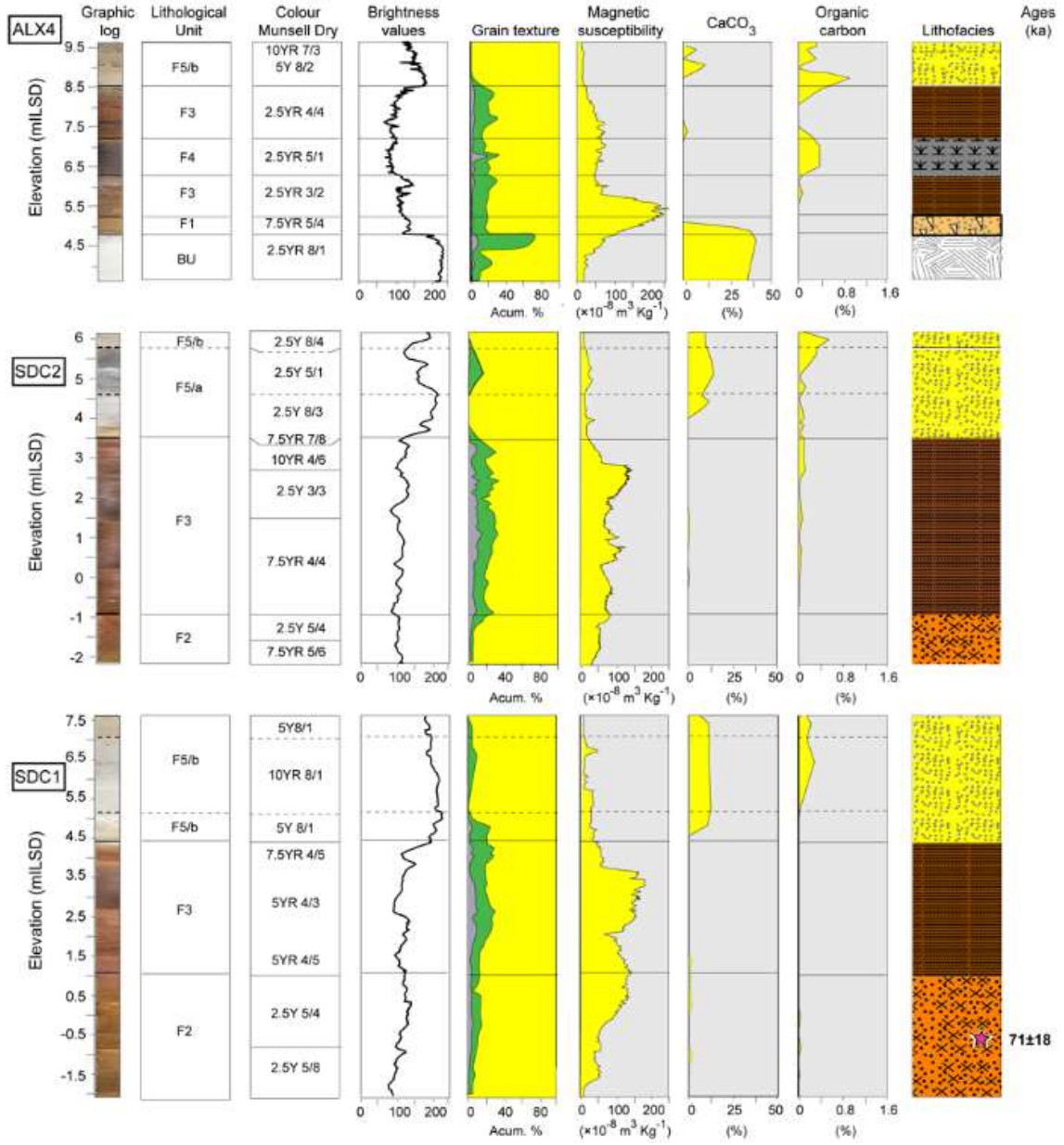


Figure 3.3 (continued)

1788

1789

1790

1791

1792

1793

1794 **3.5. Results**

1795 The sedimentary sequence of the Alexander-Hadera lowland (Fig. 3.1c, d) consists of five
1796 Units (F1-F5), which unconformably overlie the basal unit (Fig. 3.3). The lithological classification
1797 of each unit was obtained through integration of the morphological and sedimentological database.
1798 Correlation between units was based on morphological features, thickness, elevations, litho-
1799 stratigraphical relations, sedimentological and petrophysical similarities:

1800

1801 **3.5.1. Basal Unit (BU)**

1802 The top 0.5 m of the basal unit of the sequence was reached in Boreholes SDC4, SY5 and
1803 ALX4 (Figs. 3.1, 3.3a, c). The upper parts of this unit, whose elevations range from -8.3 to +4.8
1804 relative to the Israel Land Survey Datum (mILSD), are characterized as indurated-brittle cemented
1805 sand, while it is identified colour ranges from light reddish grey to dull yellow orange. The unit is
1806 dated by OSL in Core SDC4 to 130 ± 31 ka (Table 3.1; Fig. 3.3a).

1807 Samples from Boreholes SDC4 and SY5, retrieved 5 cm beneath the unit's surface, were
1808 examined in thin sections. Samples display well sorted, sub-angular to sub-rounded quartz grains
1809 coated by brownish micrite carbonate, while pore space is also filled by micrite. Shell fragments,
1810 benthic foraminifera (*Ammonia parkinsoniana*, Miliolid) and red algae (*Amphiroa* sp.: Appendix
1811 3.1) were found solely in Borehole SY5. Based on the micromorphology of the quartz grains and
1812 the lack of substantial marine microfauna remains, this basal unit is interpreted as the calcareous
1813 sandstone aeolianite surface.

1814 A tentative interpretation (due to sparse spatial sampling) of the buried calcareous sandstone
1815 surface (Basal Unit) reveals two depressions (Fig. 3.2). The northern one, near N. Hadera, covers
1816 an area of 3.4 km², and consists of three 6 km-long N-S sub-basins parallel to the shoreline. The

1817 basins range from +10 to -10 mILSD, and stretch up to 1.3 km inland from the present shoreline.
1818 The southern basin, adjacent to N. Alexander, covers an area of 1.4 km², and is an oval depression
1819 with its long axis oriented NE-SW. It ranges from elevations of +14 to -6 mILSD, and stretches up
1820 to 1.4 km inland from the present shoreline.

1821

1822 **3.5.2. Unit F1**

1823 Overlying the Basal Unit is Unit F1, identified in Boreholes SDC4, ALX4 and SY5, with the
1824 texture of a sandy loam, with a thickness ranging from 0.4 to 0.8 m (Fig. 3.3). The surface elevation
1825 ranges from -7.5 to +5.3 mILSD, and is characterized as a sediment with irregularly-shaped hard
1826 calcareous cemented sand pebbles. The size and abundance of the pebbles decreases upward from
1827 1 cm, and they are absent at the top of the unit. Colour ranges from dull brown to light orange. F1
1828 is defined as an Orange Palaeosol unit containing no microfauna or pollen, and is OSL-dated in
1829 Core SDC4 to 104 ± 22 ka (Table 3.1; Fig. 3.3).

1830

1831 **3.5.3. Unit F2**

1832 Unit F2 lies conformably on Unit F1 (seen in Boreholes SDC4 and SY5; Fig. 3.3). Its
1833 thickness varies from 1 to 3.5 m, while surface elevations range from -4.3 to +5.1 mILSD. Colour
1834 ranges from light reddish brown to bright brown, while grain texture becomes finer upwards, and
1835 ranges between loamy sand and sandy loam. Elemental analyses show relatively low
1836 concentrations of Fe and Al, which increase toward the top of the unit. These concentration
1837 variations correlate with the changing MS values silt and clay content (Fig. 3.3b). F2, which is
1838 defined as the Red Palaeosol unit, contains no microfauna or pollen. This unit is OSL-dated in
1839 Core SDC1 to 71 ± 18 ka (Table 3.1; Fig. 3.3).

1840 **3.5.4. Unit F3**

1841 Unit F3, which occurs in all the boreholes studied, conformably overlies Unit F2 (Fig. 3.3).
1842 Its thickness varies from 1.8 to 4.5 m, while its surface elevations range from -4 to +7.8 mILSD.
1843 Grain texture and colour range between sandy clayey loam and sandy loam and dark reddish brown
1844 to brown respectively. Elemental analysis shows relatively high concentrations of Fe and Al, which
1845 again correlate with the fluctuating MS values and silt and clay content (Fig. 3.3b). F3 contains no
1846 microfauna or pollen, and is interpreted as a Brown Palaeosol unit. Its age is constrained by seven
1847 samples from two cores ranging from 58 ± 8 to 36 ± 9 ka (Table 3.1; Fig. 3.3b).

1848

1849 **3.5.5. Unit F4**

1850 Unit F4 conformably overlies the Unit F3 in Boreholes SY5 and ALX5 (Fig. 3.3), while in
1851 Borehole ALX4 it is situated in between two lithofacies of the Brown Palaeosol unit. The unit
1852 thickness varies from 0.5 to 2 m, while its surface elevations range from -3.4 to +7 mILSD. The
1853 unit's grain texture ranges between clay and sandy clay loam, while colour ranges between
1854 yellowish-grey and brownish-grey. Elemental analysis conducted in Borehole ALX5 shows a
1855 decreasing trend in concentrations of Fe and Al compared to F3, which are in agreement with MS
1856 values (Fig. 3.3b). F4 is homogeneous, and microfauna and pollen are absent, except for Borehole
1857 ALX5, where *Zannichellia palustris* seeds were identified, suggesting a brackish marsh
1858 environment. These characteristics led to the understanding that the F4 dark silty clay was
1859 deposited in wetlands. The wetland unit presents three OSL ages: 21 ± 4 ka, 10.2 ± 2 ka and 10.8
1860 ± 1.4 ka, which were sampled from the bottom, 20 cm below the surface and from the surface of
1861 the unit respectively (Table 3.1; Fig. 3.3). The ages sampled in the upper part of the unit overlap
1862 within measurement errors.

1863 **3.5.6. Unit F5**

1864 The topmost unit (F5) is found in all of the boreholes. F5 overlies Unit F4 in Boreholes ALX5
1865 and SY5, while in SDC1, SDC2, SY1 and ALX4 (Fig. 3.3) it covers Unit F3. The unit's thickness
1866 ranges from 1.3 to 8 m, and its surface elevation ranges from +1.2 to +9.6 mILSD. Unit F5 grain
1867 texture ranges from sand to sandy loam, and consists of two identified sub-lithological units,
1868 described from bottom to top in Appendix 3.2.

1869 1. Sub-unit F5a is identified in Boreholes ALX5, SY5 and SY1. The facies colour ranges between
1870 yellowish-light grey and greyish-yellow. Elemental analysis shows decreasing concentrations
1871 up the section of Fe and Al that are generally lower than in Units F3 and F4 (Fig. 3.3b). The
1872 sub-unit elevations range from -2.5 to +1.2 m ILSD, accompanied at times by soft cemented
1873 sand aggregates. Bivalve shell and shell fragments are evident throughout. This relatively poorly
1874 sorted sub-unit is identified as beach sand, and was dated by OSL in Core ALX5 to 6.6 ± 0.9 ka
1875 (Table 3.1; Fig. 3.3).

1876 2. Sub-unit F5b is found in all of the boreholes in the current study, and is partly accompanied by
1877 land snails. Its thickness ranges from 0.2 to 7 m, while the facies sediment colour ranges between
1878 grey and pale yellow. In Boreholes SY1, SDC2, SDC4 and SDC1 pottery remains are evident
1879 in several sediment horizons, while small glass remains (less than 0.5 cm), bone fragments,
1880 micro-charcoal and lithic fragments of chalk (less than 1 cm) also occur in SY1. Elemental
1881 analysis conducted in Borehole SY1 shows varying concentrations of Fe and Al, peaking at +5.5
1882 mILSD, in agreement with MS values (Fig. 3.3b). This relatively well-sorted sub-unit is
1883 interpreted as aeolian sand, and was dated by OSL in Core ALX5 to 3.6 ± 0.5 ka (Table 3.1;
1884 Fig. 3.3).

1885 Unit F5 as a whole is interpreted as an unconsolidated beach aeolian sand unit.

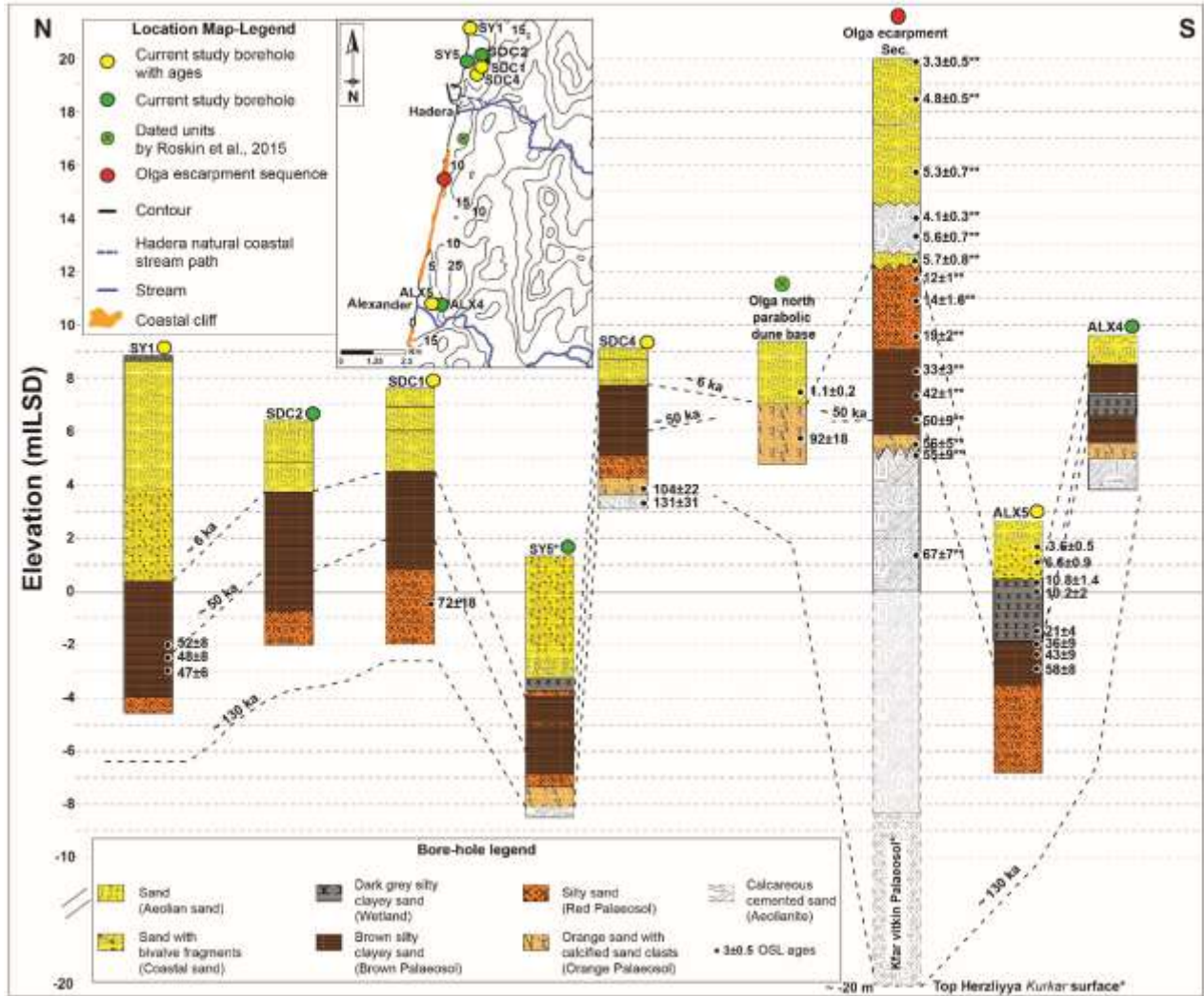
1886 3.6. Discussion

1887 3.6.1. *Depositional environments of the coastal lowlands*

1888 The Hadera-Alexander sedimentological units consist mainly of quartz sand in various forms:
1889 at the base of the sequence as a lithified calcareous sandstone, while the overlying unconsolidated
1890 units have undergone pedogenesis, forming loams of various types. These units have been covered
1891 since the Mid-Holocene by windblown sand (Figs. 3.4, 3.5a, d; Roskin et al., 2015). Based on these
1892 units, four depositional environments – terrestrial (soils), wetland (clay loam), beach (sand) and
1893 aeolian – were identified:

1894 1. Terrestrial – These units include the three palaeosols F1, F2 and F3, barren of fauna and pollen,
1895 consisting of orange to brown loamy sand to silty clayey sand, with MS values of 50–250 ($\times 10^8$
1896 $\text{m}^3 \text{kg}^{-1}$) and low CaCO_3 content (Fig. 3.3). The MS values correlate with the varying silt-clay
1897 percent and ferro-magnetic minerals, which point to fine aeolian dust, deposited by rain into the
1898 unconsolidated and porous sand profile, driving the pedogenic processes (Gvirtzman and
1899 Wieder, 2001; Tsatskin et al., 2008, 2015). CaCO_3 content is derived from shell fragments which
1900 have been transported inland from the coastal zone/beach. The extent of the pedogenesis process
1901 determines the concentration of CaCO_3 ; the longer the process of pedogenesis, the lower is the
1902 concentration of CaCO_3 as seen in the profile as a result of carbonate dissolution due to leaching
1903 (Dan et al., 1968; Yaalon, 1997; Porat et al., 2004; Tsatskin and Ronen, 1999). Based on the
1904 high sand content (higher than 70 %) and their associated ages, these palaeosols are presumed
1905 to have been formed in the relatively moderate to flat topography of the coastal plain a few
1906 hundred metres to several kilometres from the palaeo-coastline when sea level was lower, during
1907 most of the last glacial-interglacial period (100 to 8 ka).

- 1908 2. Wetland – This unit includes the wetland Facies F4, which consists of organic (about 1 %) clay
1909 to sandy clay loam sediments which are CaCO₃-free. Although the unit contains no microfauna
1910 or pollen, *Zannichellia palustris* seeds were identified. These sedimentological properties and
1911 the aquatic plant seeds support the interpretation of these sediments being deposited in a
1912 brackish marsh environment, while the lack of palaeontological and palynological remains,
1913 together with the extended episode of the unit's existence (21 to 10 ka), suggest prolonged
1914 exposure of the sediment to aerial conditions and oxidation.
- 1915 3. Beach – These sediments include the beach Facies F5a, consisting of poorly-sorted coarse to
1916 fine quartz sand (Appendix 3.2), bivalve shell fragments, allochthonous benthic microfauna and
1917 scarce red algae remains, indicating high wave energy of surf zone to the coastline environment.
1918 The unit elevations range from -2.5 to +1.2 mILSD.
- 1919 4. Aeolian – These sediments include sand Facies F5b, and consist of fine well-sorted round quartz
1920 sand (Appendix 3.2), with terrestrial land snail shell fragments, devoid of other fauna. These
1921 characteristics suggest sediments that were windblown inland, creating terrestrial sand sheets.
1922 Within this facies some horizons include additional features (e.g. potsherds, bone remains and
1923 greyish hues). These horizons are probably of anthropogenic origin (Porath, 1975; Roskin et al.,
1924 2015); however, further study is required to establish this hypothesis.



1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

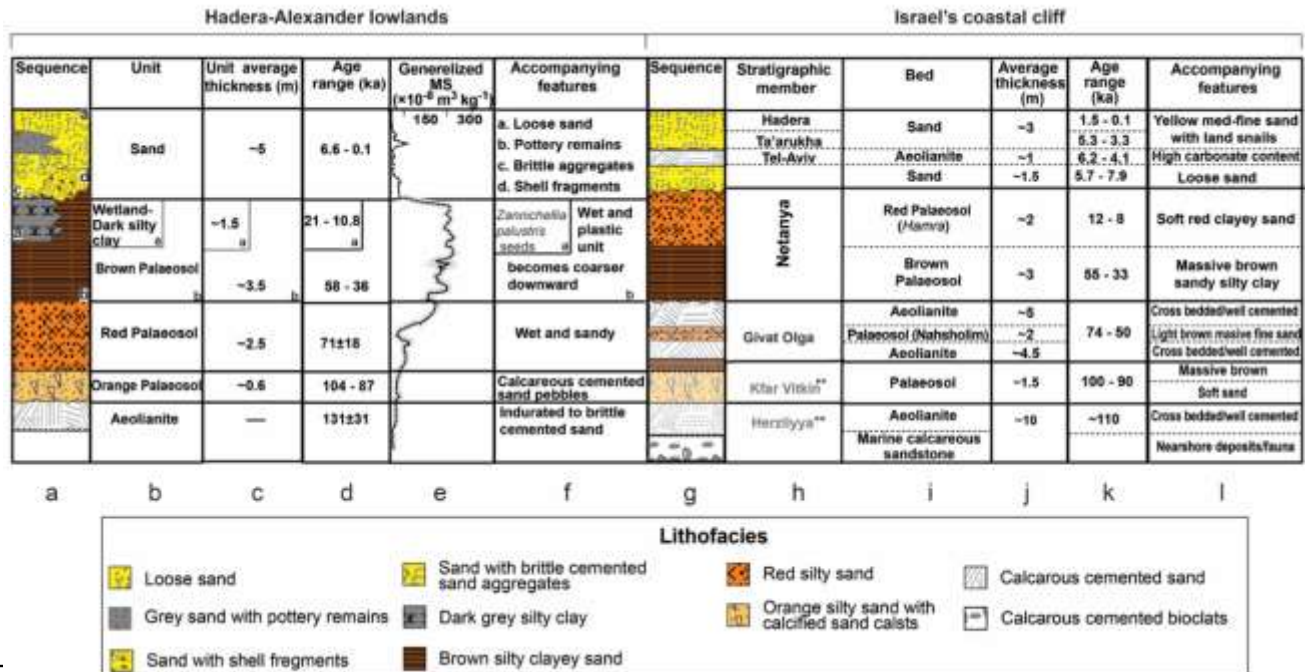
1933

1934

1935

1936

Figure 3.4: The current study borehole lithofacies and accompanied ages (see supplemental map for locations) are represented from north to south against the dated Olga coastal cliff sequence (Frechen et al., 2001, 2002) and Olga north parabolic dune base borehole (Roskin et al., 2015). The litho-chronology is about 6 ka (sandbase), about 50 ka (middle of Brown Palaeosol unit) and about 130 ka (top of the calcareous sandstone basal unit) and are projected and indicated by dashed lines. Since the Olga cliff sequence did not extended lower than 0 mILSD, and chronologically reached about 67 ka, the subsurface elevation of the basal units are estimated based on Gvirtzman et al. (1983). These submerged units (Kfar Vitkin palaeosol and Herzliya kurkar) are indicated with mottled grey.



1937

1938

1939 **Figure 3.5:** Comparison between a composite of sequences of the Hadera-Alexander lowland area and the Israel coastal cliff; (a) The generalized lithofacies of the lowland sequence; (b) unit; (c) average thickness; (d) unit age range; (e) generalized MS values; (f) accompanying features, and

1941 with the supplementary previously published data of Roskin et al. (2015). The generalized cliff

1942 sequence was computed through the integration of the thickness and ages from Engelmann et al.

1943 (2001); Frechen et al. (2001); Frechen et al. (2002); Neber (2002); Porat et al. (2004); Moshier et

1944 al. (2010); and Mauz et al. (2013). Since the generalized cliff sequences did not extended below

1945 the surface, the subsurface elevations of the basal units (marked by two asterisks) are estimated

1946 based on Gvirtzman et al. (1983) (Givat Olga *kurkar*, Kfar Vitkin palaeosol and Herzliyya *kurkar*),

1947 and are shown with mottled grey symbols; (g) The generalized lithofacies of the coastal cliff

1948 sequence; (h) stratigraphic member; (i) bed; (j) average thickness; (k) unit age range; (l)

1949 accompanying features.

1950

1951

1952 3.6.2. Coastal lowland and coastal cliff chronostratigraphic correlation

1953 The coastal lowland sequence which was studied here in detail for the first time can be

1954 correlated with the coastal cliff sequence (Fig. 3.5) located along most of Israel's shore from

1955 Ashkelon to the Carmel coast (Fig. 3.1b). The correlation is based on the lithological description,

1956 petro-sedimentological characteristics, accompanying features, and a stratigraphic position

1957 comparison of our new OSL ages with published ages (Gvirtzman et al., 1983, 1998; Engelmann

1958 et al., 2001; Frechen et al., 2001, 2002; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Neber, 2002; Porat et al.,
1959 2004; Tsatskin et al., 2009; Moshier et al., 2010; Mauz et al., 2013). This correlation suggests that
1960 the coastal lowlands are dominated by palaeosol units with little if any aeolianites, while the coastal
1961 ridge sections consist primarily of aeolianites interbedded by palaeosols.

1962 The basal unit (BU) of the studied sequence dates to 131 ± 30 ka (Table 3.2). Relying on the
1963 field description, sedimentological analyses (Fig. 3.3) and micromorphology (Appendix 3.1), we
1964 propose that this calcareous sandstone unit was deposited in a beach-terrestrial environment. Based
1965 on this age range, the stratigraphical position and features of the units can be correlated with the
1966 upper terrestrial facies of Herzliyya *kurkar* (i.e., 98 ± 6 ka; Mauz et al., 2013), which was found at
1967 elevations ranging from a few metres above ILSD on the Carmel coast to about -75 mILSD in
1968 southern Israel (Fig. 3.1b; Gvirtzman et al., 1983; Frechen et al., 2004).

1969 Overlying the Herzliyya *kurkar* is the Orange Palaeosol (F1), dated to about 104 ± 22 ka (Fig.
1970 3.3a). A similar facies, with corresponding sedimentological appearances (hue, lithology, grain
1971 size, CaCO_3 and accompanying irregularly-shaped calcareous cemented sand nodules), has been
1972 identified 2 km south of Borehole SDC4 and dated to 87 ± 17 ka (Roskin et al., 2015). Based on
1973 this age range, the stratigraphical position of the units (Gvirtzman et al., 1983) and features can be
1974 correlated with the Kfar Vitkin palaeosol (Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Frechen et al., 2004), which was
1975 found at elevations ranging from about +8 mILSD to about -70 mILSD (Fig. 3.1b; Gvirtzman et
1976 al., 1998; Frechen et al., 2004; Tsatskin et al., 2009). There are differences between the two units,
1977 with F1 having lower silt and clay concentrations and lower MS values than the Kfar Vitkin
1978 palaeosol (Mauz et al., 2013). These sedimentological differences are proposed to be a result of
1979 relief differences and slope angle variations between the two areas, leading to lateral erosion of

1980 sediments in the sloping areas and re-deposition in the depression (Dan et al., 1968; Yaalon, 1997;
1981 Tsatskin et al., 2009).

1982 The Orange Palaeosol unit is covered by the Red Palaeosol (F2), which is dated to about $71 \pm$
1983 18 ka (Fig. 3.3c). During the depositional time of the Red Palaeosol parent material, from 80 to 55
1984 ka, sand was deposited on the coastal plain of Israel in a thickness ranging from 2 to 40 m
1985 (Zilberman et al., 2007; Roskin et al., 2013), forming dunes and sand sheet complexes. Since
1986 stream energies were greater during periods of low sea levels, mainly due to higher gradients and
1987 incisions (Suter and Berryhill, 1985; Anderson et al., 1996; Blum and Törnqvist, 2000 and ref.
1988 therein), the streams limited sand deposition in their channels, consequently transporting the sand
1989 back to the coastline where it was deposited. The sand removal from the stream outlets and dune
1990 build-up over the rest of the area led to the formation of the lowlands (Fig. 3.1c, d). Moreover, the
1991 synchronous deposition of the dune-sand sheet complex (up to 40 m) and the slow sand sheet
1992 accumulation in the coastal lowland (up to 4 m) led to the concurrent development of the coastal
1993 ridges Givat Olga Member (aeolianites interbedded by Nahsholim Palaeosol; Gvirtzman et al.,
1994 1983, 1998) and lowland Red Palaeosol (Figs. 3.5, 3.6; Frechen et al., 2002; Mauz et al., 2013).

1995 The Red Palaeosol is overlain by a dark reddish-brown to brown unit with sandy clayey loam
1996 to sandy loam grain texture (F3). This Brown Palaeosol consists of high Fe and Al concentrations,
1997 which are in agreement with fluctuating MS values, and is dated to between 58 ± 8 and 36 ± 9 ka
1998 (Figs. 3.3, 3.4). The carbonate percentage, particle size, MS and chronology of the Brown
1999 Palaeosol are comparable to the lower coastal cliff Netanya palaeosol sub-unit (Fig. 3.5; Gvirtzman
2000 and Wieder, 2001). The upper sub-units of the Netanya palaeosol are dated from 12 to 8 ka at
2001 varying elevations ranging from +10 mILSD to about +40 mILSD in an N-S section from the
2002 Sharon coast to Ashkelon in the south (Figs. 3.1b, 3.5; Gvirtzman et al., 1983; 1998; Frechen et

2003 al., 2002; Porat et al., 2004; Mauz et al., 2013). Even though the top of the lowland Netanya
2004 palaeosol was not dated in this study (Appendix 3.3) the unit's surface was dated in a similar
2005 geomorphic location south of Rishon-Lezion (Fig. 3.1b) to 8.6 ± 2.5 ka (Roskin et al., 2016).

2006 In several boreholes adjacent to the stream paths, a dark silty-clay deposit (F4) was identified
2007 covering the Brown Palaeosol. This wetland facies, dated from 21 ± 4 to 10 ± 2 ka, was also
2008 identified along the Carmel coast (Kadosh et al., 2004; Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005; Sivan et al., 2011
2009 among others) adjacent to stream systems but was not detected on the higher coastal ridge sequence
2010 (Fig. 3.4).

2011 The topmost unit identified in the lowlands consists of four sandy units deposited from 6.6 to
2012 0.1 ka (Fig. 3.6; Roskin et al., 2015) which correspond closely to three aeolian units deposited on
2013 the coastal ridges (6.2 to 0.1 ka): Hadera; Ta'arukha sand; and the Tel-Aviv *kurkar* (Gvirtzman et
2014 al., 1983).

2015

2016 **Table 3.2:** Age comparison between Alexander-Hadera lowland and generalized coastal cliff
 2017 sequence.

Hadera-Alexander generalized lowland units	Lithology	Lowland Ages (ka)	Israel's generalized coastal cliff stratigraphic member	Lithology	Coastal cliff ages (ka)
Sand	Loose sand	0.12 ± 0.05^1	Hadera	Loose sand	0.2 ± 0.02^{3a} 5.3 ± 0.7^{3a}
	Grey sand	0.86 ± 0.1^1	Ta'arukha		
	Brittle cemented sand aggregates	3.3 ± 0.5^1 3.6 ± 0.5	Kurkar Tel-Aviv	Calcareous cemented sand	4.1 ± 0.3^{3a} 6.2 ± 0.7^{3a}
	Sand with bioclasts	4.3 ± 0.9 6.6 ± 0.9		Sand with land snails	5.7 ± 0.8^{3a} 7.9 ± 0.2^2
Wetland dark silty clay	Clay-Sandy clayey loam	10.8 ± 1.4 10.2 ± 2 21 ± 4	Netanya palaeosol	Sandy loam	8 ± 0.4^4 12 ± 1^{3a} 14 ± 2^{3a} 19 ± 2^{3a}
Brown Palaeosol	Sandy clayey loam	36 ± 9 43 ± 9 52 ± 8 48 ± 8 47 ± 6 58 ± 8	Netanya palaeosol	Sandy clayey loam	33 ± 3^{3a} 51 ± 9^{3a} 56 ± 5^{3a}
Red Palaeosol	Sandy loam	71 ± 18	Givat Olga	Calcareous cemented sand	50 ± 4^{3a} 56 ± 4^2
				Palaeosol	55 ± 5^{3a}
				Calcareous cemented sand	74 ± 8^4
Orange Palaeosol	Sandy loam with calcareous nodules	87 ± 17^1 92 ± 18^1 104 ± 22	Kefar Vitkin Palaeosol	Sandy loam with calcareous nodules	80 ± 5^3 84 ± 4^3
Aeolianite	Calcareous cemented sand	131 ± 31	Kurkar Herzeliyya	Calcareous cemented sand	98 ± 6^3

2018 Ages annotated in Bold were dated in the current study.

2019 ^a IRSL ages of K-feldspars. The ages were obtained 15 to 20 years ago using IR50, and were not
 2020 corrected for anomalous fading. The true ages could be as much as 20 to 30 % older (Thomsen et
 2021 al., 2008).

2022 References: (1) Roskin et al., 2015 (2) Mauz et al., 2013 (3) Engelmann et al., 2001; Frechen et
 2023 al., 2001; 2002; Porat et al., 2004 (4) Moshier et al., 2010.

2024

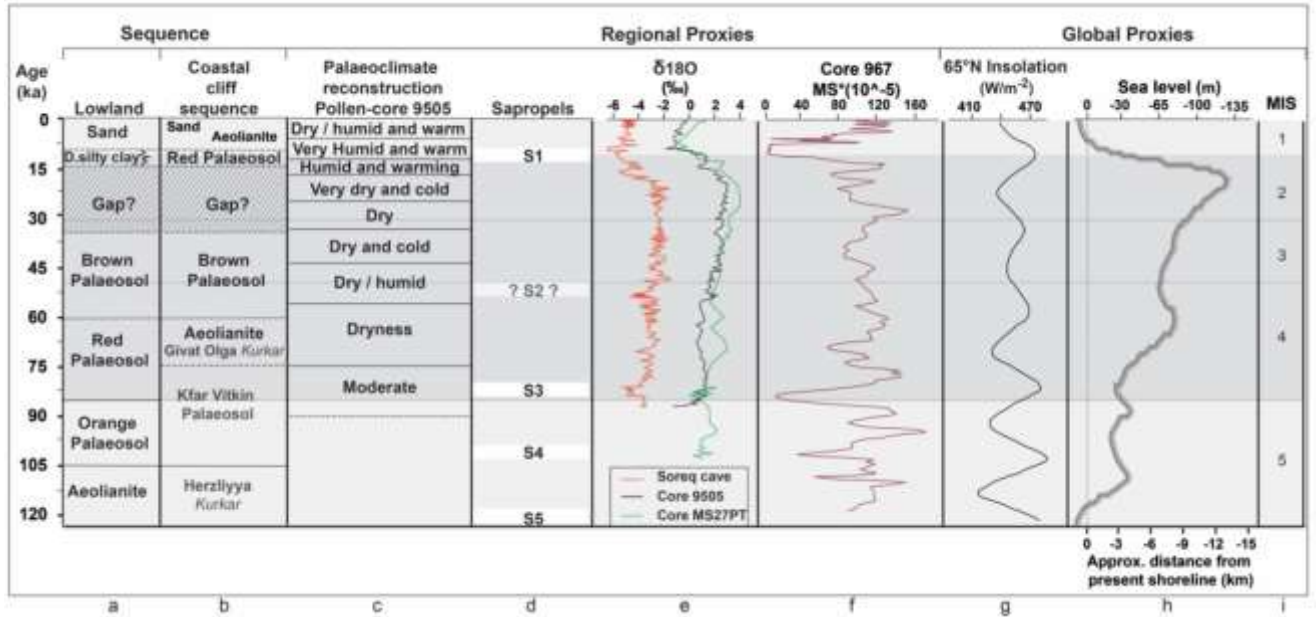
2025

2026

2027

2028

2029



2030

2031 **Figure 3.6:** Comparison between a composite of sequences of Hadera-Alexander lowland, Israel
 2032 coastal cliff, palaeoclimate records of the region and global proxies. (a) The generalized lowland
 2033 chronostratigraphy (b) The generalized coastal cliff chronostratigraphy of Israel computed from
 2034 Engelmann et al. (2001); Frechen et al. (2001); Frechen et al. (2002); Neber (2002); Porat et al.
 2035 (2004); Moshier et al. (2010); Mauz et al. (2013). Since the generalized cliff sequences were not
 2036 studied below the surface, the subsurface elevation of the basal unit is estimated based on
 2037 Gvirtzman et al. (1983) (Givat Olga *kurkar*, Kfar Vitkin palaeosol and Herzliyya *kurkar*), and is
 2038 indicated by semi-transparent symbols; (c) Palaeoclimate reconstruction based on Core 9505
 2039 (Langgut et al., 2011); (d) Sapropel accumulation periods; (e) Soreq cave speleothem record as a
 2040 proxy for precipitation and runoff (Bar-Matthews et al., 2003), and deep sea record as a proxy for
 2041 Levantine sea response to global ice accumulation (Almogi-Labin et al., 2009; Revel et al., 2010);
 2042 (f) MS values computed from ODP Core 160-967 used as a proxy for Saharan dust supply. This
 2043 correlation is proposed for the last interglacial because of the correspondence between high MS
 2044 values and dry periods, and low MS values with periods of wet climate (Larrasoña et al., 2008);
 2045 (g) Insolation at 65°N (Imbrie et al., 1984); (h) Global sea level stack (Spratt and Lisiecki, 2015)
 2046 against approximated distance from present shoreline; (i) Marine Isotope stages.

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052 **3.6.3. Global to regional-scale triggering forces influencing the formation of the coastal**
2053 **stratigraphy**

2054 The reconstructed chronostratigraphy for the lowlands and coastal cliff can be linked to both
2055 global and regional environmental proxies, in order to highlight the triggering and driving forces
2056 that shaped the Israel coastal evolution over the last 110 ka. In the following sections the
2057 contribution of global sea-level, together with regional climate, is discussed.

2058

2059 3.6.3.1. Low sea levels and their controls on sedimentation gaps

2060 From about 110 ka to the Middle Holocene, the continental shelf was partly-fully exposed
2061 due to lower than present sea levels (Fig. 3.6). The common parent material of the last glacial-
2062 interglacial coastal sequence of Israel and the relatively continuous ages (Figs. 3.4, 3.5) suggest
2063 that the longshore transport of sand from the Nile Delta to the coastal zone was fairly continuous
2064 during most of the period studied. Nevertheless, both the lowland and coastal cliff sequences
2065 highlight a possible depositional time gap in the Netanya palaeosol from about 33 to 12 ka (Figs.
2066 3.5, 3.6). The disruption in sand accumulation is supported by various studies from across the
2067 southern (Zilberman et al., 2007; Roskin et al., 2011a), central (Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Gvirtzman
2068 and Wieder, 2001; Sivan and Porat, 2004) and northern (Zviely et al., 2006; Elyashiv, 2013) Israeli
2069 coastal plain, in which only a single age of 19 ± 2 ka was obtained by Frechen et al. (2001), sampled
2070 from a coastal ridge in central Israel. Global eustatic sea level curves (Spratt and Lisiecki, 2015),
2071 regional eustatic sea level proxy records (Anzidei et al., 2011; Rohling et al., 2014), local RSL data
2072 (Sivan et al., 2001) and erosive unconformity from subsurface profiles (Schattner et al., 2010,
2073 2015) suggest that this gap is associated with the LGM lowstand (33 to 15 ka), and then from 15
2074 to 12 ka during the rapid RSL rise.

2075 During the lowstand, sea level ranged from -85 to -130 mILSD, and the shoreline was situated
2076 below the shelf-break (Fig. 3.6i). The shelf-break curvature – exceeding 1° – (Almagor et al.,
2077 2000) and its ridged surface (Schattner et al., 2010, 2015) served as a further barrier to easterly
2078 aeolian transportation of sand (Posamentier et al., 1992; Mauz et al., 2013; Shtienberg et al., 2016).
2079 A depositional gap of aeolian sediments during lower sea level phases has been described for other
2080 Mediterranean coastal areas, and even beyond it. These included Egypt (El-Asmar, 1994; El-Asmar
2081 and Wood, 2000), Tunisia (Mauz et al., 2009; Elmejdoub et al., 2011) southern Spain (Zazo et al.,
2082 2008) and the Canary Islands (von Suchodoletz, et al., 2010), occurring from 70 ka in the
2083 Mediterranean and from 30 ka in the Canary Islands to Mid-Holocene. The longer hiatuses in
2084 sedimentation documented in the northern coasts of Egypt (shelf-break curvature 0.15°) and
2085 northern Tunisia (0.1°) are presumed to be the result of the shallower coastal profile, compared to
2086 Israel's shelf bathymetry (0.5°) (Almagor et al., 2000; Sade et al., 2006; Amante and Eakins,
2087 2009).

2088 At the end of the LGM (about 20 to 19 ka), sea level rose rapidly, reaching -85 m by 15 ka
2089 (Fig. 3.6h; Lambeck and Purell, 2005). As a result of the fast transgression (Waelbroeck et al.,
2090 2002; Rohling et al., 2014; Spratt and Lisiecki 2015), accommodation space outpaced sediment
2091 supply, hindering sand deposition on the coastal plain until 12 ka.

2092

2093 3.6.3.2. Regional processes affecting pedogenesis

2094 The environment of deposition and post-depositional changes on Israel's coastal plain have
2095 inevitably been affected by climate change. Such regional processes are identified in the sediments
2096 of both the lowland coastal plain and the coastal cliffs. These sediments pedogenised into Netanya
2097 palaeosol across most of Israel's coastal plain (Fig. 3.5; Gvirtzman et al., 1983; Gvirtzman and

2098 Wieder, 2001; Neber, 2002; Tsatskin et al., 2008). The MS values ($80\text{--}250 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^3 \text{ kg}^{-1}$), which
2099 are high compared to the other units found in the Quaternary sequence, and the red-dark brown
2100 hues are the result of continuous enrichment by aeolian dust and illuviation of the clay's associated
2101 magnetic iron-rich minerals (Fig. 3.3b), e.g. smectite (Dan et al., 1968). These petro-
2102 sedimentological characteristics are temporally associated with regional climate proxies that
2103 include lower $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values and oak types (Fig. 3.6c - f; Bar-Matthews et al., 2003; Revel et al.,
2104 Langgut et al., 2011), suggesting relatively wetter climatic conditions during pedogenesis (Yaalon;
2105 1997; Tsatskin and Ronen, 1999; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001). These wetter climatic conditions,
2106 coeval with Sapropel S2, also enhanced pedogenesis across the Canary Islands, which were
2107 influenced by fluctuations in the Saharan dust supply, and are reflected in changes in environmental
2108 conditions in the northwest African region (Bozzano et al., 2002). For example, a clay-rich, brown-
2109 red palaeosol with high MS values was formed throughout Lanzarote, dated from 55 to 30 ka (von
2110 Suchodoletz et al., 2010).

2111

2112 **3.6.4. Evolution of the coastal plain of Israel during the Late Quaternary**

2113 During MIS5e, sea level was 1 to 7 m higher than at present (Fig. 3.6i; Galili et al., 2007;
2114 Hearty et al., 2007; Kopp et al., 2009, 2013; Rohling et al., 2014; Dutton et al., 2015; Spratt and
2115 Lisiecki, 2015; Sivan et al., 2016). Based on the reconstructed topography of the Late Pleistocene
2116 calcareous sandstone surface (Fig. 3.2), together with Boreholes Caesarea IEC1; Hadera 1, Kfar
2117 Vitkin T/48/0 (Fig. 3.1c, d), and the elevation of the Herzliyya *kurkar* surface along Israel's coastal
2118 plain (Gvirtzman et al., 1983), we propose that over this period inland flooding occurred, creating
2119 an irregular coastline with estuaries, bays and headlands (Fig. 3.7a). Based on a simplified
2120 reconstruction combining sea level data from Spratt and Lisiecki (2015) and modern-day

2121 bathymetry of the Israeli continental shelf (Hall, 1994), the approximate distance from present
2122 shoreline is shown in Fig. 3.6h from 115 ka onward.

2123 From about 110 to 80 ka, sea level fluctuated by magnitudes of about ± 25 m, while the
2124 shoreline was located up to 5 km westward (Fig. 3.6h). Nilotic sand, which continued to be
2125 deposited on the palaeo-shores (present day offshore) of Israel, was windblown inland, dispersing
2126 on the palaeo-coastal plain. The aeolian sand covered the basal aeolianite (BU) as a thin (about 1
2127 to 2 m thick) sand sheet (Fig. 3.7b), in some areas leaving the surface exposed for long periods.
2128 The sedimentological characteristics of the Orange palaeosol, consisting of light orange sandy
2129 loam with hard calcareous cemented irregularly-shaped sand pebbles, the size and abundance of
2130 which decrease from the bottom to the top of the unit, were identified in the Hadera–Alexander
2131 lowland (Fig. 3.1c, d) and on the Carmel coast (Frechen et al., 2004; Tsatskin et al., 2009; Roskin
2132 et al., 2015). These characteristics suggest that the basal aeolianite surface (BU) partly weathered
2133 back to its parent material (C horizon). The weathered aeolianite material and newly deposited
2134 Nilotic quartz sand pedogenised to form Kfar Vitkin Palaeosol. In the Carmel coast this unit has a
2135 red–dark red colour, high MS values and higher silt and clay contents (Fig. 3.3; Frechen et al.,
2136 2004; Tsatskin et al., 2009; Mauz et al., 2013). The ages of the unit correlate to similar dark red
2137 silty clayey palaeosols that formed on the northern coasts of Egypt and Tunisia (El-Asmar and
2138 Wood, 2000; Elmejdoubet al., 2011, who propose their connection with the wetter climate of
2139 Sapropel 3) (Fig. 3.6).

2140 Between 80 and 55 ka, sand accumulated across the coastal plain, covering the Kfar Vitkin
2141 Palaeosol (Fig. 3.7c). Deposition was limited close to the stream outlets, eventually resulting in
2142 sand sheets only 2 m thick. Following stabilization at about 55 ka, the sand unit close to the streams
2143 slowly pedogenised into the Red Palaeosol (Figs. 3.5, 3.6, 3.7c). The pedogenesis process was

2144 controlled by the interaction of dust accumulations and precipitation. The source of the dust that
2145 accumulated on the coastal plain of Israel was either solely or jointly supplied by the wide exposed
2146 shelf, Sahara deserts (Enzel et al., 2008), or the north of the Sinai-Negev dune field (Ben-David,
2147 2003; Crouvi et al., 2012). The post-depositional pedogenic process took place during wetter
2148 periods, enabling hydrolytic weathering of silicate minerals and leaching of dispersed clay minerals
2149 in the soil profile. The process ended when sand deposition exceeded the pedogenic process,
2150 resulting in the burial of the soil, and leading to a new pedogenetic cycle (Yaalon, 1967, 1997;
2151 Tsatskin et al., 1999; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Mauz et al., 2013). Due to the low to moderate
2152 silty-clay content, the light hues contain relatively low concentrations of Fe, Al, and the MS values
2153 of the Red Palaeosol. This unit is interpreted as a moderately developed palaeosol (Fig. 3.3b). We
2154 propose that the Red Palaeosol is the outcome of the relatively dry conditions which prevailed
2155 between 80 and 55 ka, in light of the relatively constant aeolian dust supply during the formation
2156 of the three lowland palaeosol units from 80 to 25 ka (Fig. 3.6c - e; Cheddadi and Rossignol-Strick,
2157 1995; Larrasoana et al., 2008). In other locations, distant from the stream paths, dune-sand sheet
2158 complexes up to 40 m thick were deposited, eventually forming the lower exposed units of the
2159 present-day shore-parallel ridges (i.e. Givat Olga member; Figs. 3.5, 3.7c; Gvirtzman et al., 1998;
2160 Engelmann et al., 2001; Mauz et al., 2013).

2161 The regressing sea level reached about -65 mILSD by 55 ka, and from about 55 to 35 ka it
2162 fluctuated by about ± 10 m (Fig. 3.6h; Waelbroeck et al., 2002; Rohling, 2014). During this time
2163 of RSL stability, windblown quartz sediments covered Israel's palaeo-coastal plain (Fig. 3.7d) by
2164 an average thickness of about 3.5 m (Fig. 3.5a). Based on a correlation conducted across most of
2165 Israel's coastal plain and in two shallow shelf locations (depth shallower than -40 mILSD) located
2166 offshore, the southern (Ashkelon; Porat et al., 2003) and central (Hadera; Shtienberg et al., 2016)

2167 coasts of Israel, it is evident that this sand sheet pedogenised into Netanya Palaeosol (Gvirtzman
2168 et al., 1983; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Neber, 2002; Tsatskin et al., 2008). The
2169 sedimentological and petrophysical characteristics of Netanya Palaeosol suggest a unit which is
2170 fully pedogenised (Yaalon, 1997; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001) along most of the palaeo-coastal
2171 plain of Israel. Regional climate proxies indicate that the pedogenesis of the Netanya palaeosol
2172 occurred during an alternating relatively wet climate that prevailed from about 55 to 45 ka, and dry
2173 climate from about 45 to 35 ka (Fig. 3.6; Cita et al., 1977; Cheddadi and Rossignol-Strick, 1995;
2174 Revel et al., 2010). These changing climate periods were accompanied by a relatively constant dust
2175 accumulation (Enzel et al., 2008), interpreted from the MS values (Fig. 3.6) of the Ocean Drilling
2176 Program ODP 160-976 (see location in Fig. 3.1b; Larrasoana et al., 2008).

2177 A rapid drop in sea level occurred from about 35 ka to 20 ka, when sea level fell from about
2178 -85 mILSD to a minimum of about -135 mILSD (Rohling et al., 2014), resulting in shoreline
2179 migration from about 11 km to about 14 km offshore (Fig. 3.6h). The regressing coastline was
2180 accompanied by increased windiness and dry and cold conditions, which continued until about 16
2181 ka (Fig. 3.6; Bar-Matthews et al., 2000; McGee et al., 2010; Revel et al., 2010; Roskin et al., 2011a,
2182 2011b). Much like the coastal areas of northern Tunisia (Elmejdoub et al., 2011) and the Huelva
2183 coast in south-western Spain (Zazo et al., 2005), the low sea level and climate conditions left the
2184 coast and exposed shelf sediment starved, inducing an erosional hiatus.

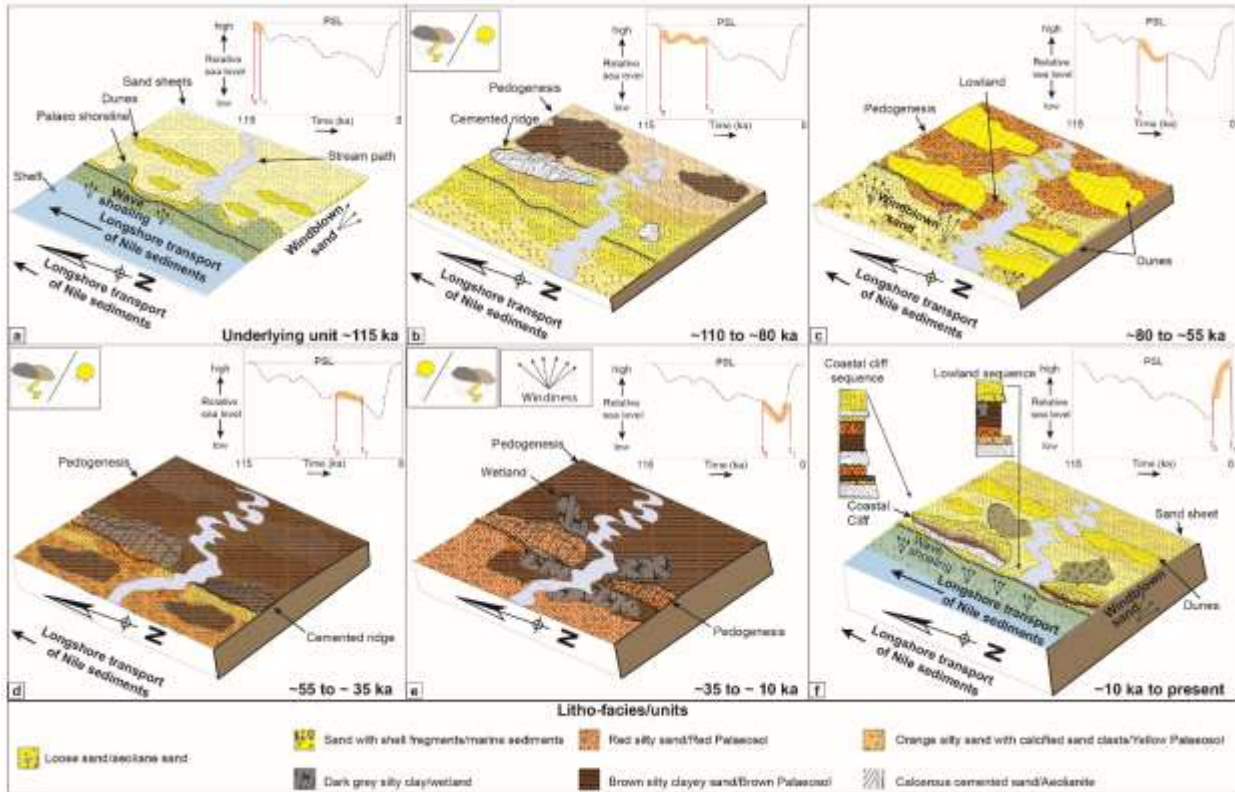
2185 At the end of the LGM, sea level rapidly rose, (Fig. 3.6h; Waelbroeck et al., 2002; Lambeck
2186 and Purell, 2005; Spratt and Lisiecki 2015), hindering sand deposition on the coastal plain unit
2187 until 12 ka. A dark-grey silty clay facies was identified adjacent to the streams in the Alexander
2188 and Hadera lowlands (Figs. 3.3, 3.7e), indicating wetlands. These wetlands resemble, in their
2189 location and age, the wetlands on the coast and the shallow shelf of southern (Porat et al., 2003),

2190 central (Neev et al., 1978; Kadosh et al., 2004; Sivan et al., 2011; Shtienberg et al., 2016), and
2191 northern (Avnaim-Katav et al., 2012; Elyashiv et al., 2016) Israel. As suggested by Sivan et al.,
2192 (2011), Elyashiv et al. (2016) and Shtienberg et al., (2016), such units were deposited on the coastal
2193 plain as a result of stream overflows affected by rising sea level and a wetter climate, which
2194 changed from about 15 ka, as a result of the extreme insolation values (Fig. 3.6c, d; Bar-Matthews
2195 et al., 2000; Revel et al., 2010; Langgut et al., 2011).

2196 During the Pleistocene-Holocene transition, sea level transgression rates slowed (Fig. 3.6h;
2197 Lambeck and Bard, 2000), and the palaeo-shoreline was located about 3 km offshore of its current
2198 position (Fig. 3.6h). Consequently, sediment transport recommenced from the Nile Delta by the
2199 longshore currents and was carried landward by the wind. The depositing sand pedogenized to
2200 form the upper sub-units of Netanya Palaeosol identified on the coastal ridges and lowlands, dated
2201 from 12 to 8 ka (Fig. 3.5; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Porat et al., 2004; Roskin et al., 2016).
2202 The earliest documented deposition of the upper, unconsolidated, sand is about 8 ka (Fig. 3.5;
2203 Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Mauz et al., 2013), and is proposed to be the result of two
2204 contributing factors: (a) erosion of the Nile Delta as a result of the rising sea levels, consequently
2205 increasing the sediment discharge to the Levantine basin (Fig. 3.6h; Stanley and Warne, 1998;
2206 Revel et al., 2010); and (b) closer coastlines and slower sea level rise. The high sediment discharge
2207 hypothesis is supported by higher sedimentation rates of 55 cm/ka and 110 cm/ka calculated from
2208 the deep-sea Cores 9505 and MS27PT (Fig. 3.1a; Revel et al., 2010; Langgut et al., 2011),
2209 respectively, and higher fluxes of up to 180 cm/ka in the shallow marine Cores V115, V101,
2210 located 1.5 km seaward from the current shoreline in a water depth of -30 m (Fig 3.1b; Mor-
2211 Federman, 2012). In addition, the shoreline reached about 1.5 km offshore from its present position
2212 (Fig. 3.6h).

2213 Archaeological observations from the coast confirm that sea level continued to rise during
2214 the early stages of the Holocene until c. 6 to 7 ka, when transgression slowed considerably. Then,
2215 at about 6 to 4 ka, as sea level and the coastline almost reached their present elevation and location
2216 (Fig. 3.6; Sivan et al., 2001, 2004; Anzidei et al., 2011; Toker et al., 2012), the volumes of
2217 windblown sand which accumulated along the coast increased (Roskin et al., 2015 and ref. therein).
2218 The initiation and timing of the current wind-induced beach sand build-up is dated to 5 ka in the
2219 shallow shelf by Porat et al. (2003), Reinhardt et al. (2006), Goodman-Tchernov et al. (2009), and
2220 on the coast mainly by Roskin et al. (2015).

2221 A 1.5 m-thick bioclastic sand facies (Figs. 3.3, 3.4), found in the current study in the lowland
2222 area of the Alexander stream, was dated to between about 6.6 and 3.3 ka (Table 3.2). Based on its
2223 location, elevation range (+1.3 to +0.3 mILSD), the relatively high percentage of the bioclasts, and
2224 the covering aeolian sand unit, we suggest that in the stream outlets the sea penetrated inland and
2225 created estuaries (Appendix 3.2). In these areas the coastline reached about 1 km inland at about 4
2226 ka (Raban and Galili, 1985), and progradated to its current position at about 3 ka. These late
2227 Holocene embayments resemble, on a smaller scale, those described in Haifa Bay and the Zevulun
2228 Plain (Fig. 3.1; Zviely et al., 2006; Porat et al., 2008; Elyashiv et al., 2016). From 6 to 4 ka, a
2229 sequence of bioclastic sand 1 to 3 m thick was deposited along most of Israel's coastal cliff. This
2230 bioclastic sand eventually calcified to aeolianite (Tel Aviv *kurkar*) (Fig. 3.7f; Gvirtzman et al.,
2231 1998; Frechen et al., 2002; Porat et al., 2004), although its formation has yet to be properly
2232 examined. As the sea level and coastline position stabilized, greater volumes of sand were
2233 windblown inland (Fig. 3.7f). The aeolian sand overlaid the lowland areas around the estuaries,
2234 and created ridges reaching a thickness of up to 7 m (Fig. 3.3; Roskin et al., 2015).



2235

2236 **Figure 3.7:** Schematic models (not to scale) of the Late Quaternary evolution of Israel's coastal plain from Ashkelon to the Carmel coast. The evolution is portrayed through six periods: (a) about
 2237 115 ka; (b) about 115 to 80 ka; (c) about 80 to 55 ka; (d) about 55 to 35 ka; (e) about 35 ka to 10
 2238 ka; (f), and about 10 ka to the present. Sea level, climate patterns and sediment transport are also
 2239 shown in their appropriate period. The present shoreline location is shown as a thick dotted line.
 2240
 2241

2242 3.7. Conclusions

2243 For the first time the Late Pleistocene history of the coast lowlands of Israel has been
 2244 examined through a combination of high-resolution petro-sedimentological methods and OSL
 2245 ages, enabling reconstruction of the palaeogeography and landscape evolution processes. The
 2246 coastal reconstruction, combined with earlier interpretations of the coastal cliff sequences, reveal
 2247 that over the last glacial-interglacial cycle the stratigraphy of the coastal plain of Israel was
 2248 dominated mainly by aeolian, and to a lesser extent, fluvial, processes. The variation in lithology

2249 and facies captures six sedimentation cycles and three post-deposition processes (weathering,
2250 lithification and pedogenesis).

2251 The conclusions from this study are:

- 2252 1. The chronological association between the lowland and coastal cliff sequences reveals
2253 dissimilarities in lithologies over time. We propose that these differences, which often occur
2254 over distances smaller than 1 km, are the result of local factors, such as the ancient topography
2255 and locations of stream courses, which subsequently affected the depositional/erosional rate and
2256 soil-forming processes. As a result, two aeolianite units that exist in the coastal cliff are missing
2257 in the lowland sequence, and are replaced by thicker and more developed palaeosol units.
- 2258 2. The fluvial system location did not change considerably from about 80 to 5 ka. However, the
2259 streams had a profound influence on the stratigraphical composition and related facies, due to
2260 fluvial induced erosion which shaped the evolving topography. Consequently, the relief
2261 variations between the lowland and cliff controlled aeolian, pedogenesis, and alluvial processes.
- 2262 3. Correlation between sea-level fluctuations over the last interglacial and the coastal
2263 sedimentological sequence shows no distinct influence of sea level on the deposition and
2264 formation of the coastal sequence – apart from two periods: during the LGM lowstand (33 to
2265 15), and from 15 to 12 ka. We suggest that a gap in deposition of about 20 ka was caused by the
2266 low RSL from 33 to 15 ka, which prevented sediments from reaching the palaeo-coastal plain,
2267 while from 15 to 12 ka the rapid transgression outpaced sedimentation supply to the coast.
- 2268 4. The Holocene sand unit started to accumulate at about 8 ka on the shallow shelf and coastal
2269 plain, reaching a thickness of up to 10 m. We propose that the fast coastal build-up was a result
2270 of the erosion of the Nile Delta by the rising sea, and the transgressing shorelines which
2271 transported higher fluxes of sand closer to the present shoreline.

2272 The Late Pleistocene landscape evolution described here presents a relevant example for
2273 other similar coastal areas across the southern parts of the Mediterranean basin that consist of
2274 lowland-ridge morphologies with relatively flat to moderately steep shelf and coast, comprising
2275 aeolianites, palaeosol units and alluvial facies, supplied with siliciclastic sediments and desert dust
2276 from the Sahara. Such areas include the northern coasts of Egypt, Libya and Tunisia (El-Asmar
2277 and Wood, 2000; Mauz et al., 2009, 2012; Elmejdoub et al., 2011). The model could also fit, to
2278 some degree, other areas with similar silicate-based lithologies and stratigraphic architecture
2279 influenced by Saharan dust deposits. Atlantic westerlies and monsoon circulation are responsible
2280 for advecting precipitation in the Mediterranean area in winter. These include the Atlantic shores
2281 of south-western Spain (i.e., Huelva and the Gulf of Cadiz; Zazo et al., 2005, 2008) and the Canary
2282 Islands (i.e., Lanzarote; von Suchodoletz et al., 2010).

2283

2284 **Acknowledgments**

2285 The authors gratefully acknowledge support from the University of Haifa, the Leon H.
2286 Charney School of Marine Sciences, and the Maurice and Lady Hatter Fund of the Leon Recanati
2287 Institute for Maritime Studies (RIMS) at the University of Haifa. We thank Dina Dagan Begun of
2288 Ben Gurion University of the Negev and Silas Dean, Benny Bechor and Dr. Guy Sisma-Ventura
2289 of the University of Haifa for their vital help in the field. We thank Dr. Avnaim-Katav of the
2290 University of Haifa and Dr. Langgut of Tel Aviv University for the palaeontological and pollen
2291 analyses. Inga Boianju for preparing the samples for OSL dating, and Dina Stiber and Olga Berlin
2292 for chemical analyses, and Jonathan J. Gottlieb of the University of Haifa for preparing the thin
2293 sections. Improvements of earlier versions of the manuscript by anonymous reviewers and by
2294 Editor-in-Chief (Dr. Paul Hesse) are truly appreciated.

2295 **3.8. References**

- 2296 Adams, A.E., MacKenzie, W.S., 1998. A color atlas of carbonate sediments and rocks under the
2297 microscope. Manson Publishing Ltd., London, UK.
- 2298 Almagor, G., Hall, J.K., 1984. Morphology of the Mediterranean Continental Margin of Israel: A
2299 Comparative Summary and a Bathymetric Chart. Geological Survey of Israel.
- 2300 Almagor, G., Gill, D., Perath, I., 2000. Marine Sand Resources Offshore Israel. *Marine
2301 Georesources & Geotechnology* 18, 1-42.
- 2302 Amante, C., Eakins, B.W., 2009. ETOPO1 1 arc-minute global relief model: procedures, data
2303 sources and analysis. US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric
2304 Administration, National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service, National
2305 Geophysical Data Center, Marine Geology and Geophysics Division Colorado.
- 2306 Amorosi, A., Ricci Lucchi, M., Rossi, V., Sarti, G., 2009. Climate change signature of small-scale
2307 parasequences from Lateglacial–Holocene transgressive deposits of the Arno valley fill.
2308 *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 273, 142-152.
- 2309 Anderson, J.B., Abdulah, K., Sarzalejo, S., Siringan, F., Thomas, M., 1996. Late Quaternary
2310 sedimentation and high-resolution sequence stratigraphy of the east Texas shelf. Geological
2311 Society, London, Special Publications 117, 95-124.
- 2312 Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Lambeck, K., Sivan, D., Serpelloni, E., Stocchi, P., 2011.
2313 Sea level change and vertical land movements since the last two millennia along the coasts of
2314 southwestern Turkey and Israel. *Quaternary International* 232, 13-20.
- 2315 Avnaim-Katav, S., Almogi-Labin, A., Sandler, A., Sivan, D., Porat, N., Matmon, A., 2012. The
2316 chronostratigraphy of a quaternary sequence at the distal part of the Nile littoral cell, Haifa Bay,
2317 Israel. *Journal of Quaternary Science* 27, 675-686.
- 2318 Avnimelech, M., 1950. The Geological History of the Yarkon Valley and its Influence on Ancient
2319 Settlements. *Israel Exploration Journal* 1, 77-83.
- 2320 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Gilmour, M., Matthews, A., Hawkesworth, C.J., 2003. Sea–land
2321 oxygen isotopic relationships from planktonic foraminifera and speleothems in the Eastern
2322 Mediterranean region and their implication for paleorainfall during interglacial intervals.
2323 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 67, 3181-3199.
- 2324 Bateman, M.D., Holmes, P.J., Carr, A.S., Horton, B.P., Jaiswal, M.K., 2004. Aeolianite and barrier
2325 dune construction spanning the last two glacial–interglacial cycles from the southern Cape
2326 coast, South Africa. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 23, 1681-1698.
- 2327 Ben-David, R., 2003. Changes in desert margin environments during the climate changes of the
2328 Upper Quaternary. Unpublished Ph. D. thesis, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- 2329 Blum, M.D., Törnqvist, T.E., 2000. Fluvial responses to climate and sea-level change: a review and
2330 look forward. *Sedimentology* 47, 2-48.
- 2331 Bozzano, G., Kuhlmann, H., Alonso, B., 2002. Storminess control over African dust input to the
2332 Moroccan Atlantic margin (NW Africa) at the time of maxima boreal summer insolation- a
2333 record of the last 220 kyr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 183, 155-168.

- 2334 Brooke, B.P., Woodroffe, C.D., Murray-Wallace, C.V., Heijnis, H., Jones, B.G., 2003. Quaternary
2335 calcarenite stratigraphy on Lord Howe Island, southwestern Pacific Ocean and the record of
2336 coastal carbonate deposition. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 22, 859-880.
- 2337 Brooke, B.P., Olley, J.M., Pietsch, T., Playford, P.E., Haines, P.W., Murray-Wallace, C.V.,
2338 Woodroffe, C.D., 2014. Chronology of Quaternary coastal aeolianite deposition and the
2339 drowned shorelines of southwestern Western Australia – a reappraisal. *Quaternary Science*
2340 *Reviews* 93, 106-124.
- 2341 Campbell, J.B., 1996. *Introduction to Remote Sensing*. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State
2342 University. Taylor & Francis Ltd. London, England.
- 2343 Cheddadi, R., Rossignol-Strick, M., 1995. Improved preservation of organic matter and pollen in
2344 eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Paleoceanography* 10, 301-309.
- 2345 Cita, M.B., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Robert, C., Chamley, H., Ciaranfi, N., d'Onofrio, S., 1977.
2346 Paleoclimatic record of a long deep sea core from the eastern Mediterranean. *Quaternary*
2347 *Research* 8, 205-235.
- 2348 Cohen-Seffer, R., Greenbaum, N., Sivan, D., Jull, T., Barmer, E., Croitoru, S., Inbar, M., 2005.
2349 Late Pleistocene–Holocene marsh episodes along the Carmel coast, Israel. *Quaternary*
2350 *International* 140-141, 103-120.
- 2351 Coltorti, M., Melis, E., Patta, D., 2010. Geomorphology, stratigraphy and facies analysis of some
2352 Late Pleistocene and Holocene key deposits along the coast of Sardinia (Italy). *Quaternary*
2353 *International* 222, 19-35.
- 2354 Crouvi, O., Schepanski, K., Amit, R., Gillespie, A.R., Enzel, Y., 2012. Multiple dust sources in the
2355 Sahara Desert: The importance of sand dunes. *Geophysical Research Letters* 39, n/a-n/a.
- 2356 Dan, J., Yaalon, D.H., Koyumdjisky, H., 1968. Catenary Soil Relationships In Israel, 1. The
2357 Netanya catena on coastal dunes of the sharon. *Geoderma* 2, 95-120.
- 2358 Davidovich, U., Porat, N., Gadot, Y., Avni, Y., Lipschits, O., 2012. Archaeological investigations
2359 and OSL dating of terraces at Ramat Rahel, Israel. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 37, 192-208.
- 2360 Davis, M., Matmon, A., Rood, D.H., Avnaim-Katav, S., 2012. Constant cosmogenic nuclide
2361 concentrations in sand supplied from the Nile River over the past 2.5 my. *Geology* 40, 359-362.
- 2362 Dutton, A., Carlson, A.E., Long, A.J., Milne, G.A., Clark, P.U., DeConto, R., Horton, B.P.,
2363 Rahmstorf, S., Raymo, M.E., 2015. Sea-level rise due to polar ice-sheet mass loss during past
2364 warm periods. *Science* 349, aaa4019.
- 2365 El-Asmar, H.M., 1994. Aeolianite sedimentation along the northwestern coast of Egypt: evidence
2366 for middle to late quaternary aridity. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 13, 699-708.
- 2367 El-Asmar, H.M., Wood, P., 2000. Quaternary shoreline development- the northwestern coast of
2368 Egypt. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 19, 1137-1149.
- 2369 Elmejdoub, N., Mauz, B., Jedoui, Y., 2011. Sea-level and climatic controls on late Pleistocene
2370 coastal aeolianites in the Cap Bon peninsula, northeastern Tunisia. *Boreas* 40, 198-207.
- 2371 Elyashiv, H., 2013. *The Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary evolution of Zevulun Plain:*
2372 *focusing on the wetlands MA Thesis Faculty of Natural Sciences, Leon H. Charney School of*

- 2373 Marine Sciences, The Dr. Moses Sreauss Dept. of Marine Geosciences, University of Haifa,
2374 Israel.
- 2375 Elyashiv, H., Bookman, R., Zviely, D., Avnaim-Katav, S., Sandler, A., Sivan, D., 2016. The
2376 interplay between relative sea-level rise and sediment supply at the distal part of the Nile
2377 littoral cell. *The Holocene* 26, 248-264.
- 2378 Emery, K., Neev, D., 1960. Mediterranean beaches of Israel: *Israel Geological Survey Bulletin*. 26,
2379 1-24.
- 2380 Engelmann, A., Neber, A., Frechen, M., Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2001. Luminescence chronology
2381 of Upper Pleistocene and Holocene aeolianites from Netanya South - Sharon Coastal Plain,
2382 Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20, 799-804.
- 2383 Enzel, Y., Amit, R., Dayan, U., Crouvi, O., Kahana, R., Ziv, B., Sharon, D., 2008. The climatic and
2384 physiographic controls of the eastern Mediterranean over the late Pleistocene climates in the
2385 southern Levant and its neighboring deserts. *Global and Planetary Change* 60, 165-192.
- 2386 Faust, D., Yanes, Y., Willkommen, T., Roettig, C., Richter, D., Richter, D., Suchodoletz, H.v.,
2387 Zöller, L., 2015. A contribution to the understanding of late Pleistocene dune sand-paleosol-
2388 sequences in Fuerteventura (Canary Islands). *Geomorphology* 246, 290-304.
- 2389 Fitzsimmons, K.E., Magee, J.W., Amos, K.J., 2009. Characterisation of aeolian sediments from the
2390 Strzelecki and Tirari Deserts, Australia: Implications for reconstructing palaeoenvironmental
2391 conditions. *Sedimentary Geology* 218, 61-73.
- 2392 Fornós, J.J., Clemmensen, L.B., Gómez-Pujol, L., Murray, A.S., 2009. Late Pleistocene carbonate
2393 aeolianites on Mallorca, Western Mediterranean: a luminescence chronology. *Quaternary
2394 Science Reviews* 28, 2697-2709.
- 2395 Frechen, M., Dermann, B., Beonigk, W., Ronen, A., 2001. luminesence chronology of the
2396 aeolianites from the section at givat olga-coastal plain of israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews*
2397 20, 805-809.
- 2398 Frechen, M., Neber, A., Dermann, B., Alexander, T., Boenigk, W., Raban, A., 2002.
2399 Chronostratigraphy of aeolianites from the Sharon Coastal Plain of Israel. *Quaternary
2400 International*, 31-44.
- 2401 Frechen, M., Neber, A., Tsatskin, A., Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2004. Chronology of Pleistocene
2402 sedimentary cycles in the Carmel Coastal Plain of Israel. *Quaternary International* 121, 41-52.
- 2403 Galili, E., Zviely, D., Ronen, A., Mienis, H.K., 2007. Beach deposits of MIS 5e high sea stand as
2404 indicators for tectonic stability of the Carmel coastal plain, Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews*
2405 26, 2544-2557.
- 2406 Gavish, E., Friedman, G.M., 1969. Progressive diagenesis in Quaternary to Late Tertiary carbonate
2407 sediments: sequence and time scale. *Journal of Sedimentary Research* 39, 980-1006.
- 2408 Goodman-Tchernov, B.N., Dey, H.W., Reinhardt, E.G., McCoy, F., Mart, Y., 2009. Tsunami waves
2409 generated by the Santorini eruption reached Eastern Mediterranean shores. *Geology* 37, 943-
2410 946.

- 2411 Gvirtzman, G., Shachnai, E., Bakler, N., Ilani, S., 1983. Stratigraphy of the Kurkar Group
2412 (Quaternary) of the coastal plain of Israel. Geological Survey of Israel, Current Research 1984,
2413 70-82.
- 2414 Gvirtzman, G., Netser, M., Katsav, E., 1998. Last-Glacial to Holocene kurkar ridges, hamra soils,
2415 and dune fields in the coastal belt of central Israel. Israel Journal of Earth Sciences 47, 27-46.
- 2416 Gvirtzman, G., Wieder, M., 2001. Climate of the last 53,000 years in the eastern med based on soil-
2417 sequence Stratigraphy in coastla plain Israel. Quaternary Science Reviews 20, 1827-1849.
- 2418 Hall, J.K., 1994. Bathymetric chart of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. Geologic Structure of the
2419 Northen Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of the Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov).
- 2420 Hearty, P.J., Hollin, J.T., Neumann, A.C., O'Leary, M.J., McCulloch, M., 2007. Global sea-level
2421 fluctuations during the Last Interglaciation (MIS 5e). Quaternary Science Reviews 26, 2090-
2422 2112.
- 2423 Huntley, D., Hutton, J., Prescott, J., 1993. The stranded beach-dune sequence of south-east South
2424 Australia: a test of thermoluminescence dating, 0–800 ka. Quaternary Science Reviews 12, 1-
2425 20.
- 2426 Huntley, D., Hutton, J., Prescott, J., 1994. Further thermoluminescence dates from the dune
2427 sequence in the southeast of South Australia. Quaternary Science Reviews 13, 201-207.
- 2428 Huntley, D.J., Prescott, J.R., 2001. Improved methodology and new thermoluminescence ages for
2429 the dunw sequence in the south-east south Australia. Quaternary Science Reviews 20, 687-699.
- 2430 Hyams-Kaphzan, O., Almogi-Labin, A., Sivan, D., Benjamini, C., 2008. Benthic foraminifera
2431 assemblage change along the southeastern Mediterranean inner shelf due to fall-off of Nile-
2432 derived siliciclastics. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie-Abhandlungen 248, 315-
2433 344.
- 2434 Kadosh, D., Sivan, D., Kutiel, H., Weinstein-Evron, M., 2004. A late quaternary
2435 paleoenvironmental sequence from Dor, Carmel coastal plain, Israel. Palynology 28, 143-157.
- 2436 Katz, O., Mushkin, A., 2013. Characteristics of sea-cliff erosion induced by a strong winter storm in
2437 the eastern Mediterranean. Quaternary Research 80, 20-32.
- 2438 Kopp, R.E., Simons, F.J., Mitrovica, J.X., Maloof, A.C., Oppenheimer, M., 2009. Probabilistic
2439 assessment of sea level during the last interglacial stage. Nature 462, 863-867.
- 2440 Kopp, R.E., Simons, F.J., Mitrovica, J.X., Maloof, A.C., Oppenheimer, M., 2013. A probabilistic
2441 assessment of sea level variations within the last interglacial stage. Geophysical Journal
2442 International 193, 711-716.
- 2443 Lambeck, K., Bard, E., 2000. Sea-level change along the French Mediterranean coast for the past
2444 30,000 years. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 175, 203-222.
- 2445 Lambeck, K., Purcell, A., 2005. Sea-level change in the Mediterranean Sea since the LGM: model
2446 predictions for tectonically stable areas. Quaternary Science Reviews 24, 1969-1988.
- 2447 Langgut, D., Almogi-Labin, A., Bar-Matthews, M., Weinstein-Evron, M., 2011. Vegetation and
2448 climate changes in the South Eastern Mediterranean during the Last Glacial-Interglacial cycle
2449 (86 ka): new marine pollen record. Quaternary Science Reviews 30, 3960-3972.

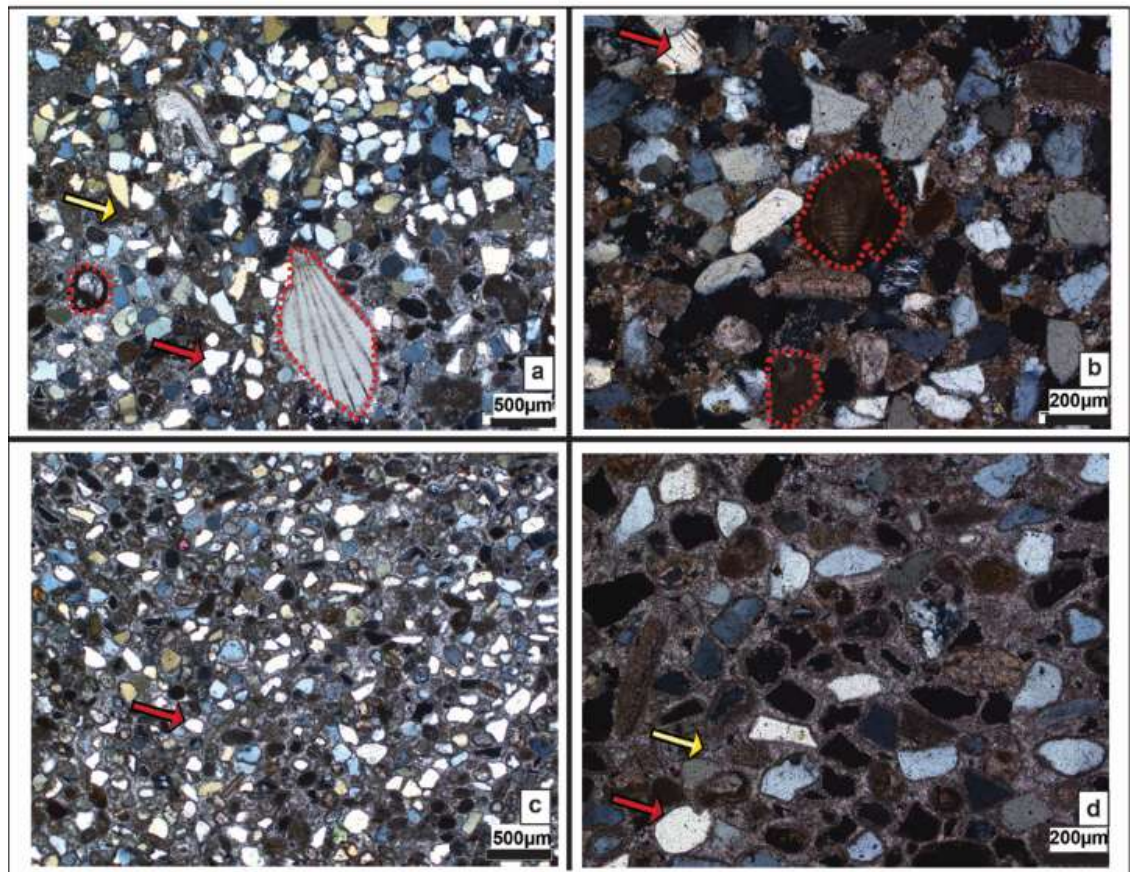
- 2450 Larrasoana, J.C., Roberts, A.P., Rohling, E.J., 2008. Magnetic susceptibility of eastern
2451 Mediterranean marine sediments as a proxy for Saharan dust supply? *Marine Geology* 254,
2452 224-229.
- 2453 Mauz, B., Elmejdoub, N., Nathan, R., Jedoui, Y., 2009. Last interglacial coastal environments in the
2454 Mediterranean–Saharan transition zone. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*
2455 279, 137-146.
- 2456 Mauz, B., Fanelli, F., Elmejdoub, N., Barbieri, R., 2012. Coastal response to climate change:
2457 Mediterranean shorelines during the Last Interglacial (MIS 5). *Quaternary Science Reviews* 54,
2458 89-98.
- 2459 Mauz, B., Hijma, M.P., Amorosi, A., Porat, N., Galili, E., Bloemendal, J., 2013. Aeolian beach
2460 ridges and their significance for climate and sea level: Concept and insight from the Levant
2461 coast (East Mediterranean). *Earth-Science Reviews* 121, 31-54.
- 2462 McGee, D., Broecker, W.S., Winckler, G., 2010. Gustiness: The driver of glacial dustiness?
2463 *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29, 2340-2350.
- 2464 Mor-Federman, T., 2012. Chemical Characterization and Provenance Study of the Israeli Inner
2465 Shelf's Holocene Sediments. MS.c thesis Marine Geo-Sciences. The University of Haifa (in
2466 Hebrew, English abstract), Haifa.
- 2467 Moshier, S., Master, D., Leport, J., Wheatley, D., Felker, B., Lavigne, E., College, W., 2010.
2468 Reconstruction of the Ancient Landscapes and Paleoenvitnments of the geological
2469 foundations of the ancient seaport Ashkelon, Israel, GSA Annual Meeting & Exposition,
2470 Minneapolis, Minnesota USA.
- 2471 Munyikwa, K., 2005. Synchrony of Southern Hemisphere Late Pleistocene arid episodes: a review
2472 of luminescence chronologies from arid aeolian landscapes south of the Equator. *Quaternary
2473 Science Reviews* 24, 2555-2583.
- 2474 Murray, A.S., Wintle, A.G., 2000. Luminescence dating of quartz using an improved single-aliquot
2475 regenerative-dose protocol. *Radiation Measurements* 32, 57-73.
- 2476 Neber, A., 2002. Sedimentological properties of Quaternary deposits on the Central coastline of
2477 Israel. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Archaeology, University of Haifa, Israel.
- 2478 Neev, D., Schanai, E., Hall, J.K., Bakler, N., Ben-Avraham, Z., 1978. The Young (Post Loewr
2479 Pliocene) Geological History of the Caesarea. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 28, 43-46.
- 2480 Paton, T.R., Humphreys, G.S., Mitchell, P.B., 1995. *Soils: a new global view*. Yale University
2481 Press, New Haven and London.
- 2482 Picard, L., 1943. Structure and evolution of Palestine. *Bull. Geol. Dept. Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem* 4,
2483 1-134.
- 2484 Pomerancblum, M., 1966. The distribution of heavy minerals and their hydraulic equivalents in
2485 sediments of the Mediterranean continental shelf of Israel. *Journal of Sedimentary Research* 36.
- 2486 Porat, N., Avital, A., Frechen, M., Almogi-Labin, A., 2003. Chronology of upper Quaternary
2487 offshore successions from the southeastern Mediterranean Sea, Israel. *Quaternary Science
2488 Reviews* 22, 1191-1199.

- 2489 Porat, N., Wintle, A.G., Ritte, M., 2004. Mode and timing of kurkar and hamra formation, central
2490 coastal plain, Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 53, 13-25.
- 2491 Porat, N., Sivan, D., Zviely, D., 2008. Late Holocene embayment infill and shoreline migration,
2492 Haifa Bay, Eastern Mediterranean. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 57, 21-31.
- 2493 Porath, Y., 1975. The Gardens of Caesarea. *Qadmoniot*, 30-31.
- 2494 Posamentier, H.W., Allen, G.P., James, D.P., Tesson, M., 1992. Forced regressions in a sequence
2495 stratigraphic framework: concepts, examples, and exploration significance (1). *AAPG Bulletin*
2496 76, 1687-1709.
- 2497 Preusser, F., Radies, D., Matter, A., 2002. A 160,000-year record of dune develop and Atmospheric
2498 Circulation in the Southern Arabia. *Science* 296, 2018-2020.
- 2499 Raban, A., Galili, E., 1985. Recent maritime archaeological research in Israel-A preliminary.
2500 *International Journal of Nautical Underwater Exploration* 14, 321-356.
- 2501 Reinhardt, E.G., Goodman, B.N., Boyce, J.I., Lopez, G., van Hengstum, P., Rink, W.J., Mart, Y.,
2502 Raban, A., 2006. The tsunami of 13 December A.D. 115 and the destruction of Herod the
2503 Great's harbor at Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Geology* 34, 1061.
- 2504 Revel, M., Ducassou, E., Grousset, F.E., Bernasconi, S.M., Migeon, S., Revillon, S., Mascle, J.,
2505 Murat, A., Zaragosi, S., Bosch, D., 2010. 100,000 Years of African monsoon variability
2506 recorded in sediments of the Nile margin. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29, 1342-1362.
- 2507 Rohling, E.J., Foster, G.L., Grant, K.M., Marino, G., Roberts, A.P., Tamisiea, M.E., Williams, F.,
2508 2014. Sea-level and deep-sea-temperature variability over the past 5.3 million years. *Nature*
2509 508, 477-482.
- 2510 Rose, J., Meng, X., Watson, C., 1999. Palaeoclimate and palaeoenvironmental responses in the
2511 western Mediterranean over the last 140 ka: evidence from Mallorca, Spain. *Journal of the*
2512 *Geological Society* 156, 435-448.
- 2513 Roskin, J., Porat, N., Tsoar, H., Blumberg, D.G., Zander, A.M., 2011a. Age, origin and climatic
2514 controls on vegetated linear dunes in the northwestern Negev Desert (Israel). *Quaternary*
2515 *Science Reviews* 30, 1649-1674.
- 2516 Roskin, J., Tsoar, H., Porat, N., Blumberg, D.G., 2011b. Palaeoclimate interpretations of Late
2517 Pleistocene vegetated linear dune mobilization episodes: evidence from the northwestern
2518 Negev dunefield, Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 30, 3364-3380.
- 2519 Roskin, J., Sivan, D., Shtienberg, G., Roskin, E., Porat, N., Bookman, R., 2015. Natural and human
2520 controls of the Holocene evolution of the beach, aeolian sand and dunes of Caesarea (Israel).
2521 *Aeolian Research* 19, 65-85.
- 2522 Roskin, J., Sivan, D., Bookman, R., Porat, N., Shtienberg, G., 2016. Beach buildup and coastal
2523 aeolian sand incursions off the Nile cell during the Holocene Poster presented in the annual
2524 IGRG Congress; the University of Haifa, 33.
- 2525 Rowe, M.P., Bristow, C.S., 2015a. Landward-advancing Quaternary eolianites of Bermuda. *Aeolian*
2526 *Research* 19, 235-249.

- 2527 Rowe, M.P., Bristow, C.S., 2015b. Sea-level controls on carbonate beaches and coastal dunes
2528 (eolianite): Lessons from Pleistocene Bermuda. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 127,
2529 1645-1665.
- 2530 Sade, A.R., Hall, J.K., Amit, G., Golan, A., Gur-Arieh, L., Tibor, G., 2006. The Israel national
2531 bathymetric survey—A new look at the seafloor off Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 55,
2532 185-187.
- 2533 Schattner, U., Lazar, M., Tibor, G., Ben-Avraham, Z., Makovsky, Y., 2010. Filling up the shelf – A
2534 sedimentary response to the last post-glacial sea rise. *Marine Geology* 278, 165-176.
- 2535 Schattner, U., Gurevich, M., Kanari, M., Lazar, M., 2015. Levant jet system—effect of post LGM
2536 seafloor currents on Nile sediment transport in the eastern Mediterranean. *Sedimentary
2537 Geology* 329, 28-39.
- 2538 Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Waldmann, N., Makovsky, Y., Golan, A., Sivan, D., 2016. Late-Pleistocene
2539 evolution of the continental shelf of central Israel, a case study from Hadera. *Geomorphology*
2540 261, 200-211.
- 2541 Sivan, D., Gvirtzman, G., Sass, E., 1999. Quaternary Stratigraphy and Paleogeography of the
2542 Galilee Coastal Plain, Israel. *Quaternary Research* 51, 280-294.
- 2543 Sivan, D., Widowski, S., Lambeck, K., Galili, E., Raban, A., 2001. Holocene sea level changes
2544 based on archeological sites off northern Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,
2545 Palaeoecology* 167, 101-117.
- 2546 Sivan, D., Lambeck, K., Toueg, R., Raban, A., Porath, Y., Shirman, B., 2004. Ancient coastal wells
2547 of Caesarea Maritima, Israel, an indicator for relative sea level changes during the last 2000
2548 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222, 315-330.
- 2549 Sivan, D., Porat, N., 2004. Evidence from luminescence for Late Pleistocene formation of
2550 calcareous aeolianite (kurkar) and paleosol (hamra) in the Carmel Coast, Israel.
2551 *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 211, 95-106.
- 2552 Sivan, D., Greenbaum, N., Cohen-Seffer, R., Sisma-Ventura, G., Almogi-Labin, A., 2011. The
2553 origin and disappearance of the late Pleistocene–early Holocene short-lived coastal wetlands
2554 along the Carmel coast, Israel. *Quaternary Research* 76, 83-92.
- 2555 Sivan, D., Sisma-Ventura, G., Greenbaum, N., Bialik, O.M., Williams, F.H., Tamisiea, M.E.,
2556 Rohling, E.J., Frumkin, A., Avnaim-Katav, S., Shtienberg, G., Stein, M., 2016. Eastern
2557 Mediterranean sea levels through the last interglacial from a coastal-marine sequence in
2558 northern Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 145, 204-225.
- 2559 Spratt, R.M., Lisiecki, L.E., 2015. A Late Pleistocene sea level stack. *Climate of the Past
2560 Discussions* 11, 3699-3728.
- 2561 Stanley, D.J., Warne, A.G., 1998. Nile Delta in its destruction phase. *Journal of Coastal Research*
2562 14, 794-825.
- 2563 von Suchodoletz, H., Oberhänsli, H., Hambach, U., Zöller, L., Fuchs, M., Faust, D., 2010. Soil
2564 moisture fluctuations recorded in Saharan dust deposits on Lanzarote (Canary Islands) over the
2565 last 180ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29, 2173-2184.

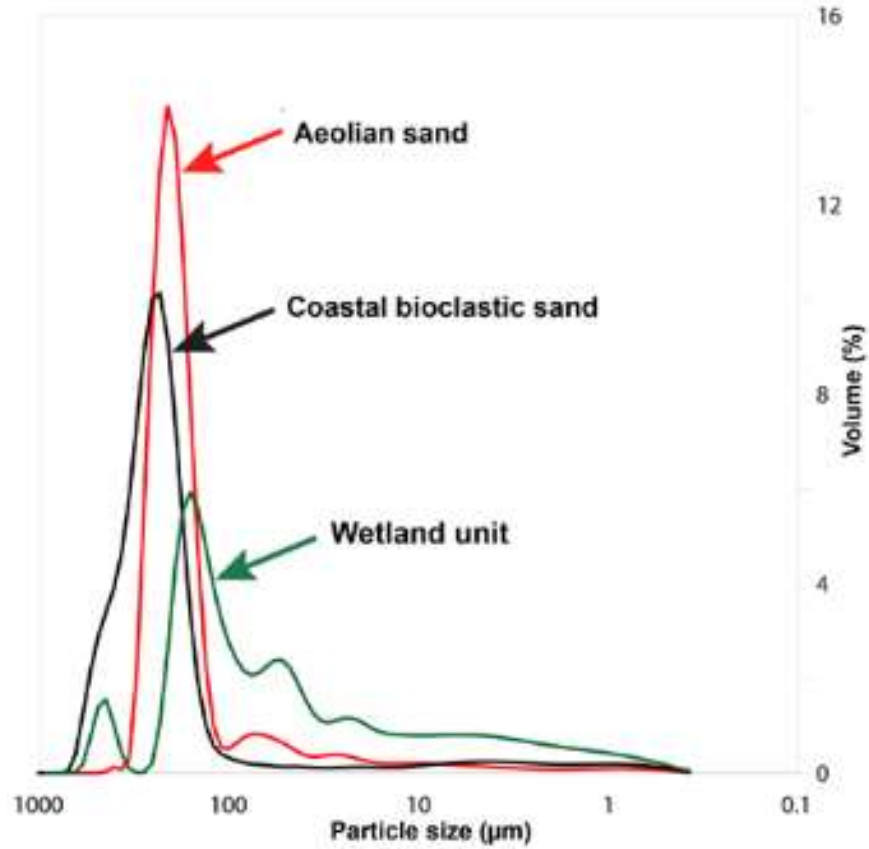
- 2566 Suter, J.R., Berryhill Jr, H.L., 1985. Late Quaternary shelf-margin deltas, northwest Gulf of Mexico.
2567 AAPG Bulletin 69, 77-91.
- 2568 Thiel, C., Coltorti, M., Tsukamoto, S., Frechen, M., 2010. Geochronology for some key sites along
2569 the coast of Sardinia (Italy). *Quaternary International* 222, 36-47.
- 2570 Thomsen, K.J., Murray, A.S., Jain, M., Bøtter-Jensen, L., 2008. Laboratory fading rates of various
2571 luminescence signals from feldspar-rich sediment extracts. *Radiation Measurements* 43, 1474-
2572 1486.
- 2573 Toker, E., Sivan, D., Stern, E., Shirman, B., Tsimplis, M., Spada, G., 2012. Evidence for centennial
2574 scale sea level variability during the Medieval Climate Optimum (Crusader Period) in Israel,
2575 eastern Mediterranean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 315-316, 51-61.
- 2576 Tripaldi, A., Forman, S.L., 2007. Geomorphology and chronology of Late Quaternary dune fields of
2577 western Argentina. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 251, 300-320.
- 2578 Tsakalos, E., 2016. Geochronology and exoscopy of quartz grains in environmental determination
2579 of coastal sand dunes in SE Cyprus. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 7, 679-686.
- 2580 Tsatskin, A., Ronen, A., 1999. Micromorphology of a Mousterian paleosol in aeolianites at the site
2581 Habonim, Israel. *Catena* 34, 365-384.
- 2582 Tsatskin, A., Gendler, T.S., Heller, F., Ronen, A., 2008. Near-surface paleosols in coastal sands at
2583 the outlet of Hadera stream (Israel) in the light of archeology and luminescence chronology.
2584 *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science* 171, 524-532.
- 2585 Tsatskin, A., Gendler, T.S., Heller, F., Dekman, I., Frey, G.L., 2009. Towards understanding
2586 paleosols in Southern Levantine eolianites: Integration of micromorphology, environmental
2587 magnetism and mineralogy. *Journal of Mountain Science* 6, 113-124.
- 2588 Tsatskin, A., Sandler, A., Avnaim-Katav, S., 2015. Quaternary subsurface paleosols in Haifa Bay,
2589 Israel: A new perspective on stratigraphic correlations in coastal settings. *Palaeogeography,
2590 Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 426, 285-296.
- 2591 Waelbroeck, C., Labeyrie, L., Michel, E., Duplessy, J.C., McManus, J., Lambeck, K., Balbon, E.,
2592 Labracherie, M., 2002. Sea-level and deep water temperature changes derived from benthic
2593 foraminifera isotopic records. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 21, 295-305.
- 2594 Wright, C.I., Tucker, M.E., 1991. *Calcretes*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, UK.
- 2595 Wright, V., 1992. A revised classification of limestones. *Sedimentary Geology* 76, 177-185.
- 2596 Yaalon, D.H., 1967. Factors affecting the lithification of eolianite and interpretation of its
2597 environmental significance in the coastal plain of Israel. *Journal of Sedimentary Research* 37,
2598 1189-1199.
- 2599 Yaalon, D.H., 1997. Soils in the Mediterranean region- what makes them different? *Catena* 28, 157-
2600 169.
- 2601 Zazo, C., Mercier, N., Silva, P.G., Dabrio, C.J., Goy, J.L., Roquero, E., Soler, V., Borja, F., Lario,
2602 J., Polo, D., de Luque, L., 2005. Landscape evolution and geodynamic controls in the Gulf of
2603 Cadiz (Huelva coast, SW Spain) during the Late Quaternary. *Geomorphology* 68, 269-290.
- 2604 Zazo, C., Mercier, N., Lario, J., Roquero, E., Goy, J.-L., Silva, P.G., Cabero, A., Borja, F., Dabrio,
2605 C.J., Bardají, T., Soler, V., García-Blázquez, A., Luque, L.d., 2008. Palaeoenvironmental

- 2606 evolution of the Barbate–Trafalgar coast (Cadiz) during the last ~140 ka: Climate, sea-level
2607 interactions and tectonics. *Geomorphology* 100, 212-222.
- 2608 Zilberman, E., Porat, N., Roskin, J., 2007. The middle to Late-Pleistocene sand sheet sequence of
2609 Kerem Shalom, western Negev – an archive of coastal sand incursion. *Geological Survey of*
2610 *Israel GSI/13/2007*, 23p.
- 2611 Zviely, D., Sivan, D., Ecker, A., Bakler, N., Rohrlich, V., Galili, E., Boarreto, E., Klein, M., Kit, E.,
2612 2006. Holocene evolution of the Haifa Bay area, Israel, and its influence on ancient tell
2613 settlements, *The Holocene*, pp. 849-861.
- 2614 Zviely, D., Kit, E., Rosen, B., Galili, E., Klein, M., 2009. Shoreline migration and beach-nearshore
2615 sand balance over the last 200 years in Haifa Bay (SE Mediterranean). *Geo-Marine Letters* 29,
2616 93-110.
- 2617 **Appendices:**



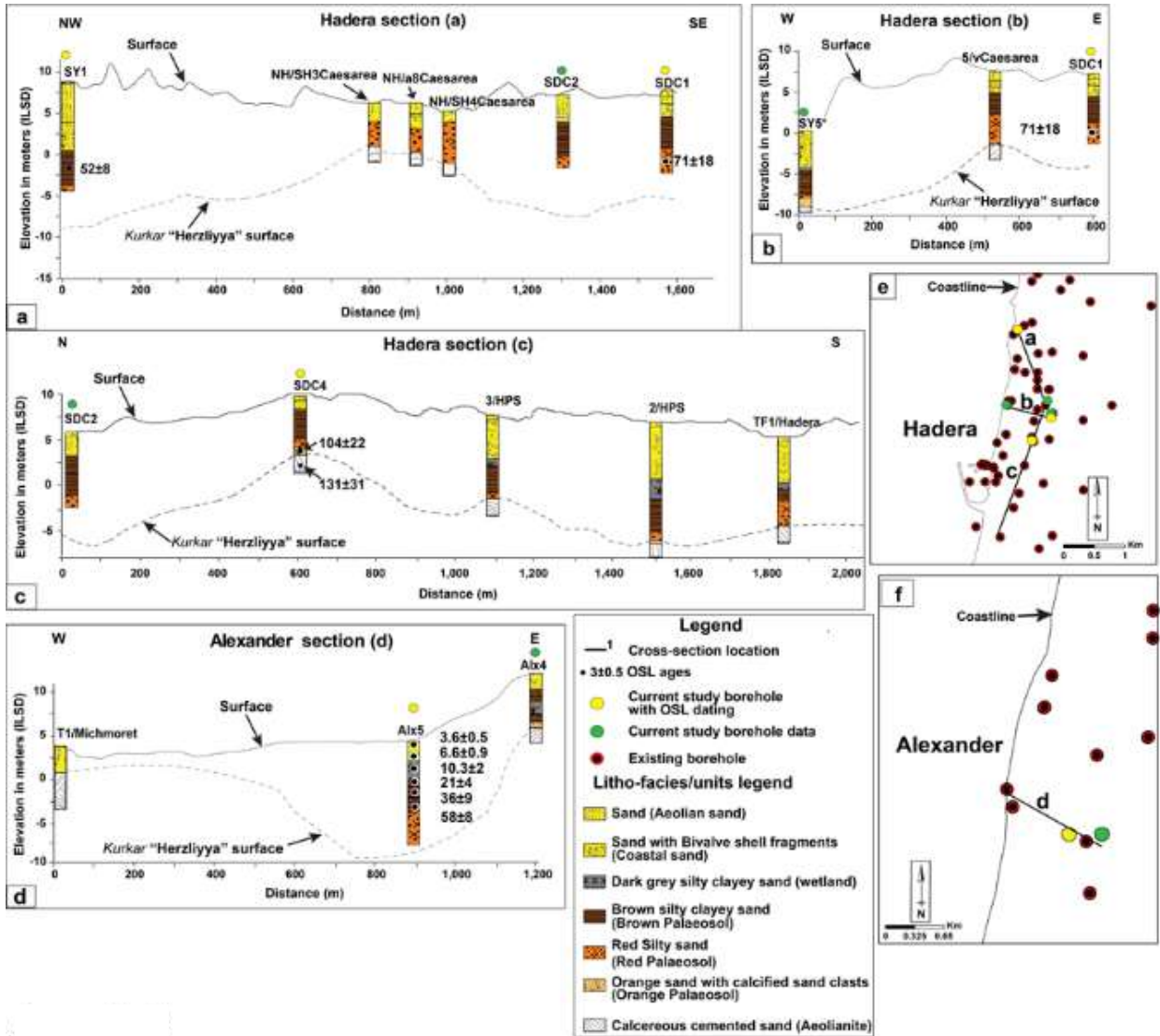
2618

- 2619 **Appendix 3.1:** Thin-section representation of calcareous sandstone samples SY5 (a, b) and
2620 SDC4 (c, d). Skeletal features are SY5 (dashed red polygons), micritic cement (yellow arrows)
2621 and quartz grain areas (red arrows).



2622

2623 **Appendix 3.2:** Average particle size distribution in Borehole ALX5, presenting the top aeolian
2624 sand, bioclastic sand and wetland units. Each curve was created from six samples which represent
2625 the three environments.
2626



2627

2628

2629 **Appendix 3.3:** The modern topography of Hadera-Alexander (extracted from a 4×4m DEM)
 2630 versus the basal calcareous sandstone topography, corresponding borehole and current study OSL
 2631 ages along (a) NW-SE transect in Hadera (b) W-E transect in Hadera (c) N-S transect in Hadera
 2632 (d) W-E transect in Alexander. The Hadera and Alexander transect and borehole locations are
 2633 shown in maps (e) and (f) respectively.

2634

2635

2636

2637

2638

2639 **4. Anthropogenic overprints on natural coastal aeolian sediments, a case study**
2640 **from the periphery of ancient Caesarea, Israel**

2641

2642 Gilad Shtienberg, Justin K. Dix, Ruth Shahack-Gross, Assaf Yasur-Landau, Joel Roskin,
2643 Revital Bookman, Nicolas Waldmann, Sariel Shalev and Dorit Sivan, 2017. Anthropogenic
2644 overprints on natural coastal aeolian sediments: a study from the periphery of ancient Caesarea,
2645 Israel. *Anthropocene* 19, 22-34 (DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ancene.2017.08.004>,
2646 Published).

2647

2648

2649 Contribution statement

2650 G. Shtienberg jointly conceived the study, designed the terrestrial drillings with D. Sivan and J.
2651 Dix. Collection and integration of existing borehole records, topographic, spatial data historical
2652 and archaeological records was undertaken by G. Shtienberg. The drilling was conducted by G.
2653 Shtienberg under the direction of D. Sivan with the help of J. Roskin while sedimentological
2654 analysis was completed by G. Shtienberg under the direction of R. Shahack-Gross.
2655 Sedimentological data integration with archaeological records and interpretation was done by G.
2656 Shtienberg with the support of D. Sivan, J. Dix, R. Shahack-Gross and A. Yasur-Landau. The
2657 manuscript was drafted and finalised by G. Shtienberg with editing contributions from D. Sivan,
2658 J. Dix, R. Shahack-Gross, A. Yasur-Landau, J. Roskin R. Bookman N. Waldmann and S. Shalev.

2659

2660 **4.1. Abstract**

2661 Near surface sediment stratigraphy associated with ancient human settlements can potentially
2662 reveal the complex history of human impact. This study explores such impacts in the area around
2663 ancient Caesarea, a well-known Roman to Early Islam period metropolis in the central coastal plain
2664 of Israel, with analysis of human-induced macro-features and microscopic remains found in buried
2665 sediments. We retrieved these anthropogenic markers through boreholes and analysed them with
2666 sedimentological and radiometric dating techniques, integrated with archaeological and historical
2667 records. The analysis identified a refuse deposit comprising two grey loamy sand artefact-bearing

2668 facies bedded between late Holocene aeolian sand. One anthropogenic facies represents an urban
2669 garbage mound and the other may be an agricultural pedo-sediment, both dated to the Roman to Early
2670 Islamic periods. The grey pedo-sediment, contained in three boreholes in the lowlands south of
2671 Caesarea, covers an area of at least 1.4 km². Apparently improved in terms of soil fertility, we
2672 postulate that the pedo-sediment is the outcome of composting enrichment of the soil for agriculture.
2673 Taking advantage of the high coastal freshwater aquifer in the study area, we propose that the pedo-
2674 sediment represents buried agricultural plots. The comprehensive, multi-disciplinary approach
2675 demonstrated in this study of cored sediments outside ancient human settlements is among the few in
2676 the coastal area of the southern Levant. It could be relevant to other archaeological sites in the
2677 Mediterranean and elsewhere around the world.

2678 **Keywords**

2679 Eastern Mediterranean; pedo-sediment, anthropogenic traces; Islamic period, Caesarea
2680 hinterlands, aeolian coastal sand.

2681

2682 **4.2. Introduction**

2683 For millennia, humans have manipulated soils for habitation purposes, leading to changes in
2684 the physical and chemical properties (Bouma and Hole, 1971; Hole, 1974; Nicosia and Devos,
2685 2014). Therefore, a complex history of human impact on the environment is accruing in sediments
2686 and soils. Extensive archaeological and paleoenvironmental research has increased the
2687 understanding that significant human perturbations to the landscape occurred throughout hominin
2688 evolution, most significantly with the advent of agriculture (Sandor et al., 1990; Certini and
2689 Scalenghe, 2011; Zeder, 2011).

2690 In the southeast Mediterranean coastal region, the Holocene period is characterized by
2691 ongoing interaction between natural processes and human activities (Bar-Yosef, 1975; Galili and
2692 Nir, 1993; Galili et al., 1993; Godfrey-Smith et al., 2003). Anthropogenic activities that have
2693 affected the environment include site construction, animal domestication, wood/charcoal burning
2694 and cultivation of crops. Human activity has left distinct traces in soils such as macroscopic
2695 artefacts: pottery, stone tools, architecture and bone remains. Microscopic evidence of human
2696 activity includes livestock dung spherulites, ash and micro-charcoal, phytoliths (plant-made
2697 minerals which may be preserved in soils and sediments) and enrichment of certain elements (i.e.,
2698 phosphorous and sulphur) (Weiner, 2010). Techniques used to identify anthropogenic impacts in
2699 soils are usually applied to settlement sites and rarely to cultivated hinterlands (Smejda et al.,
2700 2017).

2701 This study focuses on the area to the south of ancient Caesarea, Israel (32°30'0" N, 34°53'30"
2702 E), a well-known Roman to Crusader period (31 BCE to 1265 CE) urban centre. The continuous
2703 efforts of the local population to adapt their activities to both their varying needs and changing
2704 natural environments has resulted in human-induced landscape changes, giving rise to a complex
2705 cause-effect phenomena (Ackermann et al., 2014, 2015). This study investigates the effect of
2706 human settlement on the proximate environment, outside the settlement itself, through analysis of
2707 anthropogenic markers present within the local sediment stratigraphy. We identified markers
2708 through a combination of sedimentological, petrophysical, geochemical, chronological and
2709 microarchaeological analyses conducted on four boreholes. Integration of these new data with
2710 extant topographical data, borehole records, established chronology, archaeological finds and
2711 historical documentation, resulted in a spatially extensive interpretation of changing settlement and
2712 subsistence patterns in the area.

2713 4.3. The study area

2714 The study area is located in the Caesarea lowlands (Shtienberg et al., 2017), situated in
2715 the centre of the 190 km-long coastal plain of Israel (Fig. 4.1a, b). The study area extends up
2716 to 1.5 km east from the Mediterranean Sea between Hadera Stream to the south and Caesarea
2717 to the north. South of Haifa Bay, the coastal plain of Israel is dominated by Nile-derived quartz
2718 sand deposits attaining thicknesses of 1 to 9 m (Neev et al., 1978; Almagor et al., 2000; Zviely
2719 et al., 2006; Schattner et al., 2010; Roskin et al., 2015, 2017; Shtienberg et al., 2016). Longshore
2720 currents transported this allogenic material to the region throughout the Quaternary period (Fig.
2721 4.1a; Picard, 1943; Emery and Neev, 1960; Pomerancblum, 1966; Zviely et al., 2009; Davis et
2722 al., 2012). Wave- and wind-induced currents transported the sediments to the beach, and wind
2723 carried them inland to form sand sheets and dunes (Fig. 4.1b). The quartz sand eventually
2724 formed the Late Pleistocene sequence consisting of alternating aeolianites (cemented dune sand
2725 locally known as *'kurkar'*) and red-brown silty clayey sandy loams (Palaeosols) overlain by
2726 loose sand sheets and dunes (Fig. 4.1b; Yaalon, 1967; Yaalon and Dan, 1967; Gvirtzman et al.,
2727 1998; Frechen et al., 2002; Sivan and Porat, 2004; Mauz et al., 2013). Aeolianites in the vicinity
2728 of Caesarea are chronologically constrained between approximately 115 and 50 thousand years
2729 ago (ka; Engelmann et al., 2001; Frechen et al., 2004; Sivan and Porat, 2004; Sivan et al., 2004;
2730 Mauz et al., 2013; Shtienberg et al., 2017). The overlying palaeosol units, reaching a maximum
2731 thickness of 8 m, date from roughly 100 to 8 ka (Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Frechen et al.,
2732 2001; Roskin et al., 2015; Shtienberg et al., 2017), indicating they are sometimes synchronous
2733 with aeolianite formation (Sivan and Porat, 2004) and sometimes younger. As sea level rose
2734 during the Late Pleistocene-Holocene transition, the shoreline migrated eastwards, flooding the
2735 shallow shelf (depth shallower than -20 m) c. 8 ka (Sivan et al., 2001, 2004). The Nilotic sands

2736 accumulated on the coast, initially covering the palaeosol surface c. 7 ka (Frechen et al., 2002;
2737 Porat et al., 2004; Mauz et al., 2013; Shtienberg et al., 2017). By 1.2 to 1.1 ka, the sand reached
2738 its easternmost extent in the Caesarea hinterland and stabilized shortly afterwards (Roskin et
2739 al., 2015).

2740 The study area experiences a sub-humid Mediterranean climate characterized by a hot,
2741 dry summer season (June to September) and a cool, rainy winter season (December to
2742 February). The mean temperature in January and August is 12 °C and 26 °C, respectively. The
2743 rainy season generally lasts from October to May, with a mean annual rainfall of 500–600 mm
2744 (Israel Meteorological Service, 2011). This climate regime has generally prevailed during the
2745 last 3,000 years with only modest fluctuations (Bar-Matthews et al., 2003; Revel et al., 2010;
2746 Langgut et al., 2011; Ellenblum, 2012) and thus is relevant to the historical periods discussed
2747 in this study. Vegetation cover mainly consists of Mediterranean garrigue and maquis
2748 vegetation (Danin, 2005) that likely contributed to the stabilization of sands and dunes (Levin,
2749 2013; Roskin et al., 2015).

2750 In the vicinity of Caesarea (Fig. 4.1c), the earliest historical settlement is attributed to the
2751 Persian period at approximately 400 BCE (Raban, 2007). Known as “Straton’s Tower”
2752 (Stieglitz, 1996), the settlement was completely rebuilt during the reign of Herod the Great and
2753 renamed Caesarea in honour of the Roman Emperor Augustus Caesar (Patrich, 2001; Porath,
2754 2002; Reinhardt and Raban, 2008; Roskin et al., 2015). Throughout the Roman and Byzantine
2755 periods (31 BCE to 640 CE), the city functioned as a provincial metropolis (Reinhardt and
2756 Raban, 1999, 2008; Goodman-Tchernov and Austin, 2015). Caesarea reached its maximum
2757 extent (1.2 km²) by the 5th and 6th centuries CE, housing a population of 25,000 to 35,000
2758 (Holum, 2011). During the late Roman to Byzantine period, a lively export and import trade

2759 passed through Caesarea's harbor. Local markets included agricultural products such as wheat,
2760 dates, rice and cumin cultivated in the city's territory (Habas, 1996; Holum, 2009). Caesarea
2761 was conquered by the Muslim Rashidun army under 'Amr ibn al-'As's leadership during the 7th
2762 century CE; however, the population did not decrease significantly.
2763 Furthermore, archaeobotanical and historical evidence suggest that Islamic Caesarea
2764 significantly invested in local agriculture (Holum, 2011). During the 11th Century CE, Caesarea
2765 was taken by the Crusaders, resulting in decline of the city, reduction of population, and a
2766 change of settlement pattern from urban to rural (Taxel, 2013; Avni, 2014; Ramsay and Holum,
2767 2015).

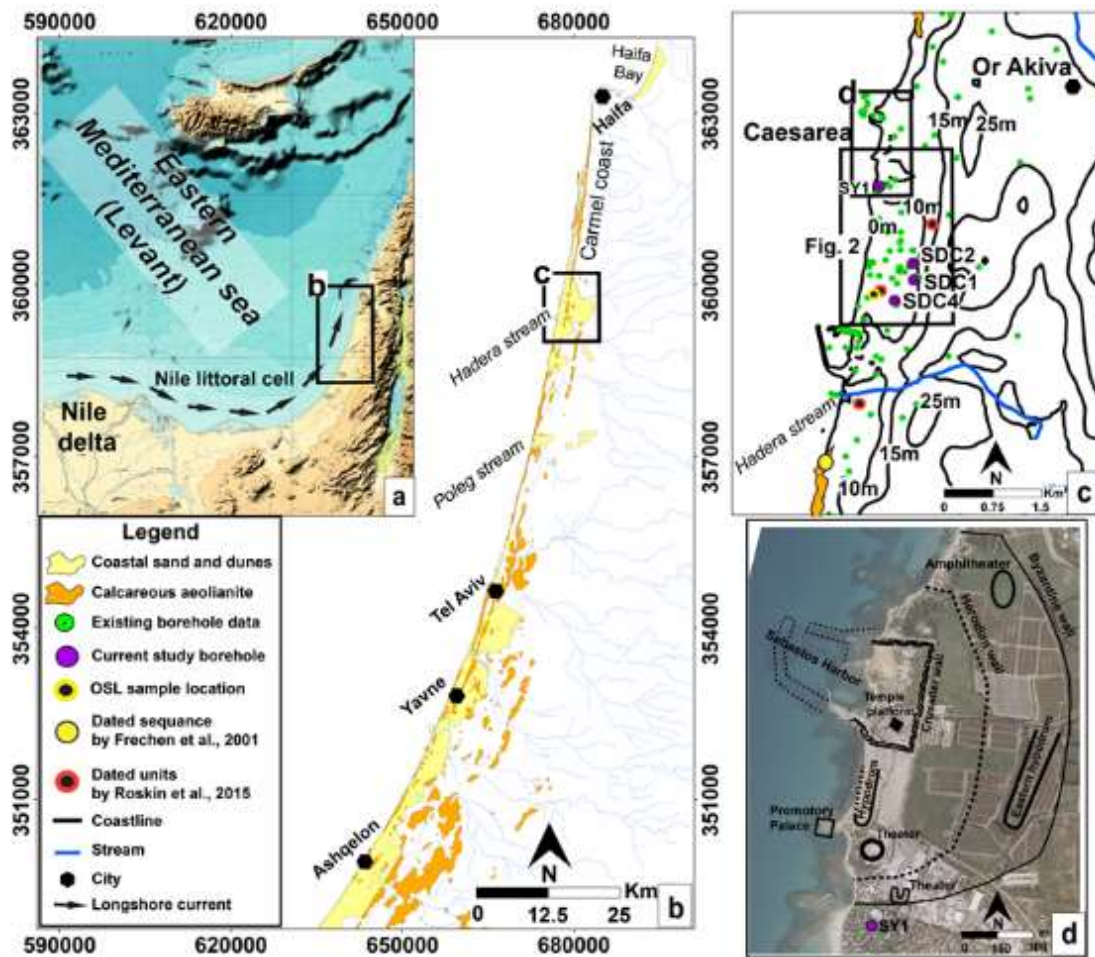
2768 Although few known archaeological sites (i.e. farming complexes and irrigation systems)
2769 surround Caesarea (Fig. 4.2; Olami et al., 2005; Ad, 2009), Roman, Byzantine and Islamic
2770 period glass and pottery remains are scattered on the sand surface (Fig. 4.2e). These remains
2771 cover rectangular to square areas defined by low sand berms (Fig 4.2c, d) that may be associated
2772 with Mawasi agriculture (Porath, 1975), a traditional-farming practise that takes advantage of
2773 the coastline's high fresh water table (Tsoar and Zohar, 1985).

2774 Based on historical documentation of Caesarea's urban development and findings in
2775 nearby cities, we hypothesized that areas to the south of Caesarea were cultivated to support
2776 the urban population during its prime, from the Roman-Byzantine period until Early Islamic
2777 times. This study tests the hypothesis by investigating the following questions:

- 2778 1. Is there an environmental signature within the sediments of Caesarea's hinterland that is
2779 compatible with extensive agricultural activity?
- 2780 2. Was active cultivation present throughout the Roman period to the Crusader period?

2781 3. Assuming the city was supported by an agricultural hinterland, how did cultivation take
 2782 place in the nutrient-deprived, sandy sediments characterized by poor water adhesion
 2783 properties?

2784



2785

2786

2787 **Figure 4.1:** Regional and sedimentological context of the study area. (a) Map of the southeast
 2788 Mediterranean illustrating the Nile littoral cell and longshore transport responsible for
 2789 accumulation of sand along the eastern Mediterranean Israeli coast. (b) Detailed map showing sand
 2790 sheets and Late Pleistocene aeolianite ridges typical to Israel's coastal plain and the river systems
 2791 flowing toward the coastal area. (c) Map of the Caesarea area (study site) marking previously
 2792 published and current boreholes along with dated unit locations. (d) Map of Caesarea (32°30'0"
 2793 N, 34°53'30" E) annotating the previously excavated site and harbour ruins (modified after
 2794 Reinhardt and Raban, 2008) in relation to borehole SY1 on a rectified aerial photograph from 2016.
 2795

2796 **4.4. Materials and Methods**

2797 In order to answer the research questions, we combined detailed analyses of four new
2798 boreholes with a large extant database of cores taken across the area for both academic and
2799 industrial purposes.

2800

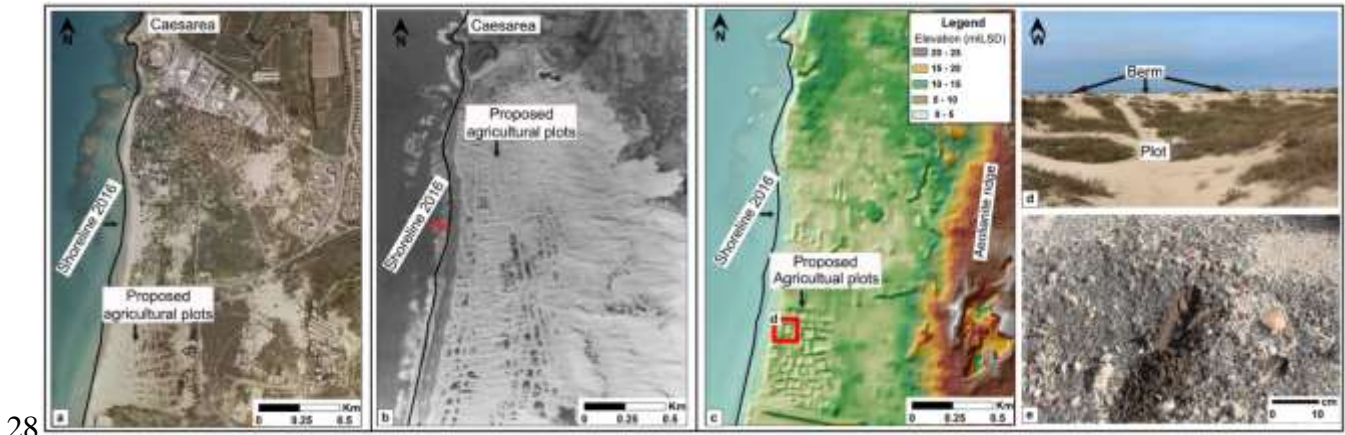
2801 ***4.4.1. Compilation of existing data sets***

2802 We compiled published logs from 70 existing boreholes (Fig. 4.1c; supplements) and
2803 converted the borehole locations, elevations, and lithological descriptions to a common
2804 coordinate system (WGS84-UTM 36N) and vertical datum (Israel Land Survey Datum; ILSD)
2805 system in ArcGIS. The ArcGIS database also contained existing digital elevation models
2806 (DEMS; 4×4 m bin size), soil maps, rectified aerial photographs and chronostratigraphic data.
2807 We generated topographic and isopach surface for each facies and mapped to a bin size of 25
2808 \times 25 m through interpolation, using the ArcGIS *Topo to Raster* module (Fig. 4.3). This
2809 procedure uses an iterative finite difference interpolation technique that allows the fitted DEM
2810 to follow abrupt changes in terrain, such as streams, ridges and cliffs.

2811

2812

2813



28

2815

2816 **Figure 4.2:** Site morphology of the coastal area south of Caesarea. The site location is displayed
 2817 in Figure 4.1c (a) Rectified aerial photograph (Orthophoto) from 2016 annotating the northern
 2818 boundary of the agricultural plots. (b) Rectified aerial photograph from 1946 annotating the
 2819 northern boundary of the agricultural plots. (c) DEM of the coastal area south of the northern
 2820 boundary of the agricultural hinterland and southern aeolianite ridge. (d) Photograph of an
 2821 agricultural plot surrounded by berms. The location is displayed in Figure 4.2c (red rectangle). (e)
 2822 Grey sand rich with sherds, marble, seashells and glass covering the berm surface.

2823

2824 **4.4.2. New borehole drilling and petro-sedimentological analyses**

2825

2826 We chose the locations of the new boreholes based on interpretation of the ground model
 2827 developed from extant logs, focusing on horizons with high potential of anthropogenic activity as
 2828 indicated by anecdotal records of artefacts (Fig. 4.3c). Coring was completed with a Geo-probe
 2829 6620DT vibrocoring in the high potential zones up to 1.5 km inland of the Mediterranean Sea. We
 2830 measured the locations and elevations of the four boreholes using a Proflex 500 RTK-GPS with
 2831 precision of ± 1 cm and ± 5 cm, respectively (Fig. 4.1c). The cores were then sectioned lengthwise
 2832 to describe colour (Munsell colour chart) and lithology. Digital photographic analysis of the
 2833 sediments assigned brightness values ranging from 0 to 254 for each pixel.

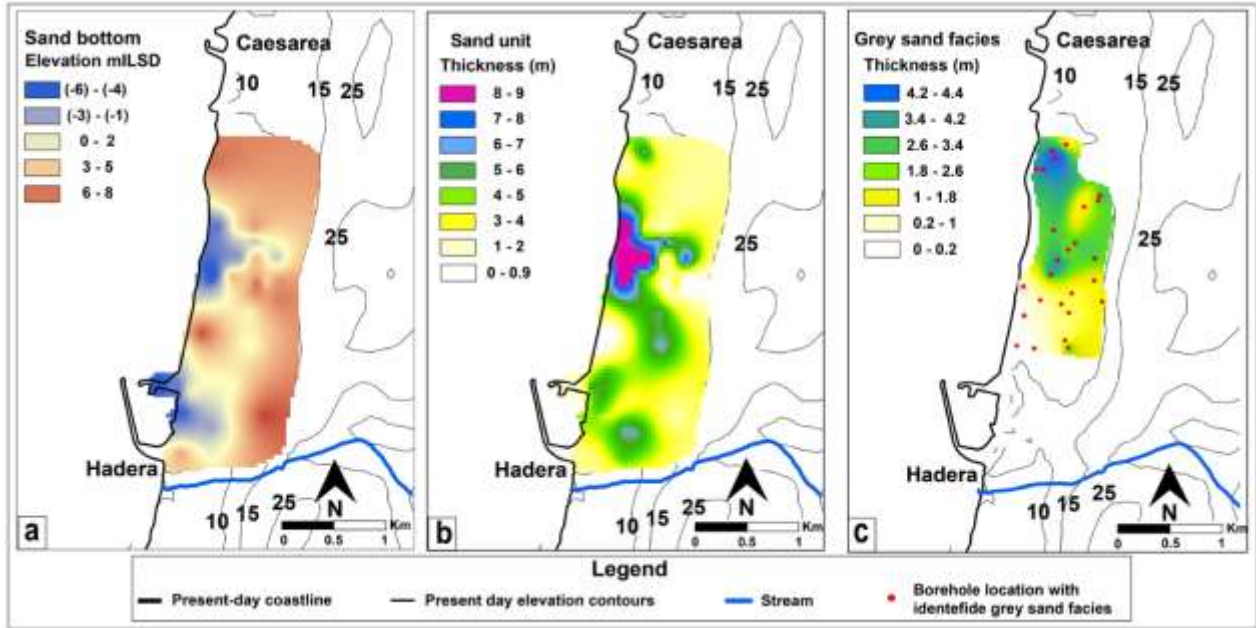
2833

2834 We measured magnetic susceptibility (MS) and density of the cores at every 2 cm. The
 2835 measurements were made by a Geotek multi-sensor core logger equipped with a Bartington loop
 2836 sensor compatible with small diameter cores. Using a Beckman Coulter LS 13 320 Laser

2836 diffraction Particle Size Analyzer, we carried out particle size distribution (PSD) analysis on 95
2837 samples prepared by consolidating representative sediments of the four main lithofacies that were
2838 identified. Petrographic observations were made using an Olympus BX53-P petrographic
2839 microscope, following Wright and Tucker (1991), Wright (1992) and Adams and Mackenzie
2840 (1998). Total organic carbon (TOC) and inorganic carbon (IC) of 75 freeze-dried sediment samples
2841 were measured with a PrimacsSLC TOC Analyzer. X-ray fluorescence (XRF) analysis was
2842 completed on 90 samples using the EX-310LC(ED) instrument in an excitation voltage of 35 kV
2843 with beam diameter of 8 mm. The raw element values were then normalized to silica values, a
2844 dominant element in Israel's coastal sediments, to enable relative difference assessment for each
2845 sub-unit sample (Revel et al., 2010; Box et al., 2011).

2846 We determined the mineralogical composition of the identified litho-facies through Fourier
2847 Transform Infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) analysis using a Nicolet iS5 FTIR spectrometer and
2848 “Omnic” software. After homogenization by grinding, bulk sediment samples were prepared
2849 using the KBr method. The Interpretation of the mineralogical composition was based on reference
2850 libraries.

2851



2852

2853

2854 **Figure 4.3:** Elevation and thickness maps. (a) The bottom elevation of the yellow sand facies. (b)
 2855 The thickness of the entire sandy unit (c) The thickness of the grey sand facies interpolated from
 2856 the presented boreholes (red dot). Note that the grey sand facies covers a large area south and
 2857 southeast of Caesarea, with the thickest part located closest to the ancient city walls.
 2858

2859 4.4.3. Dating

2860 4.4.3.1. *Optically Stimulated Luminescence*

2861 One optically stimulated luminescence (OSL) sample was prepared and measured at the
 2862 Luminescence Laboratory of the Geological Survey of Israel, Jerusalem. Quartz grains (125–
 2863 150 μm) were extracted using routine laboratory procedures under subdued orange light
 2864 (Davidovich et al., 2012), following single aliquot regenerative-dose (SAR) protocol. Further
 2865 data on OSL procedures performed on aeolian sand by the Geological Survey of Israel can be
 2866 found in Shtienberg et al., 2017. OSL ages are presented in thousands of years (ka) before
 2867 2015 (Table 4.2).

2868

2869 4.4.3.2. Radiocarbon

2870 Four samples (one bone and three wood fragments) were ^{14}C -dated using the Accelerator
2871 Mass Spectrometry (AMS) technique (Table 4.2; Fig. 4.1c). The samples were selected following
2872 pre-screening using FTIR spectroscopy. Samples were pre-treated, graphitized and measured at the
2873 Poznan radiocarbon laboratory in Poznan, Poland. The ages obtained are given as ^{14}C age $\pm 1\sigma$
2874 year before present (BP), and the calibrated ranges for $\pm 1\sigma$ and $\pm 2\sigma$ in years BP, according to the
2875 convention in Stuiver and Polach (1977). Radiocarbon dates were calibrated using the IntCal 13
2876 atmospheric curve (Reimer et al., 2009) and OxCal version 4.2.3© (Ramsey and Lee, 2013).

2877

Table 4.1: Optically stimulated luminescence (OSL) laboratory data and age with corresponding lithological facies, sample depth relative to ILSD (m) and sample location (UTM). The sample was measured in 2-mm aliquots. The De and error on De were calculated using unweighted mean and standard deviation. The sample shows recycling ratios within 5 % of 1.0 and negligible recuperation and IR signals. Aliquots used: the number of aliquots used for the average De out of the aliquots measured.

Sample name	Est. moisture (%)	Facies grain size (μm)	Elev. (mILSD)	location (UTM 36N)	K (%)	U (ppm)	Th (ppm)	Ext. α ($\mu\text{Gy/a}$)	Ext. β ($\mu\text{Gy/a}$)	Ext. γ ($\mu\text{Gy/a}$)	Cosmic ($\mu\text{Gy/a}$)	Total dose ($\mu\text{Gy/a}$)	No. of discs	OD (%)	De (Gy)	Age (ka)
HAD-90	3	Grey clayey sand 90-125	4	677775 3595235	0.39	0.57	1.24	2	367	211	176	757 \pm 20	18/19	21	0.64 \pm 0.09	0.85\pm0.11

Table 4.2: Radiocarbon ages of the four samples from the cores SY1 and SDC1 at different depths: the bone remains and wood fragments both retrieved from a grey sand at depths of 6.5 and 5.5 m respectively. The ages are given as ^{14}C age \pm 1s year BP, and the calibrated ranges for \pm 1 s and \pm 2 s in years BP, according to the convention in Stuiver and Polach (1977).

Core	Lab no.	Elev. (mILSD)	Location (UTM 36N)	Material	^{14}C age \pm 1 σ year BP uncal.	Calibrated range \pm 1 σ year BP	Calibrated range \pm 2 σ year BP
SY1	Poz-83568	6.5	677740 3596659	Bone remains in grey sand unit	1280 \pm 30 BP	1335 (40.8%) 1295 1275 (27.4%) 1249	1354 (95.4%) 1242
SY1	Poz-83569	4.7	677740 3596659	Wood fragments in grey sand unit	Modern	64 (68.2%) 60	66 (95.4%) 58
SY1	Poz-83571	4.5	677740 3596659	Wood fragments in grey sand unit	Modern	64 (68.2%) 60	66 (95.4%) 58
SDC1	Poz-83570	6.8	678109 3595207	Wood fragments in grey sand unit	Modern	64 (68.2%) 60	66 (95.4%) 57

2787 **4.5. Results**

2788 The stratigraphy of the area to the south of Caesarea consists of two main units: F1 and F2
2789 (Table 4.3; Figs. 4.4, 4.6), which can be divided into one and four facies, respectively. The
2790 lithological characteristics of each unit and correlations between the boreholes were described
2791 through integration of their sedimentological properties with mineralogy, petrographic microscopy
2792 and elemental composition.

2793

2794 **4.5.1. Unit F1**

2795 Unit F1 is found in all four cores. It is composed of approximately 65 % sand, 25 % silt, and
2796 10 % clay. F1 consists of very low values (<0.1%) of CaCO₃ and TOC. Brightness values vary
2797 from 70 to 150, while colour is dark reddish brown to dull brown (2.5YR3/3 to 7.5YR4/5). MS
2798 values range from 60 to 150 ×10⁻⁸ m³ Kg⁻¹ (Fig. 4.4). Microscopically, F1 comprises well-sorted,
2799 sub-rounded to rounded quartz grains within a groundmass of reddish brown clay, and is barren of
2800 phytoliths (Fig. 4.5a). Mineralogically, it is composed of quartz and clay. The unit is relatively
2801 enriched in the elements P, Fe, Al, Ti, Zn and Sr (analysed in core SDC2) compared to the unit
2802 immediately above it, facies F2a (Fig. 4.6). Based on the relatively high MS values, hue,
2803 granulometry ratios and microscopic features this unit is interpreted as a palaeosol.

2804

2805 **4.5.2. Unit F2**

2806 Unit F2 unconformably lies over unit F1 and consists of four facies: F2a, F2b (1-3), F2c and
2807 F2d (Fig. 4.4).

2808 4.5.2.1. Facies F2a

2809 Facies F2a is found in all four cores (Fig. 4.4). It is composed of roughly 85 % sand, 10%
2810 silt, and 5 % clay. CaCO₃ concentrations range between 0 to 20 %, and TOC values are higher
2811 than unit F1 (< 0.8 %). Brightness values vary from 150 to 220, and colour is pale yellow to light
2812 grey (2.5Y 8/1 to 5Y8/2). MS values range from 25 to 50 ×10⁻⁸ m³ Kg⁻¹. F2a consists of well-
2813 sorted, sub-rounded quartz grains and bioclasts, including bivalve shells, land snail fragments and
2814 foraminifera species of the family Textulariidae. No phytoliths were evident (Fig. 4.5b). Elemental
2815 concentrations in F2a (analysed in cores SY1, SDC1 and SDC2) are the lowest compared to F1
2816 and facies of F2b and F2c (Fig. 4.6). The mineral composition of F2a includes quartz, aragonite
2817 and calcite from sand, shell and microfossil remains, respectively (Fig. 4.4). Based on the facies,
2818 granulometry ratios, hues and microscopic features this facies is interpreted as aeolian sand.

2819

2820 4.5.2.2. Facies F2b

2821 Facies F2b is identified in borehole SY1 south of ancient Caesarea, and includes three sub-
2822 facies (F2b1; F2b2; F2b3) that are separated by facies F2a (Fig. 4.4). These facies are all greyish
2823 in colour:

2824 1. Sub-facies F2b1 is 1.2 m thick and consists of about 80 % sand, 15 % silt and 5 % clay. CaCO₃
2825 concentrations range from 0 % to 20 %, while TOC values are as high as 0.4 %. F2b1 has a
2826 brightness value of 150, and colour is light greyish yellow (2.5Y 7/3). MS values mostly range
2827 from 50 to 80 ×10⁻⁸ m³ Kg⁻¹. Phytoliths, pottery remains, 1 cm calcareous sandstone clasts,
2828 wood pieces, shell and glass fragments (> 1 cm) are present throughout this poorly-sorted sub-
2829 facies (Fig. 4.5b, c, f1-2). F2b1 mainly consists of quartz, calcite and aragonite with the
2830 carbonated phosphate mineral hydroxylapatite identified 0.15 m above its base (Fig. 4.4).

2831 Hydroxylapatite is a major component of bone, but may also form diagenetically following
2832 composting processes (Weiner, 2010). Elemental analysis shows high concentrations of P, Fe,
2833 Ca, Ti and Pb compared to F2a, peaking about 0.4 m from the sub-facies surface (Fig. 4.6).
2834 Two wood fragments sampled 0.1 and 0.35 m below the sub-facies surface were radiocarbon
2835 dated to 1960 with a probability of 95 % (Table 4.2). These two samples and a third wood
2836 fragment collected in facies F2c likely represent modern vegetation roots that penetrated deep
2837 into the subsurface (Kutiel et al., 2016). Based on the elemental and mineral composition, hues
2838 and microscopic and macroscopic features this sub-facies is interpreted to be an anthroposol.

2839 2. Sub-facies, F2b2 is 1 m thick and is composed of 80 % sand, 15 % silt, and 5 % clay. CaCO_3
2840 concentrations range from 12 % to 25 %, and TOC values fluctuate from 0.2 % to 0.8 %.
2841 Brightness values are around 110, and colour is light grey (10Y 7/1). MS values mostly range
2842 from 50 to $180 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^3 \text{ Kg}^{-1}$, peaking 0.6 m below the sub-facies surface (Fig. 4.4). The sub-
2843 facies is poorly-sorted with pottery remains, 1 cm calcareous sandstone clasts and shells present
2844 throughout. Bone fragments were identified 0.2-0.3 m below the F2b2 surface (Fig. 4.5b). F2b2
2845 consists of quartz, calcite and carbonated hydroxylapatite minerals. Microscopically, it was
2846 found to contain micritic calcite that resembles wood ash (Shahack-Gross and Ayalon, 2013),
2847 phytoliths and micro-charcoal fragments. Quartz grains appear to be less frequent than in the
2848 overlying upper section (Fig. 4.5b, c). Concentrations of P, Fe, Al, Ca, Ti, Zn, Cu, and Pb are
2849 highest in F2b2 compared to all other sub-facies and facies across the boreholes. Elemental
2850 concentrations peak 0.6 m below the sub-facies surface (Fig. 4.6). A 1.5×1.5 cm bone fragment
2851 found in F2b2 was dated between 1354 and 1242 calibrated years BP (Table 4.2; Fig. 4.6), i.e.,
2852 the Early Islamic period. Based on the elemental and mineral composition, hues and
2853 microscopic and macroscopic features this sub-facies is interpreted as e an anthroposol.

2854 3. Sub-facies F2b3 is 1.5 m thick. It is composed of approximately 90 % sand, and 0 % silt. The
 2855 CaCO₃ concentration of is about 8 %, while TOC values range from 0.3 % to 0.6 %. Brightness
 2856 values are 150, and colour varies from light grey to yellowish grey (10Y 7/2 to 2.5Y 5/1).MS
 2857 values mostly range from 80 to 250 ×10⁻⁸ m³ Kg⁻¹ (Fig. 4.4). We identified small pottery
 2858 remains (> 2 cm; Fig. 4.5f), 1 cm calcareous sandstone clasts, land snail and bivalve shell
 2859 fragments throughout this poorly-sorted sub-facies. Minerals identified in F2b3 include quartz,
 2860 calcite, aragonite and carbonated hydroxylapatite. Microscopically, the sub-facies consists of
 2861 micritic calcite (ash), phytoliths and micro-charcoal fragments (Fig. 4.5b, c). Concentrations of
 2862 P, S, Fe, Al, Ti and Pb are comparatively high. A peak was identified for Ca, Zn and Cu at 0.3
 2863 m below F2b3's surface (Fig. 4.6). Based on elemental and mineral composition, hues and
 2864 microscopic and macroscopic features this sub-facies is interpreted to be an anthroposol.

2865 4.5.2.3. Facies F2c

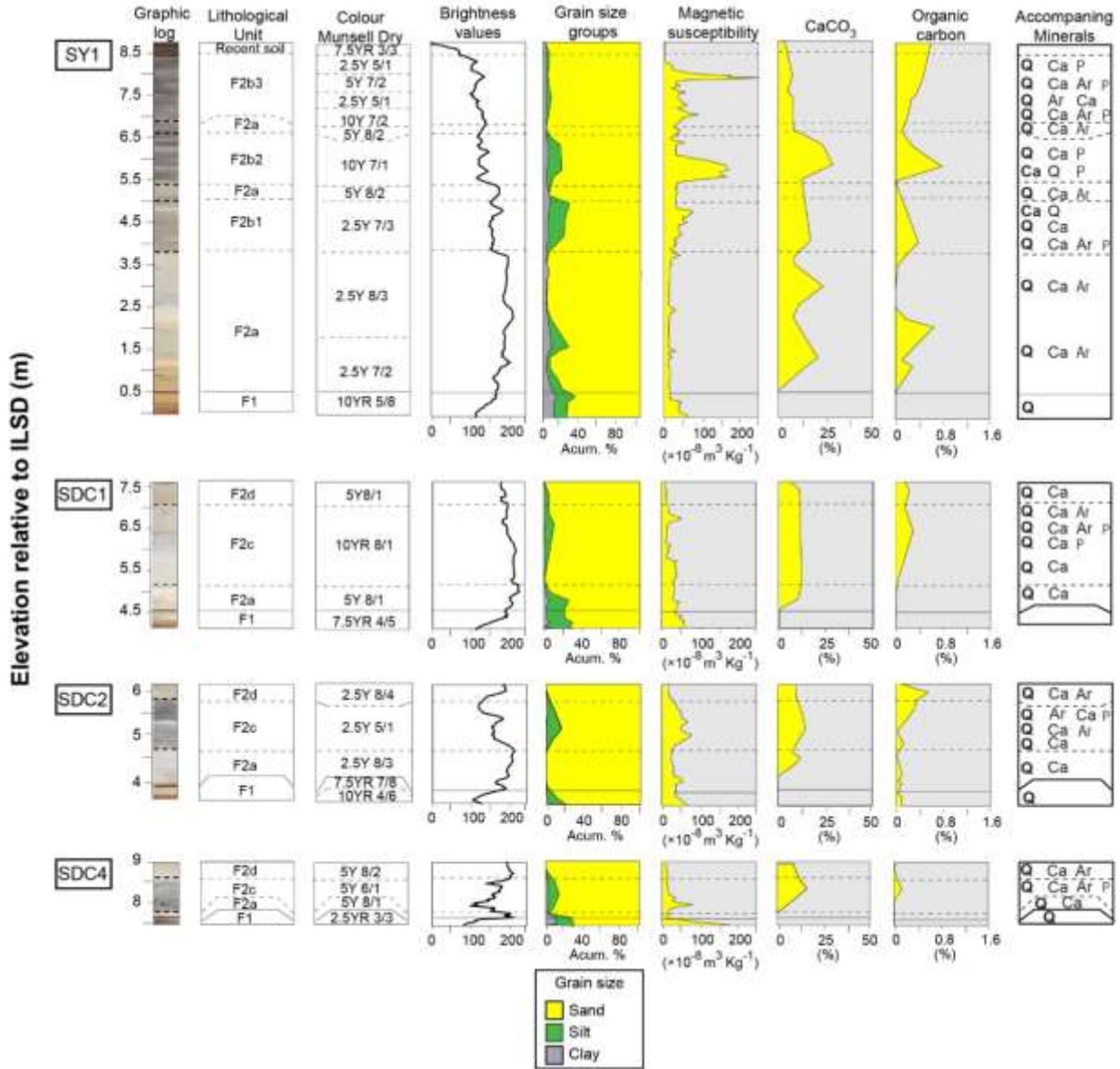
2866 Facies F2c is identified in boreholes SDC1, SDC2, SDC4, covering unit F2a with thicknesses
 2867 of 1 to 2 m. It is composed of roughly 85 % sand, and 15 % silt. CaCO₃ concentrations are between
 2868 5 % and 12 %, while TOC values fluctuate from 0 % to 0.4 %. Brightness values vary from 130 to
 2869 200, and colour is yellowish grey to light grey (2.5Y 5/1 to 10YR 8/1). MS values mostly range
 2870 from 30 to 80 ×10⁻⁸ m³ Kg⁻¹ (Fig. 4.4). Microscopic examination identified traces of phytoliths and
 2871 subrounded quartz grains surrounded by dark microsparitic calcite (Fig. 4.5d). We identified
 2872 pottery fragments, 0.5 cm calcareous sandstone clasts, shell and land snail fragments, wood
 2873 remains and small glass fragments (> 1 cm) throughout the facies. F2c is relatively well sorted and
 2874 consists of quartz, aragonite, calcite and carbonated hydroxylapatite minerals. Elemental
 2875 concentrations of P, S, Fe, Al, Ca, Ti, Zn, Sr and Pb are higher compared to F2a but lower
 2876 compared to F2b. One OSL age (sample HAD-90; Table 4.1) dated F2c to 0.85 ± 0.11 ka (1165 ±

2877 110 CE – the Crusader period). The sample was collected 200 m east of the Mediterranean Sea,
2878 0.7 m below the facies surface (Fig. 4.7). A wood fragment sampled 0.15 m below the F2c surface
2879 in borehole SDC1 was dated to 1960 with a probability of 95 % (Table 4.2). Based on the elemental
2880 and mineral composition, hues and microscopic and macroscopic features this facies is interpreted
2881 to be an anthroposol.

2882

2883 4.5.2.4. Facies F2d

2884 F2d is the topmost facies in boreholes SDC1, SDC2 and SDC4 (Fig. 4.4). It is composed of
2885 about 95 % sand and ~5 % silt. CaCO₃ concentrations range from 6 % to 15 %, while TOC values
2886 fluctuate between 0 % and 0.6 %. Brightness values vary from 180 to 200, and colour is light grey
2887 to pale yellow (5Y 8/1 to 5Y8/4). MS values mostly range from 15 to 25 ×10⁻⁸ m³ Kg⁻¹. F2d
2888 consists of well-sorted, sub-rounded quartz grains sometimes accompanied by land snail shell
2889 fragments. F2d is free of sherds, calcareous sandstone clasts, glass fragments and barren of
2890 phytoliths wood ash and micro-charcoal. Elemental concentrations in cores SDC1 and SDC2
2891 resemble those of F2a and are comparatively lower than concentrations measured in unit F1 and
2892 facies F2b and F2c (Fig. 4.6). Mineralogically, F2d is composed of quartz, aragonite and calcite
2893 from sand and shell remains greater than 0.5 cm (Fig. 4.4). Based on the granulometry ratios, hues
2894 and microscopic features this facies is interpreted as aeolian sand.



2895

2896

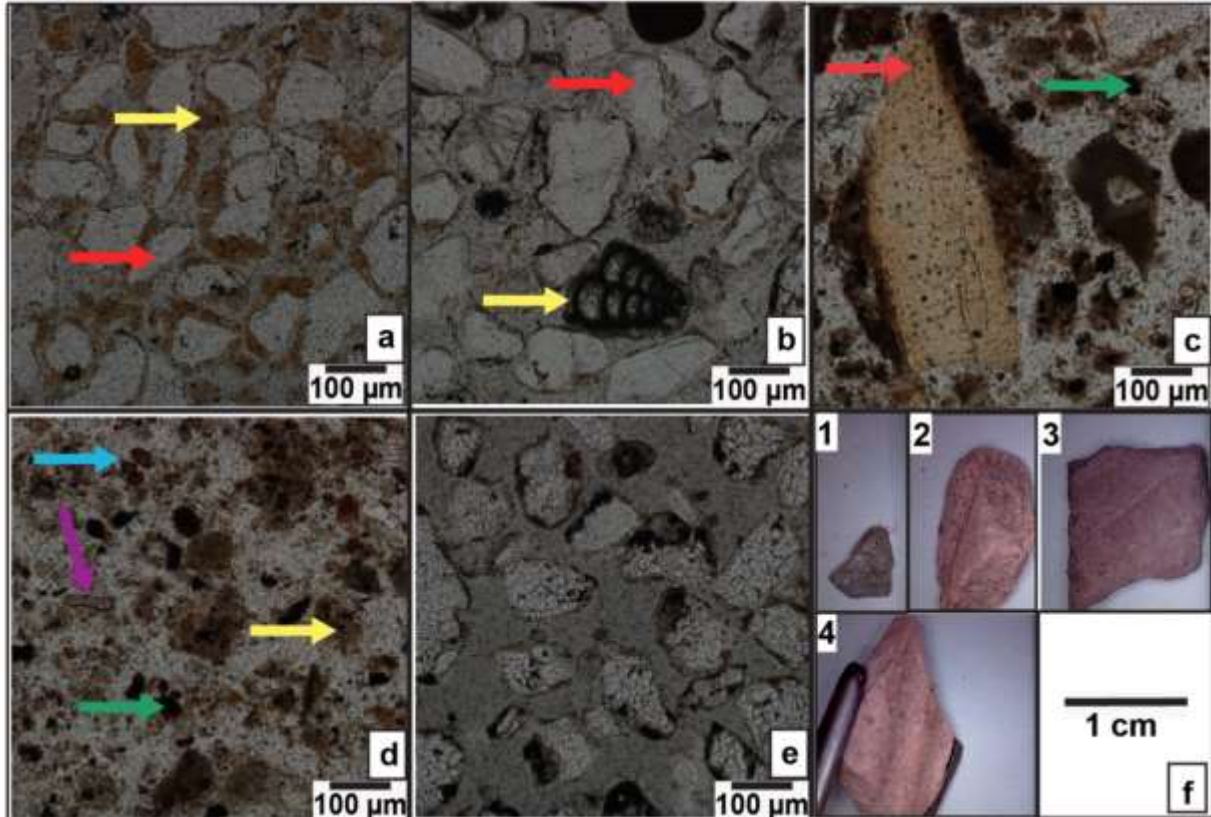
2897 **Figure 4.4:** Detailed information obtained from boreholes SY1, SDC1, SDC2 and SDC4. Note
 2898 that grey lithological units seem to correspond with increased silt levels, increased magnetic
 2899 susceptibility, and presence of phosphate-containing minerals.

2900

2901

2902

2903

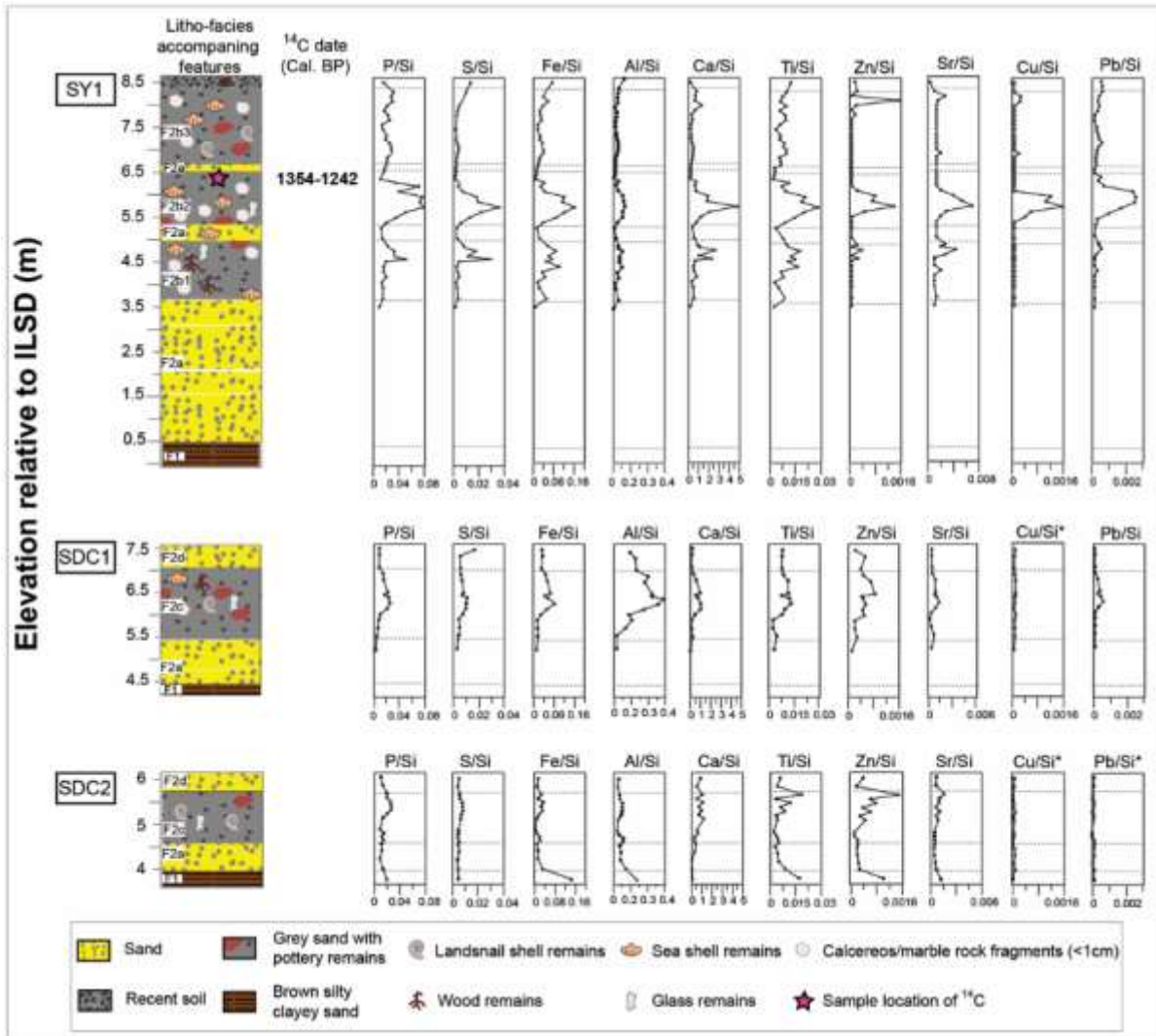


2904

2905

2906 **Figure 4.5:** Microscopic features in thin section (a-e) and macroscopic finds (f). (a) Unit F1
 2907 (palaeosol). Subrounded quartz grains (red arrow) within a groundmass of reddish-brown clay.
 2908 (b) Subunit F2d (yellow sand). Subrounded quartz grains (red arrow) and skeleton of the
 2909 foraminifer *Textulariidae* sp. (yellow arrow) testifying to the aeolian origin of this unit. (c)
 2910 Subunit F2b (grey sand) with abone fragment and micro-charcoal fragments (red arrow). (d)
 2911 Subunit F2b (grey sand). Low quantities of quartz grains associated with abundant
 2912 micro-charcoal fragments (green arrow), phytoliths (purple arrow), pollen grains (blue arrow)
 2913 and micritic calcite resembling wood ash (yellow arrow). (e) Unit F2c (grey sand). Quartz grains
 2914 partly surrounded by dark microsparitic calcite. (f) Glass (1) and pottery remains (2-4) which
 2915 were identified throughout subunits F2b and F2c. Note that artefacts and microscopic remains
 2916 indicating human activity are primarily identified in the grey sand subunit F2b.
 2917

2918



2919

2920

2921 **Figure 4.6:** Relative elemental concentrations (all normalized relative to silicon concentrations)
 2922 measured in boreholes SY1, SDC1 and SDC2. The various lithofacies are presented along with
 2923 macroscopic remains found within them. A bone (borehole SY1) fragment yielded radiocarbon
 2924 date that is presented here as well, corresponding to the Early Islamic period. Note that the trace
 2925 elements values for Cu in borehole SDC1 and Cu and Pb in borehole SDC2 (marked by asterisk)
 2926 were lower than the detection capabilities of the EX-310LC(ED) instrument.

2927

2928

2929

2930

2931

2932

2933

2934 **4.6. Discussion**

2935 We combined detailed analyses of four newly acquired boreholes with a chronologically
2936 constrained ground model generated from extant datasets to answer questions regarding the
2937 nature of human-landscape activity in the hinterland to the south of Caesarea.

2938

2939 ***4.6.1. Palaeo-topography spatial variability and chrono-stratigraphy***

2940 The base lithology underlying the study area consists of aeolianites and palaeosols that
2941 range between elevations of -4 to +7.8 mILSD (Fig. 4.3a). We identified four sand facies (Figs.
2942 4.1c, 4.6; Table 4.3) overlying the basal topography (Fig. 4.7; Table 4.3). Sand accumulations up
2943 to 9 m thick (Fig. 4.3a) fill the base topographic lows while the thinnest accumulations, about
2944 0.5 m thickness, overlay topographic highs.

2945 OSL (Roskin et al., 2015) and infrared stimulated luminescence (IRSL; Frechen et al.,
2946 2002) techniques dated the lower aeolian sand facies (F2a) to 5.9 – 3.3 ka (Fig. 4.7). F2a covers
2947 most of the basal topography between Hadera and Caesarea (Fig. 4.1c). Based on these ages and
2948 previous studies conducted on the north central coast of Israel (Kadosh et al., 2004; Porat et al.,
2949 2004; Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005; Mauz et al., 2013; Shtienberg et al., 2017), the initial aeolian
2950 sand incursion and stabilisation of the coastal landscape occurred around 3885 ± 900 BCE (Fig.
2951 4.7), i.e. the Chalcolithic period.

2952 Overlying F2a is a grey coloured, artefact-containing pedo-sediment (facies F2b and F2c;
2953 Table 4.3) that was mapped (Figs. 4.1c, 4.3c) throughout the southern parts of Caesarea's
2954 lowlands (Shtienberg et al., 2017). This grey sand is identified in the vicinity of high sand berms
2955 (Fig. 4.2), covering an area of 1.4 km² that extends up to 3 km south of the city boundaries. These
2956 facies thin with distance from Caesarea. The results of this study indicate these facies are

2957 chronologically constrained between 662 CE and 1165 ± 110 CE, i.e., Early Islamic to Crusader
2958 period (Table 4.3). These results are supported by a previously published OSL date of $1165 \pm$
2959 110 CE from the dune field located 3 km south of the city (Fig. 4.7; Roskin et al., 2015).

2960 The anthropogenic sand facies F2b and F2c are covered by yellow aeolian sand (F2d) that
2961 was deposited after 1165 ± 110 CE, i.e., the Crusader period. During the Crusader period, the
2962 city of Caesarea was under constant attack, resulting in declining human presence in the area
2963 south of Caesarea (Porath, 2000). The decrease in human activity caused re-establishment of
2964 vegetation and sand stabilization. Based on ages from the same facies on the adjacent coastal
2965 plain and coastal escarpment (Fig. 4.1c; Frechen et al., 2001; Salmon, 2013; Roskin et al., 2015),
2966 we propose that the upper sand (F2d) was deposited and stabilized from 1365 ± 160 CE until
2967 present. This combined chronology is consistent with the archaeological and historical timelines
2968 of ancient Caesarea (Table 4.3).

2969

2970

2971

2972

2973

Table 4.3: Characterisation and age chronology of the sedimentological unit identified in the current study from the surface downward.

Unit	Facies	Sub-facies	Grain texture	Accompanying features	Unit interpretation	OSL (ka)	Cal. ¹⁴ C age (BP)	Historical date (BCE/CE)	Cultural period	Reference (ages)	
F2	F2d	-	Sand	Subrounded quartz grains, land snail fragments	Sand	present to 0.65 ± 0.16		present to 1365 ± 160 CE	Israel - Mameluke - Ottoman Empire	Frechen et al., 2001; Salmon, 2013; Roskin et al., 2015	
	F2c	-	Loamy sand	Subrounded quartz grains surrounded with dark microsparitic calcite, pottery remains, 0.5 cm calcareous sandstone rocks, shell and land snail fragments, glass remains	Anthropogenic sand	0.85 ± 0.11; 0.86 ± 0.1		1165 ± 110 CE; 1155 ± 100 CE	Crusader	Current study; Roskin et al., 2015	
	F2b	-	3	Sand	1 cm calcareous sandstone rocks, land snail and shell fragments, wood ash, micro charcoal	Anthropogenic sand					
			2	Loamy sand	Phytoliths, sherds, 1 cm calcareous sandstone rocks, wood pieces, shells, bone pieces, wood ash, micro charcoal, glass fragments	Anthropogenic sand		1354 – 1242	774 – 662 CE	Early Islamic	Current study
			1	Loamy sand	Phytoliths, sherds, 1 cm calcareous sandstone rocks, wood pieces, shells glass fragments	Anthropogenic sand					
	F2a	-	Sand	Subrounded quartz grains shell and land snail fragments, microfossil remains	Sand	3.3 ± 0.5 to 5.9 ± 0.9		1285 ± 500 to 3885 ± 900 BCE	Chalcolithic - Bronze age	Frechen et al., 2002; Kadosh et al., 2004; Porat et al., 2004; Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005; Mauz et al., 2013; Roskin et al., 2015; Shtienberg et al., 2017	
F1	-	-	Sandy loam	Subrounded to rounded quartz grains and groundmass of reddish-brown clay	Palaeosol (unit upper constrain)	7.7 ± 1.2		~6000 BCE	Neolithic	Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Roskin et al., 2016	

2974 **4.6.2. Anthropogenic activity in the outskirts of ancient Caesarea**

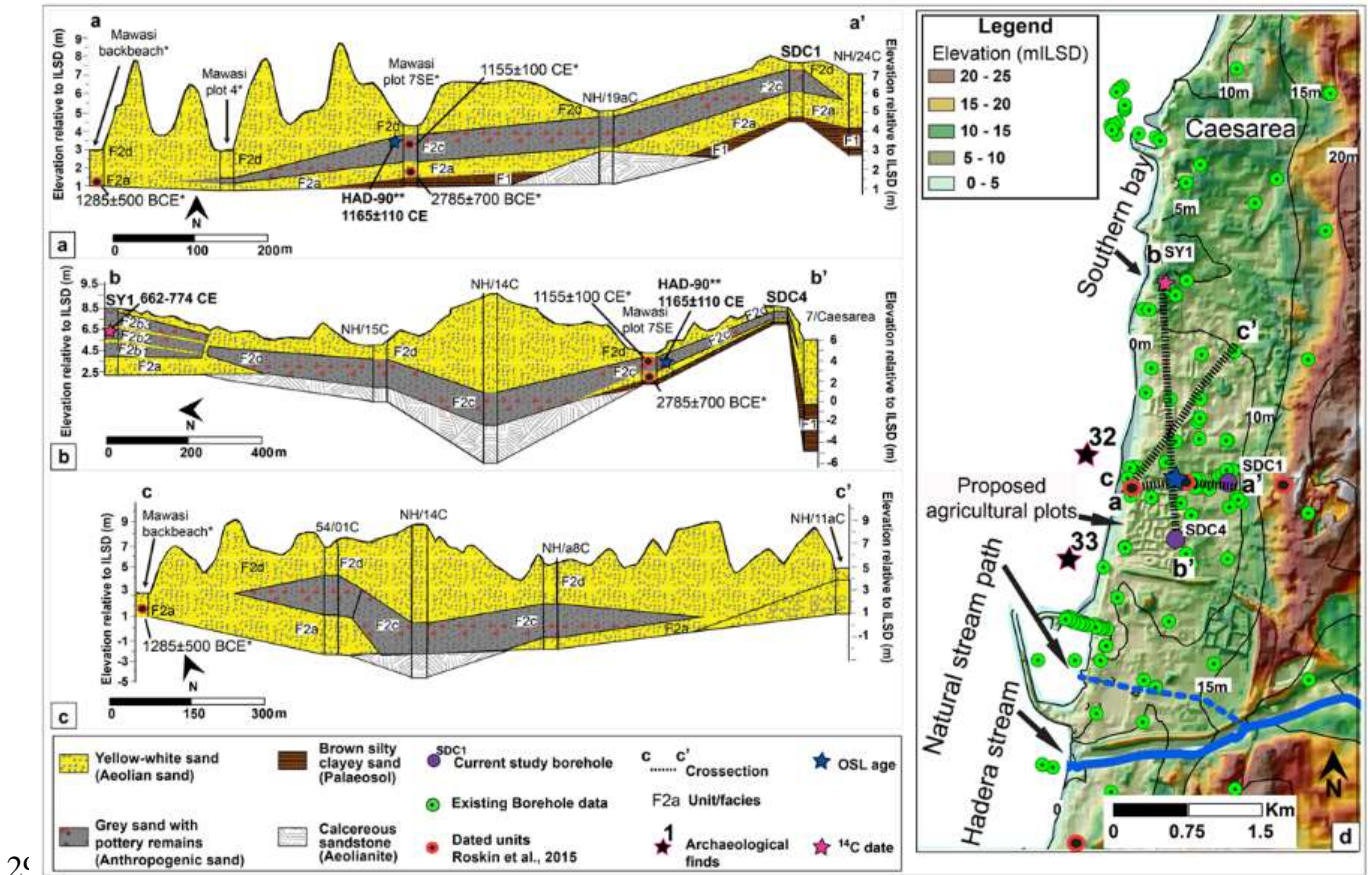
2975 The grey facies F2b and F2c have a typical anthropogenic pedo-sediments composition
2976 previously identified in prehistoric (Shahack-Gross et al., 2004) and historic (Regev et al., 2015)
2977 sites. The composition of F2b and F2c reflects the past presence of organic matter and/or bones;
2978 ash, micro-charcoal and high MS values corresponding with fire; plant phytoliths; and
2979 macroscopic artefacts such a pottery and glass. Due to their size (< 2 cm), the macroscopic
2980 artefacts do not enable further investigation. All of these features indicate a strong human
2981 presence associated with these horizons.

2982 The two anthropogenic grey facies, F2b and F2c, slightly differ from one another. Facies
2983 F2c, found in three cores (Figs. 4.6 and 4.7) seems to exhibit less anthropogenic impact than
2984 facies F2b, found only in core SY1. The difference is more evident when comparing F2c to sub-
2985 facies F2b2, as F2b2 contains lower concentrations of man-made elements and micro-remains
2986 such as phytoliths and ash.

2987 By contrast, the bounding sand facies (F2a and F2d) are clearly of aeolian origin and lack
2988 signatures of human activity. The two facies have the lowest concentrations of elements other
2989 than Si and Ca and the lowest MS values recorded in this study (below $50 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^3 \text{ Kg}^{-1}$). The
2990 characteristics of F2a and F2d do not suggest evidence of fire (Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001;
2991 Tsatskin et al., 2008) or human, animal or cultivation activity.

2992

2993



2995

2996 **Figure 4.7:** Chronostratigraphic cross sections in the Hadera-Caesarea coastal area (a-c) based on
 2997 previous lithological and OSL data (marked with a star) published in Roskin et al. (2015) as well as
 2998 lithological and radiocarbon data from t study. Refer to (d) to follow cross sections in space.
 2999 The modern topography of Hadera-Caesarea was extracted from a 4×4m DEM. Archaeological
 3000 sites located in the study area (black stars in d) are marked with a site number linked to the IAA
 3001 survey: <http://www.antiquities.org.il/survey/new/>. Note that OSL dates determine the date of last
 3002 exposure to sunlight, while radiocarbon dates indicate the time of death of organic matter.

3003

3004 *4.6.2.1. The dumping site*

3005 The thickness of facies F2b (approximately 4 m), along with the internal separation by thin
 3006 units of natural aeolian sand (F2a), indicates repeated activity in the same locality. Two options
 3007 can explain such an assemblage of macroscopic and microscopic artefacts outside of a settlement:
 3008 (a) repeated human habitation with intermittent abandonment phases, and (b) repeated garbage
 3009 disposal activity with intermittent abandonment phases. The absence of architecture, combined

3010 with the placement of Facies F2b outside the walls of Roman-Byzantine Caesarea (Fig. 4.1d),
3011 argues against the first option. The topography of facies F2b (Fig. 4.6b, 4.d), roughly 4 m higher
3012 than its surroundings, implies that this facies is in the form of a 0.07 km² mound (Fig. 4.3b, c).
3013 Thus, the topography of facies F2b indicates this accumulation may be a garbage dump.

3014 Previous excavations have identified ancient dumps in several old cities throughout Israel.
3015 One such garbage accumulation is located in the Early Roman city of Jerusalem (Bar-Oz et al.,
3016 2013). The ancient dump in Jerusalem is rich in pottery, bone, shells, plant remains, grey building
3017 debris, coins and glass. Large garbage dumps are also known in the vicinity of Byzantine-Early
3018 Islamic (6th-9th centuries CE) cities in the Negev region of southern Israel. Preliminary
3019 observations in excavations at the ancient Negev cities of Elusa, Shivta and Nessana highlight the
3020 grey-coloured appearance of these dumps (Shahack-Gross, pers. observations). An older garbage
3021 heap in the Iron Age city of Megiddo in northern Israel is also composed of grey-coloured
3022 sediments where carbonated hydroxylapatite, phytoliths, dung spherulites and ash (along with
3023 macroscopic artefacts of pottery, bones and stones) are abundant. This Iron Age trash heap consists
3024 of several superimposed beds, indicating repeated garbage disposal activity (Shahack-Gross et al.,
3025 2009). The appearance and properties of facies F2b sediments resemble those of garbage mounds
3026 found in other cities in the southern Levant region of the Eastern Mediterranean, further evidence
3027 that facies F2b represents a garbage mound associated with ancient Caesarea (Fig. 4.3c).

3028 A bone fragment obtained from the middle of facies F2b provides a temporal constraint of
3029 662 to 774 CE. Therefore, dumping started before this date, possibly even during the Roman
3030 period. High Pb concentrations are present below the level of the dated bone fragment (Figs. 4.5,
3031 4.6), and high lead concentrations are generally associated with Roman period activities (Rosen
3032 and Galili, 2007). The dated bone fragment is overlain by approximately 2 m of facies F2b

3033 sediments, indicating that the garbage mound also operated after 720 CE. At 740 CE, the Muslims
3034 took control over Caesarea following a seven-year siege, a conquest that did not lead to large-scale
3035 destruction and abandonment (Avni, 2014). The continued use of the dumping site after the Islamic
3036 conquest appears to be represented at the top of facies F2b.

3037 Consideration of the spatial and temporal characteristics of the landfill can assist with
3038 identifying probable users of the dumping site. This apparent urban dumping site operated 0.5 km
3039 south of the ancient wall of Byzantine Caesarea (Fig. 4.1d) and a few hundred meters east of the
3040 southern Bay of Caesarea. The Bay of Caesarea was a hub of maritime activity (Fig. 4.7d) that
3041 included an anchorage and a pier set in the natural bay (Galili et al., 1993) in addition to a
3042 Byzantine docking site and ship cargo remains (sites 33 and 32; Fig. 4.7d). Therefore, users of the
3043 dumping site likely included city inhabitants and anchorage workers.

3044 4.6.2.2. Modified agricultural sand south of Caesarea

3045 Facies F2c presents a different formation process than F2b. The facies extends over a larger
3046 area in comparison to facies F2b and is thinner (reaching a maximum thickness of about 3 m; Fig.
3047 4.3c). Facies F2c is somewhat less anthropogenically impacted in terms of elemental
3048 concentrations and macroscopic and microscopic artefacts (Fig. 4.5d). F2c is located 0.2 km from
3049 the coastline and extends up to 1.5 km landward (Fig. 4.7d), covering an area of 1.4 km² with an
3050 overall volume of about 4.8 km³. F2c does not exhibit evidence of widespread architecture.
3051 Comparison of the underlying and overlaying natural aeolian sand units demonstrates that facies
3052 F2c has the following characteristics: (i) higher organic content; (ii) higher P, S and Ca
3053 concentrations, (iii) the presence of phytoliths, and (iv) calcitic-clay coatings surrounding the
3054 quartz sand grains.

3055 Based on these observations, we postulate that facies F2c represents a pedo-sediment that is
3056 the outcome of aeolian sand fertilised to be suited for agricultural use. We propose that the higher
3057 organic content and elevated elemental concentrations are the result of composting practices. The
3058 compost itself may have been domestic or urban trash, which explains the presence of pottery,
3059 glass and rock fragments. The calcitic-clay coatings may indicate incipient pedogenesis (compared
3060 with the clay coatings around the quartz sand in the palaeosol; Fig. 4.5a, e). Such composting
3061 practices could change the barren coastal aeolian sand into a fertile sediment suited for agricultural
3062 use (Tsoar and Zohar, 1985; Ward and Summers, 1993; Blume and Leinweber, 2004). Moreover,
3063 composting added silt (Fig. 4.4; Table 4.3) to the original sand, which enhanced the water adhesion
3064 properties of the sediment. Historical reuse of organic-rich material for agricultural composting
3065 has been documented in other regions throughout the Mediterranean and the Middle East,
3066 including Crete, Greece, Egypt and Iraq, dating as far back as the third millennium (Wilkinson,
3067 1989; Bull et al., 2001). The low number of phytoliths found in the pedo-sediment means they
3068 cannot be used for further interpretation or statistical analysis. The existence of phytoliths,
3069 however, may be a by-product of the original compost, as they are abundant in the garbage deposits
3070 identified in facies F2b.

3071 Overall, facies F2c is interpreted as the remains of agricultural fields that supported ancient
3072 Caesarea several of centuries before 1165 ± 110 CE (Fig. 4.7a, c; Table 4.3). This interpretation is
3073 supported by historical and archaeological records. During the Roman and perhaps most of the
3074 Byzantine period, there was little attempt to conduct agricultural intensification of the immediate
3075 countryside of Caesarea (Safrai, 2003). Agricultural produce may have poured to the city not only
3076 from its port, but from villages as far as the Carmel coast to the north and east of Poleg Stream to
3077 the south (Fig. 4.1b; Holum, 2016). Only in the late Byzantine or the Early Islamic period was

3078 there an active attempt to improve the fertility of the sand around Caesarea for more intensive
3079 agriculture. These actions were perhaps aimed at making the huge metropolis less dependent on
3080 imports and long supply lines resulting from the politically volatile conditions of the 6th and 7th
3081 centuries CE (e.g., the 6th century revolts of the Samaritans). Three types of archaeological
3082 evidence found near Caesarea have led researchers to suggest that agricultural plots surround the
3083 area: (a) grey sediments in rectangular shapes, (b) excavations of farmhouses and farming
3084 complexes, (c) botanical analyses of finds from Caesarea.

3085 Porath (1975) was the first to propose that the area south of Caesarea was the focus of an
3086 intensive agricultural effort conducted by the central authorities of the city. He identified raised
3087 plots with a 0.5 to 0.7 m thick layer of grey sediment consisting of sherds, building refuse and
3088 shreds. He interpreted these plots as Mawasi agriculture (Fig. 4.7), as the grey sediment was
3089 situated just above the high coastal fresh water table, probably allowing natural subsurface
3090 watering by capillary rise (Warren, 1871; Tsoar and Zohar, 1985; Sánchez and Cuellar, 2016).
3091 Excavations near Or-Akiva (Fig. 4.1b) led Ad (2009) to suggest that the coastal agricultural system
3092 extended up to 3 km east of Caesarea. Ad proposed this hypothesis due to the presence of a similar
3093 grey-coloured sand deposit containing sherds, coins, construction materials and possibly trash
3094 remains. The trash remains may have been brought from Caesarea in order to improve the
3095 cultivation properties of the sediment. In addition, the Or-Akiva excavations contained farming
3096 complexes with a well, water dividing channels, delineation walls and a threshing floor. The
3097 archaeological evidence for agricultural intensification near Caesarea is also supported by rich
3098 archaeobotanical finds from Caesarea itself. The majority of weed and wild species found within
3099 the assemblage of edible plants are common components of field cultivation (Ramsay and Holum,
3100 2015).

3101 The archaeological finds and historical documentation combined with radiometric ages
3102 obtained in this study show that Caesarea had a large agricultural system that dates to the Islamic
3103 period. Dating of the pottery remains and Fatimid quarter coins excavated in the field area and
3104 archaeobotanical finds from Caesarea suggest that the fields operated throughout early Islamic
3105 times. These dated artefacts and archaeobotanical samples are supported by historical descriptions
3106 from Early Islamic period writers that praise the agricultural produce of the city (Avni, 2014;
3107 Ramsay and Holum, 2015). Other sources point out that even after the Crusader conquest, and
3108 during the 12th century until the battle of Hattin (1101-1087 CE), Caesarea was still involved in
3109 agricultural production of wheat, olives, citrus and figs (Praver, 1972; Ramsay and Holum, 2015).
3110 Recent work has identified similar grey sand units between eroded berms in the Yavne dune field
3111 (Fig 4.1) along the southern coast of Israel (Roskin and Taxel, 2017). The grey units in this location
3112 have early 12th century OSL ages similar to those found in the Caesarea fields. Yavne's grey sand
3113 also displays slightly improved fertility (phosphate, potassium, nitrogen and calcium carbonate
3114 concentrations) relative to the underlying sand, suggesting an anthropogenic enrichment of ash
3115 and refuse. The Yavne finds suggests a similar and contemporaneous attempt to improve
3116 agricultural productivity during the Early Islamic period in the Israeli sandy coastal plain.

3117

3118 **4.7. Conclusion**

3119 This paper provides a detailed holistic study of sediments from the southern hinterland of
3120 Caesarea, Israel in order to explore the impact of an urban settlement on its periphery. Combining
3121 sedimentological and micro-archeological analyses of recently acquired borehole data with
3122 existing topographic, chronology, log-lithology, archaeological finds and historical
3123 documentations enables the following conclusions to be made:

- 3124 1. We identified two different facies of anthropogenically influenced sediments.
- 3125 a. An urban garbage mound, characterised by a dark grey sediment containing the highest
- 3126 copper, lead and phosphate ratios found in this study, along with the presence of ash,
- 3127 micro-charcoal and macroscopic artefacts such as pottery and glass.
- 3128 b. A cultivated 1 to 3 m thick grey pedo-sediment covering an area of 1.4 km², identified by
- 3129 the presence of higher organic content, phosphate, sulphur and calcite ratios compared to
- 3130 underlying and overlying natural sand, along with plant phytoliths.
- 3131 The ability to differentiate between anthroposols through the holistic approach presented in this
- 3132 study could be used in future research to reveal past uses of landscapes and soils.
- 3133 2. During the early Islamic period, inhabitants of Caesarea enriched the nutrient deprived
- 3134 sediments south of the city by adding domestic or urban refuse. These composting practices
- 3135 changed the barren coastal aeolian sand into a fertile pedo-sediment with water adhesion
- 3136 properties better suited for agricultural use.
- 3137 3. The burial of the agricultural pedo-sediment, signifying the end of the cultivation period,
- 3138 dates to the Crusade period. This chronology agrees with historical evidence of the decline
- 3139 and abandonment of Caesarea.

3140 This study shows the potential for studying hinterlands of urban centres through analysis of

3141 sediment cores in addition to conventional archaeological work that typically focuses on

3142 excavation of settlements. It is likely that sites with similar anthropogenic pedo-sediments are

3143 present along the coast of Israel. Because such sites have not yet been explored through the

3144 methodologies used in this research, it is unclear whether fertilizing sandy sediments was

3145 pioneered in Caesarea or if it was part of a wider (possibly earlier) phenomenon. The holistic

3146 approach presented here may present new possibilities to increased understanding of the impact of
3147 human societies on the environment.

3148

3149 **Acknowledgments**

3150 The authors gratefully acknowledge support from the University of Haifa, the Helmsley
3151 Charitable Trust Mediterranean Sea Research Center, and also Maurice and Lady Hatter Fund of
3152 the Leon Recanati Institute for Maritime Studies (RIMS) at the University of Haifa. Dina Dagan
3153 Begun of Ben Gurion University of the Negev and Silas Dean, Benny Bechor and Dr. Guy Sisma-
3154 Ventura of the University of Haifa are thanked for their vital help in the field. We also thank Dr.
3155 Or M. Bialik and Dr. Nimer Taha from the University of Haifa for their help in the
3156 sedimentological and geochemical analyses. Jonathan J. Gottlieb from the University of Haifa is
3157 thanked for preparation of thin sections.

3158

3159 **4.8 References**

- 3160 Ackermann, O., Greenbaum, N., Ayalon, A., Bar-Matthews, M., Boaretto, E., Bruins, H.J.,
3161 Cabanes, D., Horwitz, L.K., Neumann, F.H., Porat, N., Weiss, E., Maeir, A.M., 2015. Using
3162 palaeo-environmental proxies to reconstruct natural and anthropogenic controls on
3163 sedimentation rates, Tell es-Safi/Gath, eastern Mediterranean. *Anthropocene* 8, 70-82.
- 3164 Ackermann, O., Greenbaum, N., Bruins, H., Porat, N., Bar-Matthews, M., Almogi-Labin, A.,
3165 Schilman, B., Ayalon, A., Horwitz, L.K., Weiss, E., Maeir, A.M., 2014. Palaeoenvironment
3166 and anthropogenic activity in the southeastern Mediterranean since the mid-Holocene: The
3167 case of Tell es-Safi/Gath, Israel. *Quaternary International* 328-329, 226-243.
- 3168 Ad, U., 2009. Or-Akiva: Remains of a Farming Complex and Irrigation System from the End of
3169 the Byzantine–Beginning of the Early Islamic Periods in the Agricultural Hinterland of
3170 Caesarea. *Atiqot* 61, 49-60 (in Hebrew).
- 3171 Adams, A.E., MacKenzie, W.S., 1998. A color atlas of carbonate sediments and rocks under the
3172 microscope. Manson Publishing Ltd., London, UK.
- 3173 Almagor, G., Gill, D., Perath, I., 2000. Marine Sand Resources Offshore Israel. *Marine*
3174 *Georesources & Geotechnology* 18, 1-42.

- 3175 Avni, G., 2014. The Byzantine-Islamic transition in Palestine: an archaeological approach.
3176 Oxford University Press.
- 3177 Bar-Oz, G., Bouchnik, R., Weiss, E., Weissbrod, L., Bar-Yosef Mayer, D.E., Reich, R., 2013.
3178 "Holy Garbage": A Quantitative Study of the City-Dump of Early Roman Jerusalem. *Levant*
3179 39, 1-12.
- 3180 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Gilmour, M., Matthews, A., Hawkesworth, C.J., 2003. Sea-land
3181 oxygen isotopic relationships from planktonic foraminifera and speleothems in the Eastern
3182 Mediterranean region and their implication for paleorainfall during interglacial intervals.
3183 *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 67, 3181-3199.
- 3184 Bar-Yosef, O., 1975. The Epi-paleolithic in Palestine and Sinai, In: Marks, A.E. (Ed.), Problems
3185 in prehistory: North Africa and the Levant. SMU Press, Dallas, Texas pp. 363-378.
- 3186 Blume, H.-P., Leinweber, P., 2004. Plaggen Soils: landscape history, properties, and
3187 classification. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science* 167, 319-327.
- 3188 Bouma, J., Hole, F.D., 1971. Soil structure and hydraulic conductivity of adjacent virgin and
3189 cultivated pedons at two sites: A Typic Argiudoll (silt loam) and a Typic Eutrochrept (clay).
3190 *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 35, 316-319.
- 3191 Box, M.R., Krom, M.D., Cliff, R.A., Bar-Matthews, M., Almogi-Labin, A., Ayalon, A., Paterne,
3192 M., 2011. Response of the Nile and its catchment to millennial-scale climatic change since
3193 the LGM from Sr isotopes and major elements of East Mediterranean sediments. *Quaternary*
3194 *Science Reviews* 30, 431-442.
- 3195 Bull, I., Phillip PB, Richard PE, 2001. An Organic Geochemical Investigation of the Practice of
3196 Manuring at a Minoan Site on Pseira Island, Crete. *Geoarchaeology* 16, 223-242.
- 3197 Certini, G., Scalenghe, R., 2011. Anthropogenic soils are the golden spikes for the Anthropocene.
3198 *The Holocene* 21, 1269-1274.
- 3199 Cohen-Seffer, R., Greenbaum, N., Sivan, D., Jull, T., Barmeir, E., Croitoru, S., Inbar, M., 2005.
3200 Late Pleistocene-Holocene marsh episodes along the Carmel coast, Israel. *Quaternary*
3201 *International* 140-141, 103-120.
- 3202 Danin, A., 2005. The sandy areas of Caesarea, a rare situation of alpha and beta diversity linked
3203 by plant succession. *Israel Journal of Plant Sciences* 53, 247-252.
- 3204 Davis, M., Matmon, A., Rood, D.H., Avnaim-Katav, S., 2012. Constant cosmogenic nuclide
3205 concentrations in sand supplied from the Nile River over the past 2.5 my. *Geology* 40, 359-
3206 362.
- 3207 Ellenblum, R., 2012. The collapse of the eastern Mediterranean: climate change and the decline
3208 of the East, 950-1072. Cambridge University Press.
- 3209 Emery, K., Neev, D., 1960. Mediterranean beaches of Israel: *Israel Geological Survey Bulletin*.
3210 26, 1-24.
- 3211 Engelmann, A., Neber, A., Frechen, M., Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2001. Luminescence
3212 chronology of Upper Pleistocene and Holocene aeolianites from Netanya South - Sharon
3213 Coastal Plain, Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20, 799-804.

- 3214 Frechen, M., Dermann, B., Beonigk, W., Ronen, A., 2001. luminescence chronology of the
3215 aeolianites from the section at givat olga-coastal plain of israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews*
3216 20, 805-809.
- 3217 Frechen, M., Neber, A., Dermann, B., Alexander, T., Boenigk, W., Raban, A., 2002.
3218 Chronostratigraphy of aeolianites from the Sharon Coastal Plain of Israel. *Quaternary*
3219 *International*, 31-44.
- 3220 Frechen, M., Neber, A., Tsatskin, A., Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2004. Chronology of Pleistocene
3221 sedimentary cycles in the Carmel Coastal Plain of Israel. *Quaternary International* 121, 41-
3222 52.
- 3223 Galili, E., Dahari, U., Sharvit, J., 1993. Underwater surveys and rescue excavations along the
3224 Israeli coast. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology* 22, 61-77.
- 3225 Galili, E., Nir, Y., 1993. The submerged Pre-Pottery Neolithic water well of Atlit-Yam, northern
3226 Israel and its palaeoenvironmental implications. *The Holocene* 3, 265-270.
- 3227 Godfrey-Smith, D.I., Vaughan, K.B., Gopher, A., Barkai, R., 2003. Direct luminescence
3228 chronology of the Epipaleolithic Kebaran site of Nahal Hadera V, Israel. *Geoarchaeology*
3229 18, 461-475.
- 3230 Goodman-Tchernov, B.N., Austin, J.A., 2015. Deterioration of Israel's Caesarea Maritima's
3231 ancient harbor linked to repeated tsunami events identified in geophysical mapping of
3232 offshore stratigraphy. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* 3, 444-454.
- 3233 Gvartzman, G., Netser, M., Katsav, E., 1998. Last-Glacial to Holocene kurkar ridges, hamra soils,
3234 and dune fields in the coastal belt of central Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 47, 27-
3235 46.
- 3236 Gvartzman, G., Wieder, M., 2001. Climate of the last 53,000 years in the eastern med based on
3237 soil-sequence Stratigraphy in coastal plain Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20, 1827-
3238 1849.
- 3239 Habas, E., 1996. The Halachic status of Caesarea as reflected in the Talmudic literature, In:
3240 Raban A, KG, H. (Eds.), *Caesarea Maritima: a retrospective after two millennia*, Brill,
3241 Leiden, pp. 454-475.
- 3242 Hole, F., 1974. Wild soils of the Pine-Popple Rivers basin. *Transactions of the Wisconsin*
3243 *Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters*.
- 3244 Holum, K.G., 2009. *Et dispositione civitatis in multa eminens: Comprehending the urban plan of*
3245 *4th century Caesarea. Man near a Roman arch*. The Israel Exploration Society, Jerusalem,
3246 187-207.
- 3247 Holum, K.G., 2011. *Caesarea Palaestinae: a paradigmatic transition. Shaping the Middle East.*
3248 *Jews, Christians, and Muslims in an Age of Transition*, 400-800.
- 3249 Holum, K.G., 2016. *Caesarea Palaestinae: City and Countryside in Late Antiquity: City and*
3250 *Countryside in Late Antiquity*, In: Patrich, J., Peleg-Barkat, O., Ben-Yosef, E. (Eds.), *Arise,*
3251 *Walk Through the Land. Studies in the Archaeology and History of the Land of Israel in*
3252 *Memory of Yizhar Hirschfeld on the Tenth Anniversary of his Demise*. Israel Exploration
3253 Society, Jerusalem, pp. 1-16.

- 3254 Israel Meteorological Service, 2011. Climate Atlas,
 3255 <http://www.ims.gov.il/IMS/CLIMATE/ClimaticAtlas/RainMaps.htm> (16.02.15) (in
 3256 Hebrew).
- 3257 Kadosh, D., Sivan, D., Kutiel, H., Weinstein-Evron, M., 2004. A late quaternary
 3258 paleoenvironmental sequence from Dor, Carmel coastal plain, Israel. *Palynology* 28, 143-
 3259 157.
- 3260 Kutiel, P. B., Katz, O., Ziso-Cohen, V., Divinsky, I., Katra, I., 2016. Water availability in sand
 3261 dunes and its implications for the distribution of *Artemisia monosperma*. *Catena*, 137, 144-
 3262 151.
- 3263 Langgut, D., Almogi-Labin, A., Bar-Matthews, M., Weinstein-Evron, M., 2011. Vegetation and
 3264 climate changes in the South Eastern Mediterranean during the Last Glacial-Interglacial
 3265 cycle (86 ka): new marine pollen record. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 30, 3960-3972.
- 3266 Levin, N., 2013. The Palestine exploration fund map (1871–1877) of the holy land as a tool for
 3267 analysing landscape changes: the coastal dunes of Israel as a case study. *The Cartographic*
 3268 *Journal*.
- 3269 Mauz, B., Hijma, M.P., Amorosi, A., Porat, N., Galili, E., Bloemendal, J., 2013. Aeolian beach
 3270 ridges and their significance for climate and sea level: Concept and insight from the Levant
 3271 coast (East Mediterranean). *Earth-Science Reviews* 121, 31-54.
- 3272 Neev, D., Schanai, E., Hall, J.K., Bakler, N., Ben-Avraham, Z., 1978. The Young (Post Loewr
 3273 Pliocene) Geological History of the Caesarea. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 28, 43-46.
- 3274 Nicosia, C., Devos, Y., 2014. Urban dark earth, *Encyclopedia of Global Archaeology*. Springer,
 3275 pp. 7532-7540.
- 3276 Olami, Y., Sender, S., Oren, E., 2005. Map of Binyamina. Israel Antiquities Authority,
 3277 Jerusalem.
- 3278 Patrich, J., 2001. The carceres of the Herodian hippodrome/stadium at Caesarea Maritima and
 3279 connections with the Circus Maximus. *Journal of Roman Archaeology* 14, 269-283.
- 3280 Picard, L., 1943. Structure and evolution of Palestine. *Bull. Geol. Dept. Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem*
 3281 4, 1-134.
- 3282 Pomerancblum, M., 1966. The distribution of heavy minerals and their hydraulic equivalents in
 3283 sediments of the Mediterranean continental shelf of Israel. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*
 3284 36.
- 3285 Porat, N., Wintle, A.G., Ritte, M., 2004. Mode and timing of kurkar and hamra formation, central
 3286 coastal plain, Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 53, 13-25.
- 3287 Porath, Y., 1975. The Gardens of Caesarea. *Qadmoniot*, 30-31.
- 3288 Porath, Y., 2000. Caesarea–1994–1999. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot: Excavations and Surveys in*
 3289 *Israel* (in Hebrew), 34-40.
- 3290 Porath, Y., 2002. The water-supply to Caesarea: a re-assessment, In: Amit D, Hirschfeld Y, J, P.
 3291 (Eds.), *JOURNAL OF ROMAN ARCHAEOLOGY-SUPPLEMENTARY SERIES*, pp.
 3292 104-129.

- 3293 Praver, J., 1972. *The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem: European Colonialism in the middle Ages*
3294 Weidenfeld, London.
- 3295 Raban, A., 2007. Ancient harbors of the Mediterranean, In: Artzy M, Goodman B, Gal Z (Eds.),
3296 *The Harbor of Sebastos in its Roman Mediterranean context*. BAR International Series,
3297 Oxford, pp. 1-48.
- 3298 Ramsay, J., Holum, K., 2015. An archaeobotanical analysis of the Islamic period occupation at
3299 Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 24, 655-671.
- 3300 Ramsey, C.B., Lee, S., 2013. Recent and planned developments of the program OxCal.
3301 *Radiocarbon* 55, 720-730.
- 3302 Regev, L., Cabanes, D., Homsher, R., Kleiman, A., Weiner, S., Finkelstein, I., Shahack-Gross,
3303 R., 2015. Geoarchaeological Investigation in a Domestic Iron Age Quarter, Tel Megiddo,
3304 Israel. *Bulletin of the American Schools for Oriental Research (BASOR)* 374, 135-157.
- 3305 Reimer, P.J., Baillie, M.G., Bard, E., Bayliss, A., Beck, J.W., Blackwell, P.G., Bronk, R.C.,
3306 Buck, C.E., Burr, G.S., Edwards, R.L., 2009. IntCal09 and Marine09 radiocarbon age
3307 calibration curves, 0-50,000 years cal BP. *Radiocarbon* 51, 1111-1150.
- 3308 Reinhardt, E.G., Raban, A., 1999. Destruction of Herod the Great's harbor at Caesarea Maritima,
3309 Israel-Geoarchaeological evidence. *Geology* 27, 811-814.
- 3310 Reinhardt, E.G., Raban, A., 2008. Site formation and stratigraphic development of Caesarea's
3311 ancient harbor, In: Holum, K., Stabler, J., Reinhardt, E. (Eds.), *Caesarea Reports and*
3312 *Studies: Excavations 1995–200*, pp. 155-182.
- 3313 Revel, M., Ducassou, E., Grousset, F.E., Bernasconi, S.M., Migeon, S., Revillon, S., Mascle, J.,
3314 Murat, A., Zaragosi, S., Bosch, D., 2010. 100,000 Years of African monsoon variability
3315 recorded in sediments of the Nile margin. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29, 1342-1362.
- 3316 Rosen, B., Galili, E., 2007. Lead Use on Roman Ships and its Environmental Effects.
3317 *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology* 36, 300-307.
- 3318 Roskin, J., Sivan, D., Bookman, R., Porat, N., Shtienberg, G., 2016. Beach buildup and coastal
3319 aeolian sand incursions off the Nile cell during the Holocene Poster presented in the annual
3320 IGRG Congress; the University of Haifa, 33.
- 3321 Roskin, J., Sivan, D., Shtienberg, G., Roskin, E., Porat, N., Bookman, R., 2015. Natural and
3322 human controls of the Holocene evolution of the beach, aeolian sand and dunes of Caesarea
3323 (Israel). *Aeolian Research* 19, 65-85.
- 3324 Roskin, J., Sivan, D., Shtienberg, G., Porat, N., Bookman, R., 2017. Holocene beach build up
3325 and coastal aeolian sand incursions off the Nile littoral cell. In EGU General Assembly
3326 Conference Abstracts 19, 2391.
- 3327 Roskin, J., Taxel, I., 2017. Early Islamic inter-settlement agroecosystems in coastal sand, Yavneh
3328 dunefield, eastern Mediterranean coast, Israel, In: EGU General Assembly Conference
3329 Abstracts 19, 844.
- 3330 Safrai, Z., 2003. *The Economy of Roman Palestine*. Routledge.

- 3331 Salmon, Y., 2013. A Second Millennium Geo-archaeological and Palaeo-environmental Study
3332 of the Nami Region: An Integrated Approach to a Coastal and Maritime Study, The
3333 Department of Maritime Civilizations. The University of Haifa.
- 3334 Sánchez, R., Cuellar, M., 2016. Coastal interdune agroecosystems in the Mediterranean: a case
3335 study of the Andalusian navazo. *Agroecology and Sustainable Food Systems* 40, 895-921.
- 3336 Sandor, A., Gersper, P.L., Hawley, J.W., 1990. Prehistoric agricultural terraces and soils in the
3337 Mimbres area, New Mexico. *World Archaeology* 22, 70-86.
- 3338 Schattner, U., Lazar, M., Tibor, G., Ben-Avraham, Z., Makovsky, Y., 2010. Filling up the shelf
3339 — A sedimentary response to the last post-glacial sea rise. *Marine Geology* 278, 165-176.
- 3340 Shahack-Gross, R., Ayalon, A., 2013. Stable carbon and oxygen isotopic compositions of wood
3341 ash: an experimental study with archaeological implications. *Journal of Archaeological*
3342 *Science* 40, 570-578.
- 3343 Shahack-Gross, R., Berna, F., Karkanas, P., Weiner, S., 2004. Bat guano and preservation of
3344 archaeological remains in cave sites. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 31, 1259-1272.
- 3345 Shahack-Gross, R., Gafri, M., Finkelstein, I., 2009. Identifying threshing floors in the
3346 archaeological record: a test case at Iron Age Tel Megiddo, Israel. *Journal of Field*
3347 *Archaeology* 34, 171-184.
- 3348 Shtienberg, G., Dix, J.K., Roskin, J., Waldmann, N., Bookman, R., Bialik, O.M., Porat, N., Taha,
3349 N., Sivan, D. New perspectives on coastal landscape reconstruction during the Late
3350 Quaternary: A test case from central Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,*
3351 *Palaeoecology* 468, 503-519.
- 3352 Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Waldmann, N., Makovsky, Y., Golan, A., Sivan, D., 2016. Late-
3353 Pleistocene evolution of the continental shelf of central Israel, a case study from Hadera.
3354 *Geomorphology* 261, 200-211.
- 3355 Sivan, D., Lambeck, K., Toueg, R., Raban, A., Porath, Y., Shirman, B., 2004. Ancient coastal
3356 wells of Caesarea Maritima, Israel, an indicator for relative sea level changes during the last
3357 2000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222, 315-330.
- 3358 Sivan, D., Porat, N., 2004. Evidence from luminescence for Late Pleistocene formation of
3359 calcareous aeolianite (kurkar) and paleosol (hamra) in the Carmel Coast, Israel.
3360 *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 211, 95-106.
- 3361 Sivan, D., Widowski, S., Lambeck, K., Galili, E., Raban, A., 2001. Holocene sea level changes
3362 based on archeological sites off northern Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,*
3363 *Palaeoecology* 167, 101-117.
- 3364 Smejda, L., Hejzman, M., Horak, J., Shai, I., 2017. Ancient settlement activities as important
3365 sources of nutrients (P, K, S, Zn and Cu) in Eastern Mediterranean ecosystems—The case of
3366 biblical Tel Burna, Israel. *Catena*, 156, 62-73.
- 3367 Stieglitz, R., 1996. Stratonos Pyrgos - MigdalSar - Sebastos: history and archaeology, In:
3368 Rabban, A., Holum, K.G. (Eds.), *Caesarea Maritima - retrospective after two millennia.*
3369 Brill, Leiden, pp. 593-608.
- 3370 Stuiver, M., Polach, H.A., 1977. Discussion; reporting of C-14 data. *Radiocarbon* 19, 355-363.

- 3371 Taxel, I., 2013. The Byzantine-early Islamic transition on the Palestinian coastal plain: a re-
3372 evaluation of the archaeological evidence. *Semitica et Classica*, 73-106.81. Tsartsidou, G.,
3373 Lev-Yadun, S., Efstratiou, N., Weiner, S., 2008. Ethnoarchaeological study of phytolith
3374 assemblages from an agro-pastoral village in Northern Greece (Sarakini): development and
3375 application of a Phytolith Difference Index. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 35, 600-613.
- 3376 Tsatskin, A., Gendler, T.S., Heller, F., Ronen, A., 2008. Near-surface paleosols in coastal sands
3377 at the outlet of Hadera stream (Israel) in the light of archeology and luminescence
3378 chronology. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science* 171, 524-532.
- 3379 Tsoar, H., Zohar, Y., 1985. Desert Dune Sand and its Potential for Modern Agricultural
3380 Development, in: *Desert Development* Springer, Netherland, pp. 184-200.
- 3381 Ward, S.C., Summers, R.N., 1993. Modifying sandy soils with the fine residue from bauxite
3382 refining to retain phosphorus and increase plant yield. *Fertilizer Research*, 151-156.
- 3383 Warren, C., 1871. The Plain of Philistia. *Palestine Exploration Quarterly* 3, 82-96.
- 3384 Weiner, S., 2010. *Microarchaeology: beyond the visible archaeological record*. Cambridge
3385 University Press.
- 3386 Wilkinson, T.J., 1989. Extensive Sherd Scatters and Land Use Intensity: Some Recent Results.
3387 *Journal of Field Archaeology* 16, 31-46.
- 3388 Wright, V., 1992. A revised classification of limestones. *Sedimentary Geology* 76, 177-185.
- 3389 Wright, C.I., Tucker, M.E., 1991. *Calcretes*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, UK.
- 3390 Yaalon, D.H., 1967. Factors affecting the lithification of eolianite and interpretation of its
3391 environmental significance in the coastal plain of Israel. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*
3392 37, 1189-1199.
- 3393 Yaalon, D.H., Dan, J., 1967. Factors controlling soil formation and distribution in the
3394 Mediterranean coastal plain of Israel during the Quaternary. *Quaternary soils*, 321-338.
- 3395 Zeder, M.A., 2011. The Origins of Agriculture in the Near East. *Current Anthropology* 52, S221-
3396 S235.
- 3397 Zviely, D., Kit, E., Rosen, B., Galili, E., Klein, M., 2009. Shoreline migration and beach-
3398 nearshore sand balance over the last 200 years in Haifa Bay (SE Mediterranean). *Geo-*
3399 *Marine Letters* 29, 93-110.
- 3400 Zviely, D., Sivan, D., Ecker, A., Bakler, N., Rohrlich, V., Galili, E., Boarreto, E., Klein, M., Kit,
3401 E., 2006. Holocene evolution of the Haifa Bay area, Israel, and its influence on ancient tell
3402 settlements, *The Holocene*, pp. 849-861.
- 3403
- 3404
- 3405
- 3406

3407 **5. Discussion and Conclusions**

3408 The amalgamation of geophysical and petro-sedimentological analysis carried out in the
3409 current study along with the existing logs (Figs. 1.1, 2.2, 3.1c, d) has enabled the establishment of
3410 a stratigraphical correlation between the terrestrial – shallow shelf environments and the
3411 identification of a total of six units across the coastal sections of the study area (Figs. 2.4, 2.5, 3.3,
3412 3.5). The dating of the terrestrial units of the lowland has, enabled chronostratigraphical correlation
3413 with the interpreted units from the shallow shelf and the coastal cliff sequence and thus the
3414 development of a 4-D evolutionary model of the central Israeli coastal area. This
3415 chronostratigraphical reconstruction has been linked to both global and regional environmental
3416 proxies, thus highlighting the triggering and driving forces that shaped the Israel coastal evolution
3417 over the last 110 ka.

3418

3419 **5.1. Summary of main findings**

3420 The identified coastal units deposited over the last glacial-interglacial cycle consist mainly
3421 of quartz sand in various forms: at the base of the sequence as a lithified calcareous sandstone,
3422 while the overlying unconsolidated units have undergone pedogenesis, forming loams of various
3423 types. These units have been covered since the Mid-Holocene by windblown sand (Fig. 3.5a, d;
3424 Roskin et al., 2015). Based on these unit definitions five depositional environments – terrestrial
3425 (soils), wetland (clay loam), beach (both unconsolidated and lithified sand) and aeolian in addition
3426 to an anthropogenic signature have been identified. The petro-sedimentological characteristics and
3427 geophysical attributes of the current coastal offshore-terrestrial units and the depositional
3428 environments they represent are as follows:

- 3429 1. **Terrestrial** – These units include the orange, red and brown palaeosols, barren of fauna and
3430 pollen, consisting of loamy sand to silty clayey sand, with MS values of 50–250 ($\times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^3 \text{ kg}^{-1}$)
3431 ¹) and low CaCO_3 content (Fig. 3.3). The MS values correlate with the varying silt-clay percent
3432 and ferro-magnetic minerals, which point to fine aeolian dust, deposited by rain into the
3433 unconsolidated and porous sand stratigraphy, driving the pedogenic processes (Gvirtzman and
3434 Wieder, 2001; Tsatskin et al., 2008, 2015). The boundary between the palaeosol units can also
3435 be identified as clear reflectors in the marine geophysical data (Figs. 2.3, 2.4). The distinctive
3436 soil-sequence boundaries are interpreted as representing variations in deposition of higher silt
3437 and clay ratios material as seen in the lowland borehole based litho-stratigraphy and petro-
3438 sedimentological analysis (Fig. 2.8). CaCO_3 content is derived from shell fragments that have
3439 been transported inland from the coastal zone/beach. The extent of the pedogenesis process
3440 determines the concentration of CaCO_3 ; the longer the process of pedogenesis, the lower is the
3441 concentration of CaCO_3 , as a result of carbonate dissolution due to leaching (Dan et al., 1968;
3442 Yaalon, 1997; Porat et al., 2004; Tsatskin et al., 1999). Based on the high sand content (higher
3443 than 70 %) and their associated ages, these palaeosols are interpreted to have been formed in
3444 the relatively moderate to flat topography of the coastal plain a few hundred metres to several
3445 kilometres from the palaeo-coastline when sea level was lower, during most of the last glacial-
3446 interglacial period (100 to 8 ka; Figs. 3.7, 3.8, 3.9).
- 3447 2. **Wetland** – These units consist of organic (about 1 %) clay to sandy clay loam sediments which
3448 are CaCO_3 -free. Offshore wetland lens-shaped fill units were mapped through the geophysical
3449 surveys consisting of chaotic low-amplitude reflections to of subparallel sub-horizontal high
3450 amplitude reflections. The greatest accumulations of the wetland dark silty clay sediments are
3451 found in the deepest topographic lows covering incised palaeosol surfaces near the palaeo-

3452 drainage stream intersections (Fig. 2.8). This spatial correlation would suggest that the coastal
3453 streams played a major role in contributing depositing material into these wetlands. Although
3454 in the terrestrial side the unit contains no microfauna or pollen, *Zannichellia palustris* seeds
3455 were identified. These sedimentological properties and the aquatic plant seeds support the
3456 interpretation of these sediments being deposited in a brackish marsh environment, while the
3457 lack of palaeontological and palynological remains, together with the extended episode of the
3458 unit's existence dated in the current research (21–10 ka), suggest prolonged exposure of the
3459 sediment to aerial conditions and oxidation.

3460 3. **Beach** – These lithologies include beach facies of both unconsolidated sand and calcareous
3461 sandstone, consisting of poorly-sorted coarse to fine quartz sand with fractions of ~85% sand,
3462 ~10% silt, ~5% clay (Appendix 3.1, 3.2; Fig. 3.3), bivalve shell fragments, allochthonous
3463 benthic microfauna and scarce red algae remains, indicating high wave energy of surf zone to
3464 the coastline environment. The beach sand and consolidated sediments that were both found in
3465 the coastal lowland range from elevations of -2.5 to +1.2 and -8.3 to +4.8 mILSD and have been
3466 dated in the current research to 130 ± 31 ka and 6.6 ± 0.9 ka respectively (Table 3.2; Fig. 3.7).

3467 4. **Aeolian** – These sand facies consist of ~85% sand, ~10% silt, ~5% clay well-sorted round quartz
3468 sand (Appendix 3.2; Fig. 3.3), with terrestrial land snail shell fragments, devoid of other fauna.
3469 These characteristics suggest sediments that were windblown inland, creating terrestrial sand
3470 sheets. The aeolian sand unit range in date from 3.6 ± 0.5 ka (Table 4.4; Fig. 4.7) to present
3471 (Roskin et al., 2015).

3472 5. **Anthropogenic** – In the terrestrial parts of the study area between Caesarea and Hadera stream
3473 in the Holocene Aeolian sand unit (Fig. 4.1b) amid two aeolian sand facies (Fig. 4.7) a facies
3474 greyish in colour were identified. The facies comprise of anthropogenic macro-features and

3475 micro-features along with relatively high concentrations of P, Fe, Ca, Ti and Pb (Figs. 4.4, 4.5,
3476 4.6). These facies were dated (Table 4.2; Fig. 4.6) in the current research, by one ^{14}C date (662
3477 to 774 CE) and OSL age (1165 ± 110 CE).

3478

3479 ***5.1.1. Coastal chronostratigraphy for the last 115 ka***

3480 The units that comprise the sequence underlying the Israeli lowlands have been correlated
3481 with the coastal cliff sequence (Fig. 3.5) located along most of Israel's shore from Ashkelon to the
3482 Carmel coast (Fig. 1.1b). This correlation is based on the lithological descriptions, petro-
3483 sedimentological characteristics, and a stratigraphic position comparison of the current studies new
3484 OSL ages with existing published ages (Gvirtzman et al., 1983, 1998; Engelmann et al., 2001;
3485 Frechen et al., 2001, 2002; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Neber, 2002; Porat et al., 2004; Tsatskin
3486 et al., 2009; Moshier et al., 2010; Mauz et al., 2013). The correlation suggests that the coastal
3487 lowlands are dominated by palaeosol units with little if any aeolianites, whilst the coastal ridge
3488 sections consist primarily of aeolianites interbedded by palaeosols.

3489 The basal unit of the studied sequence dates to 131 ± 30 ka (Table 3.2). Relying on the field
3490 description, sedimentological analyses (Fig. 3.3) and micromorphology (Appendix 3.1), I propose
3491 that this calcareous sandstone unit was deposited in a beach-terrestrial environment. Based on its
3492 age and the stratigraphical position and morphology of the units it can be correlated with the upper
3493 terrestrial facies of the Herzliyya *kurkar* (i.e., 98 ± 6 ka; Mauz et al., 2013). This *kurkar* unit is
3494 found at elevations ranging from a few metres above ILSD on the Carmel coast to about -75
3495 mILSD in southern Israel (Fig. 3.1b; Gvirtzman et al., 1983; Frechen et al., 2004).

3496 Overlying the Herzliyya *kurkar* is the Orange Palaeosol, which this study has dated to $104 \pm$
3497 22 ka (Fig. 3.3a). A similar facies, with the same sedimentological appearance (hue, lithology,

3498 grain size, CaCO₃ and accompanying irregularly-shaped calcareous cemented sand nodules), has
3499 been identified 2 km south of Borehole SDC4 and dated to 87 ± 17 ka (Roskin et al., 2015). Based
3500 on this age range, the stratigraphical position of the units (Gvirtzman et al., 1983) and
3501 morphological features this red paleosol can be correlated with the Kfar Vitkin palaeosol
3502 (Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Frechen et al., 2004), which was found at elevations ranging from about
3503 +8 mILSD to about -70 mILSD (Fig. 3.1b; Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Frechen et al., 2004; Tsatskin
3504 et al., 2009). There are differences between the two units, with the Orange Palaeosol having lower
3505 silt and clay concentrations and lower MS values than the Kfar Vitkin palaeosol (Mauz et al.,
3506 2013). These sedimentological differences are interpreted to be a result of relief differences and
3507 slope angle variations between the two areas, leading to lateral erosion of sediments in the sloping
3508 areas and re-deposition in the depression (Dan et al., 1968; Yaalon, 1997; Tsatskin et al., 2009).

3509 The Orange Palaeosol unit is covered by the Red Palaeosol, which has been dated in this study
3510 to 71 ± 18 ka (Fig. 3.3c). Based on this age this unit correlates to the coastal ridges Givat Olga
3511 Member (Fig. 3.5). During the deposition and burial time of the Red Palaeosol's parent material,
3512 from 80 to 55 ka, sand was deposited on the coastal plain of Israel in thickness ranging from 2 to
3513 40 m (Zilberman et al., 2007; Roskin et al., 2013), forming dunes and sand sheet complexes. Since
3514 stream energies were greater during periods of low sea levels, mainly due to higher gradients and
3515 incisions (Suter and Berryhill, 1985; Anderson et al., 1996; Blum and Törnqvist, 2000 and ref.
3516 therein), the streams experienced limited sand deposition in their channels, with the sand
3517 accumulating at the coastal margin. The sand removal from the stream outlets and dune build-up
3518 over the rest of the area led to the formation of the lowlands sequence (Fig. 3.1c, d). The
3519 synchronous deposition of the dune-sand sheet complex (up to 40 m) and the slow sand sheet
3520 accumulation in the coastal lowland (up to 4 m) resulted in the concurrent development of the

3521 coastal ridges Givat Olga Member (aeolianites interbedded by Nahsholim Palaeosol; Gvirtzman et
3522 al., 1983, 1998) and soil formation of the lowland Red Palaeosol (Figs. 3.5 and 3.6; Frechen et al.,
3523 2002; Mauz et al., 2013).

3524 The Red Palaeosol is overlain by a dark reddish-brown to brown unit with sandy clayey loam
3525 to sandy loam grain texture. This Brown Palaeosol consists of high Fe and Al concentrations,
3526 which are in agreement with fluctuating MS values, and is dated to between 58 ± 8 and 36 ± 9 ka
3527 (Figs. 3.3, 3.4). The carbonate percentage, particle size, MS and chronology of the Brown
3528 Palaeosol have been comparable to the lower coastal cliff Netanya palaeosol sub-unit (Fig. 3.5;
3529 Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001). The upper sub-units of the Netanya palaeosol are dated from 12 to
3530 8 ka at varying elevations ranging from +10 mILSD to about +40 mILSD in an N-S section from
3531 the Sharon coast to Ashkelon in the south (Figs. 3.5, 4.1b; Gvirtzman et al., 1983; 1998; Frechen
3532 et al., 2002; Porat et al., 2004; Mauz et al., 2013). Even though the top of the lowland Netanya
3533 palaeosol was not dated in this study (Appendix 3.3) the unit's surface was dated in a similar
3534 geomorphic location south of Rishon-Lezion (Fig. 3.1b) to 8.6 ± 2.5 ka (Roskin et al., 2016).

3535 In several boreholes adjacent to the stream channels, and in the shallow marine parts of the
3536 study area, a dark silty-clay deposit was identified overlying the Brown Palaeosol. This wetland
3537 facies, dated in the current study from 21 ± 4 to 10 ± 2 ka, has also been identified in other location
3538 along the Carmel coast (Kadosh et al., 2004; Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005; Sivan et al., 2011 among
3539 others) adjacent to stream systems but was not detected on the higher coastal ridge sequence (Fig.
3540 3.4).

3541 The uppermost unit identified in the lowlands consists of four sandy units deposited from
3542 6.6 to 0.1 ka (Fig. 3.6; Roskin et al., 2015; Shtienberg et al., 2017) which correspond closely to

3543 three aeolian units deposited on the coastal ridges (6.2 to 0.1 ka): Hadera; Ta'arukha sand; and
3544 the Tel-Aviv *kurkar* (Gvirtzman et al., 1983).

3545

3546 **5.2. The Late Quaternary coastal evolution of Israel and implicating forcing factors**

3547 The chronostratigraphy developed in this study for the shallow shelf and terrestrial parts of
3548 the central Israeli coast enables a temporal correlation to be made with both global and regional
3549 environmental proxies, and thus develop hypotheses for the drivers of the evolution of this
3550 coastline over the last 110 ka. In the following sections, the contribution of global sea-level,
3551 together with regional climate, is specifically discussed.

3552

3553 ***5.2.1. Forcing factors effecting Israel's coastal evolution***

3554 ***5.2.1.1. Low sea levels and their controls on sedimentation gaps***

3555 From about 110 ka to the Middle Holocene, the continental shelf was partially exposed due
3556 to lower than present sea levels (Fig. 3.6). The common parent material of the last glacial-
3557 interglacial coastal sequence of Israel and the relatively continuous ages (Figs. 3.4, 3.5) suggest
3558 that the longshore transport of sand from the Nile Delta to the coastal zone was fairly continuous
3559 during most of the period studied. However, both the lowland and coastal cliff sequences highlight
3560 a possible depositional time gap in the Netanya palaeosol from about 33 to 12 ka (Figs. 3.5, 3.6).
3561 This disruption in sand accumulation (that later led to the formation of this soil unit) is supported
3562 by various studies from across the southern (Zilberman et al., 2007; Roskin et al., 2011a), central
3563 (Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Sivan and Porat, 2004) and northern (Zviely
3564 et al., 2006; Elyashiv, 2013) Israeli coastal plain. In fact only a single age of 19 ± 2 ka has been
3565 obtained (Frechen et al., 2001) from a coastal ridge in central Israel. Global eustatic sea level

3566 curves (Spratt and Lisiecki, 2015), regional eustatic sea level proxy records (Anzidei et al., 2011;
3567 Rohling et al., 2014), local RSL data for the Holocene (Sivan et al., 2001) and erosive
3568 unconformity from subsurface profiles (Schattner et al., 2010, 2015) suggest that this gap is
3569 associated with the LGM lowstand (33 to 15 ka).

3570 During the lowstand, sea level ranged from -85 to -130 mILSD, and the shoreline was
3571 situated below the shelf-break (Figs. 3.6i, 3.7e). The shelf-break curvature – exceeding 1° –
3572 (Almagor et al., 2000) and its ridged surface (Schattner et al., 2010, 2015) served as a further
3573 barrier to easterly aeolian transportation of sand (Posamentier et al., 1992; Mauz et al., 2013;
3574 Shtienberg et al., 2016). A depositional gap of aeolian sediments during lower sea level phases has
3575 previously been described for other Mediterranean coastal areas, and the Eastern Atlantic, for
3576 example: Egypt (El-Asmar, 1994; El-Asmar and Wood, 2000), Tunisia (Mauz et al., 2009;
3577 Elmejdoub et al., 2011) southern Spain (Zazo et al., 2008) and the Canary Islands (von
3578 Suchodoletz, et al., 2010), occurring from 70 ka in the Mediterranean and from 30 ka in the Canary
3579 Islands to the Mid-Holocene. The longer hiatuses in sedimentation documented in the northern
3580 coasts of Egypt (shelf-break curvature 0.15°) and northern Tunisia (0.1°) are presumed to be the
3581 result of the shallower coastal profile, compared to Israel's shelf bathymetry (0.5°) (Almagor et
3582 al., 2000; Sade et al., 2006; Amante et al., 2009).

3583 At the end of the LGM (about 20 to 19 ka), sea level rose rapidly, reaching -85 m by 15 ka
3584 (Fig. 3.6h; Lambeck and Purell, 2005). As a result of the fast transgression (Waelbroeck et al.,
3585 2002; Rohling et al., 2014; Spratt and Lisiecki 2015), accommodation space outpaced sediment
3586 supply, hindering sand deposition on the coastal plain until 12 ka.

3587

3588 *5.2.1.2. Regional processes affecting pedogenesis*

3589 The environments of deposition and post-depositional changes on Israel's palaeo-coastal
3590 plain have inevitably been affected by climate change. Such regional processes are identified in
3591 the sediments of both the lowland coastal plain and the coastal cliffs. These aeolian quartz
3592 sediments underwent pedogenesis processes across most of Israel's palaeo-coastal plain leading to
3593 the soil formation of Netanya palaeosol (Fig. 3.5; Gvirtzman et al., 1983; Gvirtzman and Wieder,
3594 2001; Neber, 2002; Tsatskin et al., 2008). The MS values ($80\text{--}250 \times 10^{-8} \text{ m}^3 \text{ kg}^{-1}$), which are high
3595 compared to the other units found in the Quaternary sequence, and the red-dark brown hues are
3596 the result of continuous enrichment by aeolian dust and illuviation of the clay's associated
3597 magnetic iron-rich minerals (Fig. 3.3b), e.g. smectite (Dan et al., 1968). These petro-
3598 sedimentological characteristics are temporally associated with regional climate proxies that
3599 include lower $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ values and oak types (Fig. 3.6c to f; Bar-Matthews et al., 2003; Revel et al.,
3600 2010; Langgut et al., 2011), suggesting relatively wetter climatic conditions during pedogenesis
3601 (Yaalon; 1997; Tsatskin and Ronen, 1999; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001). These wetter climatic
3602 conditions, coeval with Sapropel S2, influenced fluctuations in the Saharan dust supply enhancing
3603 pedogenesis across the northwest African region (Bozzano et al., 2002) and even reaching the
3604 canary Islands (von Suchodoletz et al., 2010).

3605

3606 *5.2.2. Evolution of the Coastal Plain of Israel during the Late Quaternary*

3607 During MIS5e, sea level was 1 to 7 m higher than at present (Fig. 3.6i; Galili et al., 2007;
3608 Hearty et al., 2007; Kopp et al., 2009, 2013; Rohling et al., 2014; Dutton et al., 2015; Spratt and
3609 Lisiecki, 2015; Sivan et al., 2016). Based on the current study reconstructed topography of the
3610 Late Pleistocene calcareous sandstone surface (Fig. 3.2), together with the elevations of the

3611 Herzliyya *kurkar* surface along Israel's coastal plain (Gvirtzman et al., 1983), I propose that over
3612 this period, inland flooding occurred, creating an irregular coastline with estuaries, bays and
3613 headlands (Fig. 3.7a). Based on a simplified reconstruction combining sea level data from Spratt
3614 and Lisiecki (2015) and modern-day bathymetry of the Israeli continental shelf (Hall, 1994), the
3615 approximate distance from present shoreline is shown in figure 3.6h from 115 ka onward. This
3616 reconstruction accounts for the low Isostasy rates calculated by various GIA models previously
3617 made for the coast of Israel for key periods in the interglacial cycle. Sivan et al. (2016) model
3618 generated GIA corrections values ranging between + 5.4 to - 1.8 m for the MIS 5.5. For the
3619 Holocene, lower rates, of ≤ 0.2 mm/y, were computed by various modelled scenarios (depending
3620 on site and earth model) (Sivan et al., 2001; Lambeck and Purcell, 2005; Stocchi and Spada, 2009).
3621 Overall, the GIA vertical uncertainty is lower than ± 5 m (resulting in vertical distance differences
3622 that are lower than 0.75 km) for variable glacio-hydro-isostatic response of the earth and ocean to
3623 the growth and decay of ice sheets and thus are relatively negligible for evaluating shoreline
3624 changes during the regression and early stages of the transgression.

3625 From about 110 to 80 ka, sea level fluctuated by magnitudes of about ± 25 m, while the
3626 shoreline was located up to 5 km westward (Fig. 3.6h). Nilotic sand, which continued to be
3627 deposited on the palaeo-shores (present day offshore) of Israel, was windblown inland, dispersing
3628 on the palaeo-coastal plain. The aeolian sand covered the basal aeolianite as a thin (about 1 to 2 m
3629 thick) sand sheet (Fig. 3.7b), in some areas leaving the surface exposed for long periods. The
3630 sedimentological characteristics of the overlying Orange palaeosol, consisting of light orange
3631 sandy loam with hard calcareous cemented irregularly-shaped sand pebbles. The pebble size and
3632 abundance decrease from bottom to the top of the unit, were identified in the Hadera–Alexander
3633 lowland (Fig. 3.1c, d) and on the Carmel coast (Frechen et al., 2004; Tsatskin et al., 2009; Roskin

3634 et al., 2015). These characteristics suggest that the basal aeolianite surface partly weathered back
3635 to its parent material. The weathered aeolianite material and newly deposited Nilotic quartz sand
3636 underwent pedogenesis to form the Kfar Vitkin Palaeosol. In the Carmel coast this unit has a red–
3637 dark red colour, high MS values and higher silt and clay contents (Fig. 3.3; Frechen et al., 2004;
3638 Tsatskin et al., 2009; Mauz et al., 2013). The ages of the unit correlate to similar dark red silty
3639 clayey palaeosols that formed on the northern coasts of Egypt and Tunisia (El-Asmar and Wood,
3640 2000; Elmejdoubet et al., 2011) correlating with the wetter climate of Sapropel 3 (Fig. 3.6).

3641 Between 80 and 55 ka, sand accumulated across the coastal plain, covering the Kfar Vitkin
3642 Palaeosol (Fig. 3.7c). Deposition was limited close to the stream outlets, eventually resulting in
3643 sand sheets only 2 m thick. Following stabilization at about 55 ka, the sand unit close to the streams
3644 slowly underwent pedogenesis forming the Red Palaeosol (Figs. 3.5, 3.6, 3.7c). The pedogenesis
3645 process was controlled by the interaction of dust accumulations and precipitation. The source of
3646 the dust that accumulated on the coastal plain of Israel was either solely or jointly supplied by the
3647 wide exposed shelf, Sahara deserts (Enzel et al., 2008), or the north of the Sinai-Negev dune field
3648 (Ben-David, 2003; Crouvi et al., 2012). The post-depositional pedogenic process took place during
3649 wetter periods, enabling hydrolytic weathering of silicate minerals and leaching of dispersed clay
3650 minerals in the soil profile. The process ended when sand deposition exceeded the pedogenic
3651 process, resulting in the burial of the soil, and leading to a new pedogenetic cycle (Yaalon, 1967,
3652 1997; Tsatskin et al., 1999; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Mauz et al., 2013). Due to the low to
3653 moderate silty-clay content, the light hues contain relatively low concentrations of Fe, Al, and the
3654 MS values of the Red Palaeosol. This unit is interpreted as a moderately developed palaeosol (Fig.
3655 3.3b). I propose that the formation of the Red Palaeosol is the outcome of the relatively dry
3656 conditions which prevailed between 80 and 55 ka, in light of the relatively constant aeolian dust

3657 supply during the formation of the three lowland palaeosol units from 80 to 25 ka (Fig. 3.6c to e;
3658 Cheddadi and Rossignol-Strick, 1995; Larrasoña et al., 2008). In other locations, distant from the
3659 stream paths, dune-sand sheet complexes up to 40 m thick were deposited, eventually cementing
3660 to the lower exposed units of the present-day shore-parallel ridges (i.e. Givat Olga member; Figs.
3661 3.5, 3.7c; Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Engelmann et al., 2001; Mauz et al., 2013).

3662 The regressing sea level reached about -65 mILSD by 55 ka, and from about 55 to 35 ka it
3663 fluctuated by about ± 10 m (Fig. 3.6h; Waelbroeck et al., 2002; Rohling et al., 2014). During this
3664 time of RSL stability, windblown quartz sediments covered Israel's palaeo-coastal plain (Fig. 3.7d)
3665 by an average thickness of about 3.5 m (Fig. 3.5a). Based on a correlation conducted for this study
3666 across most of Israel's coastal plain and in two shallow shelf locations (depth shallower than -40
3667 mILSD) located offshore in southern (Ashkelon; Porat et al., 2003) and central (Hadera;
3668 Shtienberg et al., 2016) coasts of Israel, it is evident that this sand sheet underwent pedogenesis to
3669 form the Netanya Palaeosol (Gvirtzman et al., 1983; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Neber, 2002;
3670 Tsatskin et al., 2008). The sedimentological and petrophysical characteristics of Netanya Palaeosol
3671 suggest a fully developed soil (Yaalon, 1997; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001) along most of the
3672 palaeo-coastal plain of Israel: covering the calcareous ridges as well as the lowland deposits.
3673 Regional climate proxies indicate that the pedogenesis of the Netanya palaeosol occurred during
3674 the transition from wet (55 to 45 ka) to dry (45 to 35 ka) climate (Fig. 3.6; Cita et al., 1977;
3675 Cheddadi and Rossignol-Strick, 1995; Revel et al., 2010). These changing climate periods were
3676 accompanied by a relatively constant dust accumulation (Enzel et al., 2008), interpreted from the
3677 MS values (Fig. 3.6) of the Ocean Drilling Program ODP 160-976 (see location in Fig. 3.1b;
3678 Larrasoña et al., 2008).

3679 A rapid drop in sea level occurred from about 35 ka to 20 ka, when sea level fell from about
3680 - 85 mILSD to a minimum of about - 135 mILSD (Rohling et al., 2014), resulting in shoreline
3681 migration from approximately 11 km to 14 km offshore (Fig. 3.6h). The regressing coastline was
3682 accompanied by increased windiness and dry and cold conditions, which continued until
3683 approximately 16 ka (Fig. 3.6; Bar-Matthews et al., 2000; McGee et al., 2010; Revel et al., 2010;
3684 Roskin et al., 2011a, 2011b). Much like the coastal areas of northern Tunisia (Elmejdoub et al.,
3685 2011) and the Huelva coast in south-western Spain (Zazo et al., 2005), the low sea level and climate
3686 conditions left the coast and exposed shelf sediment-starved, inducing an erosional hiatus.

3687 At the end of the LGM, sea level rapidly rose, (Fig. 3.6h; Waelbroeck et al., 2002; Lambeck
3688 and Purell, 2005; Spratt and Lisiecki 2015), hindering sand deposition on the coastal plain unit
3689 until 12 ka. A dark-grey silty clay facies, identified adjacent to the streams in the Alexander and
3690 Hadera lowlands (Figs. 3.3, 3.7e), relates to the formation of wetlands at this time. These wetlands
3691 resemble, in their location and age, to others on the coast and the shallow shelf of southern (Porat
3692 et al., 2003), central (Neev et al., 1978; Kadosh et al., 2004; Sivan et al., 2011; Shtienberg et al.,
3693 2016), and northern (Avnaim-Katav et al., 2012; Elyashiv et al., 2016) Israel. As suggested by
3694 Sivan et al. (2011), Elyashiv et al. (2016) and Shtienberg et al. (2016), such units were deposited
3695 on the coastal plain as a result of stream flooding affected by rising sea level and a wetter climate,
3696 which changed from about 15 ka, as a result of the extreme insolation values (Fig. 3.6c, d; Bar-
3697 Matthews et al., 2000; Revel et al., 2010; Langgut et al., 2011).

3698 During the Pleistocene-Holocene transition, sea level continued with its transgressing trend
3699 (Fig. 3.6h; Lambeck and Bard, 2000), and the palaeo-shoreline was located about 3 km offshore
3700 of its current position (Fig. 3.6h). Consequently, sediment transport recommenced from the Nile
3701 Delta by the longshore currents and was carried landward by the wind. The depositing sand

3702 underwent pedogenesis forming the upper sub-units of Netanya Palaeosol identified on the coastal
3703 ridges and lowlands from 12 to 8 ka (Fig. 3.5; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Porat et al., 2004;
3704 Roskin et al., 2016).

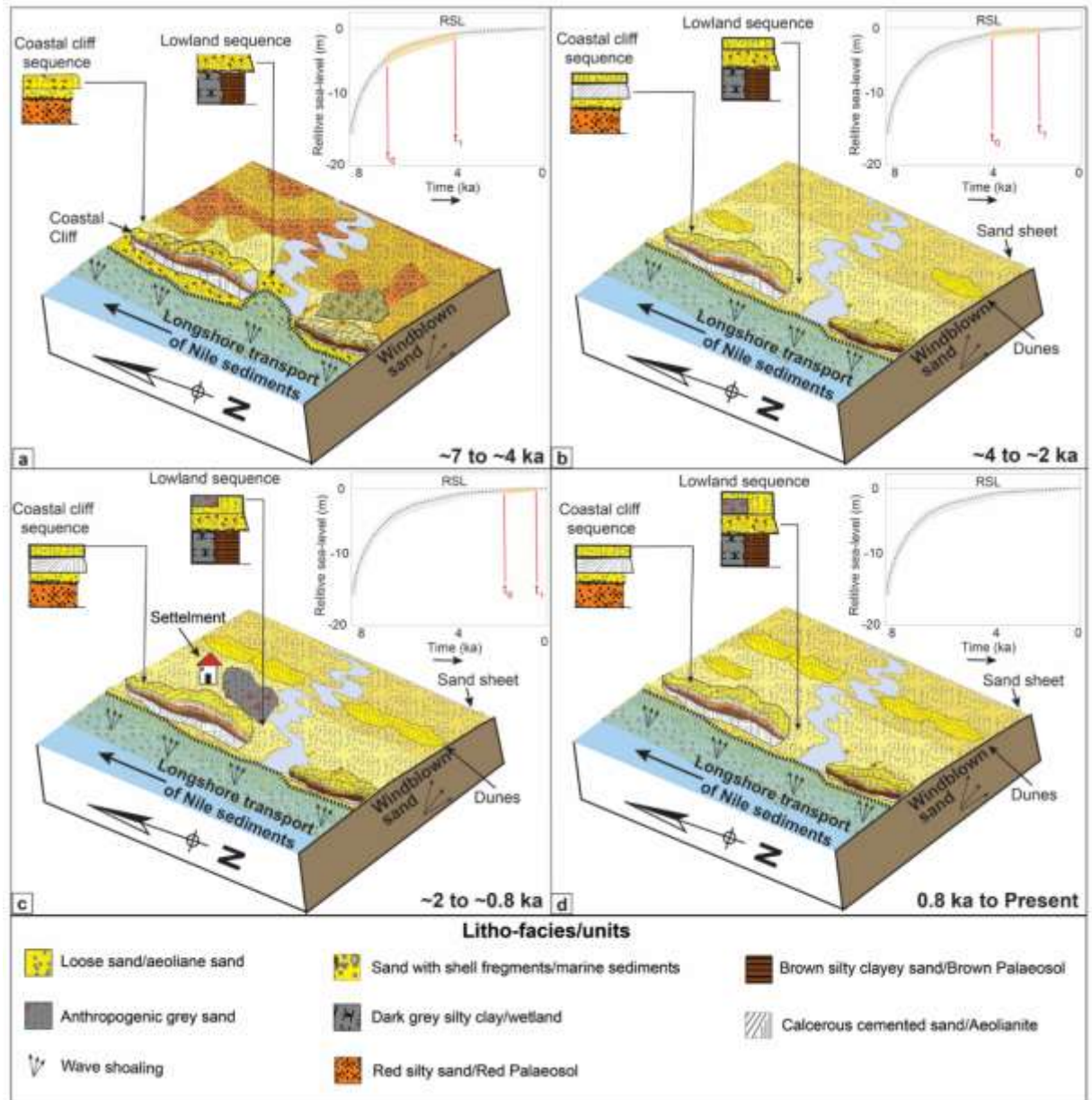
3705 The earliest documented deposition of the upper, unconsolidated, sand identified on the
3706 brown Palaeosol, is approximately 8 ka (Fig. 3.5; Gvirtzman and Wieder, 2001; Mauz et al., 2013),
3707 and is proposed to be the result of two contributing factors: (a) erosion of the Nile Delta as a result
3708 of the rising sea levels, thus increasing the sediment discharge to the Levantine basin (Fig. 3.6h;
3709 Stanley and Warne, 1998; Revel et al., 2010); and (b) slower sea level rise. The high sediment
3710 discharge hypothesis is supported by higher sedimentation rates of 55 cm/ka and 110 cm/ka
3711 calculated from the deep-sea Cores 9505 and MS27PT (Fig. 3.1a; Revel et al., 2010; Langgut et
3712 al., 2011), respectively, and higher fluxes of up to 180 cm/ka in the shallow marine Cores V115,
3713 V101, located 1.5 km seaward from the current shoreline in a water depth of -30 m (Fig 3.1b; Mor-
3714 Federman, 2012). In addition, the shoreline reached about 1.5 km offshore from its present position
3715 (Fig. 3.6h).

3716 Archaeological observations from the coast confirm that sea level continued to rise during
3717 the early stages of the Holocene until about 6 to 7 ka, when transgression slowed considerably.
3718 Then, at about 6 to 4 ka, as sea level and the coastline almost reached their present elevation and
3719 location (Fig. 5.1; Sivan et al., 2001, 2004b; Anzidei et al., 2011; Toker et al., 2012), the volumes
3720 of windblown sand which accumulated along the coast increased (Roskin et al., 2015 and ref.
3721 therein). The initiation and timing of the current wind-induced beach sand build-up is dated to
3722 about 5 ka in the shallow shelf by Porat et al. (2003), Reinhardt et al. (2006), Goodman-Tchernov
3723 et al. (2009), and on the coast mainly by Roskin et al. (2015). During this period, the shoreline
3724 reached about 1.5 km offshore from its present position (Fig. 3.6h).

3725 A 1.5 m-thick bioclastic sand facies (Figs. 3.3, 3.4), found in the current study in the lowland
3726 area of the Alexander stream, was dated to between about 6.6 and 3.3 ka (Table 3.2). Based on its
3727 location, elevation range (+1.3 to +0.3 mILSD), the relatively high percentage of the bioclasts, and
3728 the covering aeolian sand unit, I suggest that in the stream outlets the sea penetrated inland and
3729 created estuaries (Appendix 3.2; Fig. 5.1). In these areas the coastline reached approximately 1 km
3730 inland at about 4 ka as suggested by Raban and Galili. (1985), and regressed to its current position
3731 by 3 ka. These late Holocene embayments resemble, on a smaller scale, those described in Haifa
3732 Bay and the Zevulun Plain (Fig. 3.1; Zviely et al., 2006; Porat et al., 2008; Elyashiv et al., 2016).
3733 From 6 to 4 ka, a sequence of bioclastic sand 1 to 3 m thick was deposited along most of Israel's
3734 coastal cliff. This bioclastic sand eventually calcified to aeolianite (Tel Aviv *kurkar*) (Fig. 5.1;
3735 Gvirtzman et al., 1998; Frechen et al., 2002; Porat et al., 2004), although its formation has yet to
3736 be properly examined. As the sea level and coastline position stabilized, greater volumes of sand
3737 were windblown inland (Fig. 5.1). The aeolian sand overlaid the lowland areas around the
3738 estuaries, and created sand bars which enclosed the estuarine systems leading to their initial
3739 desiccation. Overall, the Holocene sand unit reached thickness of up to about 9 m (Fig. 4.3b;
3740 Roskin et al., 2015).

3741

3742



3743

3744 **Figure 5.1:** Schematic models (not to scale) of the mid-late Holocene evolution of Israel's
 3745 coastal plain from Ashkelon to the Carmel coast. The evolution is portrayed through four periods:
 3746 (a) about 7 to 4 ka; (b) about 4 to 2 ka; (c) about 2 to 0.8 ka; (d) and about 0.8 ka to present. Sea
 3747 level curve (Sivan et al., 2001), annotated by orange polygon and evolving coastal lowland/cliff
 3748 sequence is portrayed in their appropriate period.

3749

3750

3751 **5.2.3. Anthropogenic markers on the coastal Holocene sand**

3752 In the area of Caesarea – Hadera (Fig. 4.1c) historical human activities has also changed the
3753 coastal environment. These alterations are expressed by anthropogenic grey facies covering an
3754 area of 1.4 km² with an overall volume of about 4.8 km³ (Fig. 4.3c), without evidence for
3755 widespread historical structures. This grey facies differs from the underlying aeolian facies and the
3756 overlying facies in their petro-sedimentological (Fig. 4.4), mineralogical and element
3757 compositions (Fig. 4.6) as well as their microscopic components (Fig. 4.5). Although they are
3758 sandy, the facies are grey-coloured and include macroscopic artefacts such a pottery and glass. In
3759 addition, they include the mineral carbonated hydroxylapatite that typically occurs in
3760 anthropogenic sediments from prehistoric (Shahack-Gross et al., 2004) and historic (Regev et al.,
3761 2015) sites. Ash, micro-charcoal (as well as high MS values) all support the occurrence of fire,
3762 whilst the presence of plant phytoliths and elements such as copper and lead are typical evidence
3763 of human habitation in the sedimentary record.

3764 Based on the extent (Fig. 4.3c) and its sedimentological properties this facies is interpreted
3765 as being a pedo-sediment that is the outcome of an amended aeolian sand made suited for
3766 agricultural use (Ward and Summers, 1993; Blume and Leinweber, 2004). This postulation is
3767 supported by comparing the sedimentological properties of this unit with the underlying and
3768 overlying units. The anthropogenic horizon consistently has: (i) higher organic content; (ii) higher
3769 P, S and Ca concentrations, (iii) existence of phytoliths, and (iv) calcitic-clay coatings surrounding
3770 the quartz sand grains. The higher organic content and the elevated elemental concentrations are
3771 interpreted as being the product of fertilization, with the fertilizer having been derived from
3772 domestic or urban trash, which could also, explains the presence of pottery, glass and rock
3773 fragments. The calcitic-clay coatings may indicate incipient pedogenesis (compare with the clay

3774 coatings around the quartz sand in the palaeosol; Fig. 4.5d, e). Moreover, fertilization added silt
3775 (Fig. 4.4; Table 4.3) to the original sand that enhanced the water adhesion properties of the
3776 sediment, which is also beneficial for agriculture. Reuse of organic rich material in the past, for
3777 agricultural fertilization, has been documented in other regions throughout the Mediterranean and
3778 the Middle East, including Crete, Greece, Egypt and Iraq and date as far back as the third
3779 millennium (Wilkinson, 1989; Bull et al., 2001).

3780 The chronological constraint of these activities is based on new dates together with
3781 previously published ages that enable the dating of the various sand facies. The lower aeolian sand
3782 facies that covers most of the research area was radiometrically dated by Roskin et al. (2015) and
3783 Frechen et al. (2002). Based on these ages and previous studies conducted in the central-north
3784 coast of Israel (Kadosh et al., 2004; Porat et al., 2004; Cohen-Seffer et al., 2005; Mauz et al., 2013;
3785 Shtienberg et al., 2017) the initial timing of the aeolian sand incursion and stabilisation is estimated
3786 to be between 6 ka and 4.8 ka (Fig. 4.7), i.e. the Chalcolithic period to Bronze Age. The grey
3787 coloured, artefact-containing, anthropogenic sand facies (Table 4.4; Figs. 4.1c, 4.3c) is
3788 chronologically constrained between 3.3 ka and 0.85 ka (Fig. 4.7; Roskin et al., 2015), i.e., Iron
3789 Age to Crusader. Because OSL dates the last time a sediment was exposed to sunlight (Murray
3790 and Wintle, 2000; Roskin et al., 2011a, 2015) the current study better constrained the formation of
3791 the anthropogenic facies and coastal cultivation period through indirect dating using
3792 archaeological remains and historical records. Dating of the pottery remains and Fatimid quarter
3793 dirham coin excavated in the field area along with the archaeobotanic finds from Caesarea all point
3794 to the fields being operated throughout early Islamic times. This inference is supported by
3795 historical descriptions from Early Islamic period writers that praise the agricultural produce of the
3796 city (Avni, 2014; Ramsay and Holum, 2015). Other sources point out that even after the Crusader

3797 conquest of Caesarea, during the 12th century, and until the battle of Hittin (1101 to 1087 CE),
3798 Caesarea was still involved in the agricultural production of wheat, olives, citrus and figs (Praver,
3799 1972; Ramsay and Holum, 2015). The archaeological finds and historical records together with
3800 the radiometric ages of the current study show that the agricultural system was large, and dates to
3801 the Islamic period.

3802 The anthropogenic sand facies (Figs. 4.7, 5.1c, d) are covered by yellow aeolian sand which
3803 was deposited after 0.85 ka, i.e., the Crusader period. During the Crusader period the city of
3804 Caesarea was under constant attacks resulting in declining human presence in the area of Caesarea
3805 - Hadera (Porath, 2000). The decrease in human activity caused reestablishment of vegetation
3806 growth and sand stabilization. Based on existing ages from the adjacent coastal plain and
3807 neighbouring coastal escarpment (Fig. 4.1b; Frechen et al., 2001; Salmon, 2013; Roskin et al.,
3808 2015) it is hypothesised that the upper sand was deposited and stabilized from 0.6 ka until present
3809 (Fig. 5.1d).

3810

3811 ***5.2.4. Implications and conclusions of the study***

3812 This is the first combined high resolution geophysical and geological study to be conducted
3813 along the open coast of Israel (at less than 30 m water depth), merging marine and terrestrial data
3814 that covers a period of more than 110 ka. The terrestrial data used in the current study examines
3815 for the first time the Late Pleistocene history of the coastal lowlands of Israel through a
3816 combination of high-resolution petro-sedimentological methods, OSL ages and correlation to
3817 adjacent dated marine and coastal units. The combination of continuous marine seismic data with
3818 core data drilled on land has enabled the 4-D reconstruction of the palaeogeography and landscape
3819 evolution processes of an area that was exposed to changing environmental conditions over a

3820 period of 115 ka. Along the northern parts of the study area, in the southern hinterland of Caesarea,
3821 the impact of an urban settlement on its periphery was explored. The anthropogenic impact has
3822 been assessed by integrating the petro-sedimentological analyses and radiometric dating with
3823 historical records and archaeological finds. Such a comprehensive multi-disciplinary approach to
3824 the study of cored sediments outside ancient human settlements is the first to have been conducted
3825 in the coastal area of the southern Levant.

3826 The coastal reconstruction, combined with earlier interpretations of the coastal cliff
3827 sequences, reveal that over the last glacial-interglacial cycle the stratigraphy of the coastal plain of
3828 Israel was dominated mainly by aeolian, and to a lesser extent, fluvial, processes. Only later, during
3829 the Holocene, was the landscape directly affected by a marine transgression. The units overlying
3830 the Pleistocene aeolianite were deposited in four environments:

- 3831 1. The oldest palaeosol units were formed in a terrestrial environment over the course of thousands
3832 of years;
- 3833 2. The early Holocene's wetland-silty clay units were deposited in a calm, fresh to brackish, water
3834 environment, with increasing siltation in response to rising sea levels;
- 3835 3. The Nilotic sand unit started to accumulate at about 8 ka on the shallow shelf and coastal plain.
3836 In the lowland areas from about 6 ka to about 4 ka a poorly-sorted coarse to fine quartz sand
3837 consisting of bivalve fragments and allochthonous benthic microfauna was deposited in a high
3838 wave energy beach environment;
- 3839 4. As the sea level stabilized, greater volumes of sand were windblown inland, depositing in an
3840 aeolian environment resulting in the progradation of the coastline.

3841 The conclusions drawn from this holistic study are:

- 3842 a. The chronological association between the lowland and coastal cliff sequences reveals
3843 dissimilarities in lithologies over time. The author proposes that these differences, which often
3844 occur over distances smaller than 1 km, are the result of local factors, such as the ancient
3845 topography and locations of stream courses, which subsequently affected the
3846 depositional/erosional rate and soil-forming processes. As a result, two aeolianite units that exist
3847 in the coastal cliff are missing in the lowland sequence, and are replaced by thicker and more
3848 developed palaeosol units.
- 3849 b. The fluvial system location did not change considerably from about 80 to 5 ka. However, the
3850 streams had a profound influence on the stratigraphical composition of the sedimentary facies,
3851 due to fluvial-induced erosion that shaped the evolving topography and consequently, relief
3852 variations between the lowland and cliff-controlled aeolian, pedogenesis and alluvial processes.
- 3853 c. Correlation between sea-level fluctuations over the last glacial-interglacial cycle, during periods
3854 of RSL lower than -20 mILSD, and the coastal sedimentological sequence shows no distinct
3855 influence of sea level on the deposition and formation of the coastal sequence – apart from two
3856 periods: during the LGM lowstand (33 to 15 ka), and from 15 to 12 ka. The author suggests that
3857 a gap in deposition of about 20 ka was caused by the low RSL from 33 to 15 ka, which prevented
3858 sediments from reaching the palaeo-coastal plain, while from 15 to 12 ka the rapid transgression
3859 outpaced sedimentation supply to the coast.
- 3860 d. A set of indicators was characterised, allowing for differentiating between natural and
3861 anthropogenic sedimentary units. Moreover, these indicators, which include macro-features
3862 (e.g., sherds and glass fragments), micro-features (e.g., phytoliths, wood ash, micro-charcoal)
3863 and elemental concentrations of P, Fe, Ca, Ti, Cu and Pb, can be used for differentiating between

3864 anthropogenic facies of various types, enabling a better understanding of human-environment
3865 relationships.

3866 e. The identification of agricultural fields confirms the hypothesis that a large city such as Caesarea
3867 was supported by an agricultural hinterland. The dating of the agricultural pedo-sediment burial
3868 to the Crusader period fits with historical evidence for the decline and abandonment of this
3869 originally Roman urban centre.

3870 The initiation of this holistic study called for a collaboration with specialists who supported
3871 the research led by the author. Consequently, the author gathered a group of researchers from
3872 complementary fields, comprising of geophysics, geology, sedimentology, geomorphology,
3873 archaeology and history, who contributed from their experience to strengthen the general
3874 perceptions. These disciplines were then used by the author to enhance the interpretation of the
3875 data and thus strengthen the hypothesis developed for the spatial and temporal evolution of this
3876 coastal zone (i.e. the inner shelf, the shore and the coastal plain). It seems that this interdisciplinary
3877 approach also contributed benefits to the cooperating researchers who were exposed to different
3878 disciplines and collaborations.

3879 The understanding gained from this integrated study could serve as an example for other
3880 similar coastal areas across the southern parts of the Mediterranean basin that consist of lowland-
3881 ridge morphologies with relatively flat to moderately steep shelf and coast, comprising aeolianites,
3882 palaeosol units and alluvial facies, supplied with siliciclastic sediments and desert dust from the
3883 Sahara. This reconstruction can also be of use for archaeological and engineering purposes.
3884 Archaeologists can use 4-D litho-stratigraphical mapping for targeting ancient sites of habitation
3885 which changed according to the (now submerged) surface lithology, distance from palaeo-water
3886 sources and rising sea levels. A connection between wetland sequences and ancient settlement

3887 having already been established in Israel's central coastal area, suggests that there is a high
3888 archaeological potential offshore. Finally, engineers can make use of such high-resolution
3889 subsurface data for future infrastructure planning intended to be built/buried in or on the shelf's
3890 shallow subsurface. These include marinas and harbours, gas pipes, electricity cables and
3891 communication networks.

3892

3893 *5.2.5. Research drawbacks and open questions for future research*

3894 The combined methodologies and the holistic approach used in this study have enabled the author
3895 to seamlessly integrate shallow-marine and terrestrial records and fulfil the main objective of the
3896 study. However, because relatively few studies have been conducted in these areas and due to
3897 funding limitations the drawbacks of the current work are:

3898 (1) There is an absence of relevant core datasets drilled offshore needed to strengthen the seismic
3899 interpretation and also enable the building of a direct chronology. Moreover, the combination of
3900 sedimentological data from boreholes drilled offshore near seismic sections could have enabled
3901 an improved correlation between the seismic stratigraphy constructed offshore and the known
3902 terrestrial units.

3903 (2) Due to the technical characteristics of the geophysical method, used in the current study, the
3904 seismic survey did not acquire subsurface data in depths shallower than -4 mILSD. These gaps
3905 make it difficult to establish a correlation between the shoreline and the shallow offshore
3906 stratigraphies.

3907 (3) Due to the relatively limited number of OSL ages measured in the study, and OSL dating
3908 uncertainties a correlation between the coastal zone morphogenesis and chronostratigraphy to
3909 global (sea level) and regional processes (climate) was somewhat limited.

3910 (4) The terrestrial stratigraphic record of the lowlands acquired in the current study only provides
3911 point information from seven locations. Although the sediment retrieved from the cores was
3912 analysed by robust methods, an integration of the borehole data with continuous methodologies
3913 (i.e. GPR, EM) could have better presented the subsurface morphology and its spatial changes.

3914 The current research has also raised additional research questions yet to be studied:

3915 1. What was the source of the dust responsible for the formation of the palaeosol units? Did the
3916 contributing sources (i.e., Sahara desert, exposed shelf, North-Sinai dune field) change during
3917 the formation periods of the palaeosols (100 to 8 ka)?

3918 2. What were the environmental characteristics (climate, sediments deposited in the coastal area)
3919 that led to the formation of the Holocene aeolianite unit (i.e., Tel Aviv *kurkar*)?

3920 3. Was the fertilizing of sandy sediments pioneered in Caesarea, or was it a part of a wider (possibly
3921 even earlier) phenomenon?

3922 These questions are proposed to be the focus of future work to be conducted along the coastal area
3923 of Israel.

3924

3925

3926

3927

3928

3929 **5.3. References**

- 3930 Almagor, G., Gill, D., Perath, I., 2000. Marine Sand Resources Offshore Israel. *Marine*
3931 *Georesources & Geotechnology* 18, 1-42.
- 3932 Amante, C., Eakins, B.W., 2009. ETOPO1 1 arc-minute global relief model: procedures, data
3933 sources and analysis. US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric
3934 Administration, National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service,
3935 National Geophysical Data Center, Marine Geology and Geophysics Division Colorado.
- 3936 Anderson, J.B., Abdulah, K., Sarzalejo, S., Siringan, F., Thomas, M., 1996. Late Quaternary
3937 sedimentation and high-resolution sequence stratigraphy of the east Texas shelf.
3938 *Geological Society, London, Special Publications* 117, 95-124.
- 3939 Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Lambeck, K., Sivan, D., Serpelloni, E., Stocchi, P., 2011.
3940 Sea level change and vertical land movements since the last two millennia along the coasts
3941 of southwestern Turkey and Israel. *Quaternary International* 232, 13-20.
- 3942 Avnaim-Katav, S., Almogi-Labin, A., Sandler, A., Sivan, D., Porat, N., Matmon, A., 2012. The
3943 chronostratigraphy of a quaternary sequence at the distal part of the Nile littoral cell, Haifa
3944 Bay, Israel. *Journal of Quaternary Science* 27, 675-686.
- 3945 Avni, G., 2014. *The Byzantine-Islamic transition in Palestine: an archaeological approach.*
3946 Oxford University Press.
- 3947 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Gilmour, M., Matthews, A., Hawkesworth, C.J., 2003. Sea-
3948 land oxygen isotopic relationships from planktonic foraminifera and speleothems in the
3949 Eastern Mediterranean region and their implication for paleorainfall during interglacial
3950 intervals. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 67, 3181-3199.
- 3951 Bar-Matthews, M., Ayalon, A., Kaufman, A., 2000. Timing and hydrological conditions of
3952 Sapropel events in the Eastern Mediterranean, as evident from speleothems, Soreq cave,
3953 Israel. *Chemical Geology* 169, 145-156.
- 3954 Ben-David, R., 2003. Changes in desert margin environments during the climate changes of the
3955 Upper Quaternary. Unpublished Ph. D. thesis, Hebrew University of Jerusalem.
- 3956 Blum, M.D., Törnqvist, T.E., 2000. Fluvial responses to climate and sea-level change: a review
3957 and look forward. *Sedimentology* 47, 2-48.
- 3958 Blume, H.-P., Leinweber, P., 2004. Plaggen Soils: landscape history, properties, and
3959 classification. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science* 167, 319-327.
- 3960 Bozzano, G., Kuhlmann, H., Alonso, B., 2002. Storminess control over African dust input to
3961 the Moroccan Atlantic margin (NW Africa) at the time of maxima boreal summer
3962 insolation- a record of the last 220 kyr. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,*
3963 *Palaeoecology* 183, 155-168.
- 3964 Bull, I., Phillip PB, Richard PE, 2001. An Organic Geochemical Investigation of the Practice of
3965 Manuring at a Minoan Site on Pseira Island, Crete. *Geoarchaeology* 16, 223-242.
- 3966 Cheddadi, R., Rossignol-Strick, M., 1995. Improved preservation of organic matter and pollen
3967 in eastern Mediterranean sapropels. *Paleoceanography* 10, 301-309.

- 3968 Cita, M.B., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Robert, C., Chamley, H., Ciaranfi, N., d'Onofrio, S., 1977.
3969 Paleoclimatic record of a long deep sea core from the eastern Mediterranean. *Quaternary*
3970 *Research* 8, 205-235.
- 3971 Cohen-Seffer, R., Greenbaum, N., Sivan, D., Jull, T., Barneir, E., Croitoru, S., Inbar, M., 2005.
3972 Late Pleistocene–Holocene marsh episodes along the Carmel coast, Israel. *Quaternary*
3973 *International* 140-141, 103-120.
- 3974 Crouvi, O., Schepanski, K., Amit, R., Gillespie, A.R., Enzel, Y., 2012. Multiple dust sources in
3975 the Sahara Desert: The importance of sand dunes. *Geophysical Research Letters* 39,
3976 L13401.
- 3977 Dan, J., Yaalon, D.H., Koyumdjisky, H., 1968. CATENARY SOIL RELATIONSHIPS IN
3978 ISRAEL, 1. THE NETANYA CATE NATANYA CATENA. *Geoderma* 2, 95-120.
- 3979 Dutton, A., Carlson, A.E., Long, A.J., Milne, G.A., Clark, P.U., DeConto, R., Horton, B.P.,
3980 Rahmstorf, S., Raymo, M.E., 2015. Sea-level rise due to polar ice-sheet mass loss during
3981 past warm periods. *Science* 349, aaa4019.
- 3982 El-Asmar, H.M., 1994. Aeolianite sedimentation along the northwestern coast of Egypt:
3983 evidence for middle to late quaternary aridity. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 13, 699-708.
- 3984 El-Asmar, H.M., Wood, P., 2000. Quaternary shoreline development- the northwestern coast of
3985 Egypt. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 19, 1137-1149.
- 3986 Elmejdoub, N., Mauz, B., Jedoui, Y., 2011. Sea-level and climatic controls on late Pleistocene
3987 coastal aeolianites in the Cap Bon peninsula, northeastern Tunisia. *Boreas* 40, 198-207.
- 3988 Elyashiv, H., 2013. The Late Pleistocene-Holocene sedimentary evolution of Zevulun Plain :
3989 focusing on the wetlands MA Thesis Faculty of Natural Sciences, Leon H. Charney
3990 School of Marine Sciences, The Dr. Moses Sreauss Dept. of Marine Geosciences,
3991 University of Haifa, Israel.
- 3992 Elyashiv, H., Bookman, R., Zviely, D., Avnaim-Katav, S., Sandler, A., Sivan, D., 2016. The
3993 interplay between relative sea-level rise and sediment supply at the distal part of the Nile
3994 littoral cell. *The Holocene* 26, 248-264.
- 3995 Engelmann, A., Neber, A., Frechen, M., Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2001. Luminescence
3996 chronology of Upper Pleistocene and Holocene aeolianites from Netanya South - Sharon
3997 Coastal Plain, Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20, 799-804.
- 3998 Enzel, Y., Amit, R., Dayan, U., Crouvi, O., Kahana, R., Ziv, B., Sharon, D., 2008. The climatic
3999 and physiographic controls of the eastern Mediterranean over the late Pleistocene climates
4000 in the southern Levant and its neighboring deserts. *Global and Planetary Change* 60, 165-
4001 192.
- 4002 Frechen, M., Dermann, B., Beonigk, W., Ronen, A., 2001. luminesence chronology of the
4003 aeolianites from the section at givat olga-coastal plain of israel. *Quaternary Science*
4004 *Reviews* 20, 805-809.
- 4005 Frechen, M., Neber, A., Dermann, B., Alexander, T., Boenigk, W., Raban, A., 2002.
4006 Chronostratigraphy of aeolianites from the Sharon Coastal Plain of Israel. *Quaternary*
4007 *International*, 31-44.

- 4008 Frechen, M., Neber, A., Tsatskin, A., Boenigk, W., Ronen, A., 2004. Chronology of Pleistocene
4009 sedimentary cycles in the Carmel Coastal Plain of Israel. *Quaternary International* 121,
4010 41-52.
- 4011 Galili, E., Zviely, D., Ronen, A., Mienis, H.K., 2007. Beach deposits of MIS 5e high sea stand
4012 as indicators for tectonic stability of the Carmel coastal plain, Israel. *Quaternary Science*
4013 *Reviews* 26, 2544-2557.
- 4014 Goodman-Tchernov, B.N., Dey, H.W., Reinhardt, E.G., McCoy, F., Mart, Y., 2009. Tsunami
4015 waves generated by the Santorini eruption reached Eastern Mediterranean shores.
4016 *Geology* 37, 943-946.
- 4017 Gvirtzman, G., Netser, M., Katsav, E., 1998. Last-Glacial to Holocene kurkar ridges, hamra
4018 soils, and dune fields in the coastal belt of central Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences*
4019 47, 27-46.
- 4020 Gvirtzman, G., Shachnai, E., Bakler, N., Ilani, S., 1983. Stratigraphy of the Kukar group
4021 (Quaternary) of the coastal plain of Israel. *Geological Survey of Israel, Current Research*,
4022 70-82.
- 4023 Gvirtzman, G., Wieder, M., 2001. Climate of the last 53,000 years in the eastern med based on
4024 soil-sequence Stratigraphy in coastal plain Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20, 1827-
4025 1849.
- 4026 Hall, J.K., 1994. Bathymetric chart of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Geologic Structure of the*
4027 *Northern Mediterranean (Cruise 5 of the Akademik Nikolaj Strakhov)*.
- 4028 Hearty, P.J., Hollin, J.T., Neumann, A.C., O'Leary, M.J., McCulloch, M., 2007. Global sea-
4029 level fluctuations during the Last Interglaciation (MIS 5e). *Quaternary Science Reviews*
4030 26, 2090-2112.
- 4031 Kadosh, D., Sivan, D., Kutiel, H., Weinstein-Evron, M., 2004. A late quaternary
4032 paleoenvironmental sequence from Dor, Carmel coastal plain, Israel. *Palynology* 28, 143-
4033 157.
- 4034 Kopp, R.E., Simons, F.J., Mitrovica, J.X., Maloof, A.C., Oppenheimer, M., 2009. Probabilistic
4035 assessment of sea level during the last interglacial stage. *Nature* 462, 863-867.
- 4036 Kopp, R.E., Simons, F.J., Mitrovica, J.X., Maloof, A.C., Oppenheimer, M., 2013. A
4037 probabilistic assessment of sea level variations within the last interglacial stage.
4038 *Geophysical Journal International* 193, 711-716.
- 4039 Lambeck, K., Bard, E., 2000. Sea-level change along the French Mediterranean coast for the
4040 past 30,000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 175, 203-222.
- 4041 Lambeck, K., Purcell, A., 2005. Sea-level change in the Mediterranean Sea since the LGM:
4042 model predictions for tectonically stable areas. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 24, 1969-
4043 1988.
- 4044 Langgut, D., Almogi-Labin, A., Bar-Matthews, M., Weinstein-Evron, M., 2011. Vegetation and
4045 climate changes in the South Eastern Mediterranean during the Last Glacial-Interglacial
4046 cycle (86 ka): new marine pollen record. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 30, 3960-3972.

- 4047 Larrasoña, J.C., Roberts, A.P., Rohling, E.J., 2008. Magnetic susceptibility of eastern
4048 Mediterranean marine sediments as a proxy for Saharan dust supply? *Marine Geology*
4049 254, 224-229.
- 4050 Mauz, B., Elmejdoub, N., Nathan, R., Jedoui, Y., 2009. Last interglacial coastal environments
4051 in the Mediterranean–Saharan transition zone. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,*
4052 *Palaeoecology* 279, 137-146.
- 4053 Mauz, B., Hijma, M.P., Amorosi, A., Porat, N., Galili, E., Bloemendal, J., 2013. Aeolian beach
4054 ridges and their significance for climate and sea level: Concept and insight from the
4055 Levant coast (East Mediterranean). *Earth-Science Reviews* 121, 31-54.
- 4056 McGee, D., Broecker, W.S., Winckler, G., 2010. Gustiness: The driver of glacial dustiness?
4057 *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29, 2340-2350.
- 4058 Mor-Federman, T., 2012. Chemical Characterization and Provenance Study of the Israeli Inner
4059 Shelf's Holocene Sediments. MS.c thesis Marine Geo-Sciences. The University of Haifa
4060 (in Hebrew, English abstract), Haifa.
- 4061 Moshier, S., Master, D., Leport, J., Wheatley, D., Felker, B., Lavigne, E., College, W., 2010.
4062 Reconstruction of the Ancient Landscapes and Paleoenvironments of the geological
4063 foundations of the ancient seaport Ashkelon, Israel, GSA Annual Meeting & Exposition,
4064 Minneapolis, Minnesota USA.
- 4065 Murray, A.S., Wintle, A.G., 2000. Luminescence dating of quartz using an improved single-
4066 aliquot regenerative-dose protocol. *Radiation Measurements* 32, 57-73.
- 4067 Neber, A., 2002. Sedimentological properties of Quaternary deposits on the Central coastline of
4068 Israel. Unpublished Ph.D. Dissertation, Department of Archaeology, University of Haifa,
4069 Israel.
- 4070 Neev, D., Schanai, E., Hall, J.K., Bakler, N., Ben-Avraham, Z., 1978. The Young (Post Lower
4071 Pliocene) Geological History of the Caesarea. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 28, 43-46.
- 4072 Porat, N., Avital, A., Frechen, M., Almogi-Labin, A., 2003. Chronology of upper Quaternary
4073 offshore successions from the southeastern Mediterranean Sea, Israel. *Quaternary Science*
4074 *Reviews* 22, 1191-1199.
- 4075 Porat, N., Sivan, D., Zviely, D., 2008. Late Holocene embayment infill and shoreline migration,
4076 Haifa Bay, Eastern Mediterranean. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 57, 21-31.
- 4077 Porat, N., Wintle, A.G., Ritte, M., 2004. Mode and timing of kurkar and hamra formation,
4078 central coastal plain, Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences* 53, 13-25.
- 4079 Porath, Y., 2000. Caesarea–1994–1999. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot: Excavations and Surveys in*
4080 *Israel (in Hebrew)*, 34-40.
- 4081 Posamentier, H.W., Allen, G.P., James, D.P., Tesson, M., 1992. Forced regressions in a
4082 sequence stratigraphic framework: concepts, examples, and exploration significance (1).
4083 *AAPG Bulletin* 76, 1687-1709.
- 4084 Prager, J., 1972. *The Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem: European Colonialism in the Middle Ages*
4085 Weidenfeld, London.

- 4086 Ramsay, J., Holum, K., 2015. An archaeobotanical analysis of the Islamic period occupation at
4087 Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany* 24, 655-671.
- 4088 Regev, L., Cabanes, D., Homsher, R., Kleiman, A., Weiner, S., Finkelstein, I., Shahack-Gross,
4089 R., 2015. Geoarchaeological Investigation in a Domestic Iron Age Quarter, Tel Megiddo,
4090 Israel. *Bulletin of the American Schools for Oriental Research (BASOR)* 374, 135-157.
- 4091 Reinhardt, E.G., Goodman, B.N., Boyce, J.I., Lopez, G., van Hengstum, P., Rink, W.J., Mart,
4092 Y., Raban, A., 2006. The tsunami of 13 December A.D. 115 and the destruction of Herod
4093 the Great's harbor at Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Geology* 34, 1061.
- 4094 Revel, M., Ducassou, E., Grousset, F.E., Bernasconi, S.M., Migeon, S., Revillon, S., Mascle,
4095 J., Murat, A., Zaragosi, S., Bosch, D., 2010. 100,000 Years of African monsoon variability
4096 recorded in sediments of the Nile margin. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29, 1342-1362.
- 4097 Rohling, E.J., Foster, G.L., Grant, K.M., Marino, G., Roberts, A.P., Tamisiea, M.E., Williams,
4098 F., 2014. Sea-level and deep-sea-temperature variability over the past 5.3 million years.
4099 *Nature* 508, 477-482.
- 4100 Roskin, J., Katra, I., Blumberg, D.G., 2013. Particle-size fractionation of eolian sand along the
4101 Sinai-Negev erg of Egypt and Israel. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 126, 47-65.
- 4102 Roskin, J., Porat, N., Tsoar, H., Blumberg, D.G., Zander, A.M., 2011a. Age, origin and climatic
4103 controls on vegetated linear dunes in the northwestern Negev Desert (Israel). *Quaternary
4104 Science Reviews* 30, 1649-1674.
- 4105 Roskin, J., Sivan, D., Bookman, R., Porat, N., Shtienberg, G., 2016. Beach buildup and coastal
4106 aeolian sand incursions off the Nile cell during the Holocene Poster presented in the
4107 annual IGRG Congress; the University of Haifa, 33.
- 4108 Roskin, J., Sivan, D., Shtienberg, G., Roskin, E., Porat, N., Bookman, R., 2015. Natural and
4109 human controls of the Holocene evolution of the beach, aeolian sand and dunes of
4110 Caesarea (Israel). *Aeolian Research* 19, 65-85.
- 4111 Roskin, J., Tsoar, H., Porat, N., Blumberg, D.G., 2011b. Palaeoclimate interpretations of Late
4112 Pleistocene vegetated linear dune mobilization episodes: evidence from the northwestern
4113 Negev dunefield, Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 30, 3364-3380.
- 4114 Sade, A.R., Hall, J.K., Amit, G., Golan, A., Gur-Arieh, L., Tibor, G., 2006. The Israel national
4115 bathymetric survey—A new look at the seafloor off Israel. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences*
4116 55, 185-187.
- 4117 Salmon, Y., 2013. A Second Millennium Geo-archaeological and Palaeo-environmental Study
4118 of the Nami Region: An Integrated Approach to a Coastal and Maritime Study, The
4119 Department of Maritime Civilizations. The University of Haifa, The University of Haifa.
- 4120 Schattner, U., Gurevich, M., Kanari, M., Lazar, M., 2015. Levant jet system—effect of post
4121 LGM seafloor currents on Nile sediment transport in the eastern Mediterranean.
4122 *Sedimentary Geology* 329, 28-39.
- 4123 Schattner, U., Lazar, M., Tibor, G., Ben-Avraham, Z., Makovsky, Y., 2010. Filling up the shelf
4124 — A sedimentary response to the last post-glacial sea rise. *Marine Geology* 278, 165-176.

- 4125 Shahack-Gross, R., Berna, F., Karkanas, P., Weiner, S., 2004. Bat guano and preservation of
4126 archaeological remains in cave sites. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 31, 1259-1272.
- 4127 Shtienberg, G., Dix, J.K., Roskin, J., Waldmann, N., Bookman, R., Bialik, O.M., Porat, N.,
4128 Taha, N., Sivan, D., 2017. New perspectives on coastal landscape reconstruction during
4129 the Late Quaternary: A test case from central Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,*
4130 *Palaeoecology* 468, 503-519.
- 4131 Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Waldmann, N., Makovsky, Y., Golan, A., Sivan, D., 2016. Late-
4132 Pleistocene evolution of the continental shelf of central Israel, a case study from Hadera.
4133 *Geomorphology* 261, 200-211.
- 4134 Sivan, D., Greenbaum, N., Cohen-Seffer, R., Sisma-Ventura, G., Almogi-Labin, A., 2011. The
4135 origin and disappearance of the late Pleistocene–early Holocene short-lived coastal
4136 wetlands along the Carmel coast, Israel. *Quaternary Research* 76, 83-92.
- 4137 Sivan, D., Lambeck, K., Toueg, R., Raban, A., Porath, Y., Shirman, B., 2004b. Ancient coastal
4138 wells of Caesarea Maritima, Israel, an indicator for relative sea level changes during the
4139 last 2000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 222, 315-330.
- 4140 Sivan, D., Porat, N., 2004. Evidence from luminescence for Late Pleistocene formation of
4141 calcareous aeolianite (kurkar) and paleosol (hamra) in the Carmel Coast, Israel.
4142 *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 211, 95-106.
- 4143 Sivan, D., Sisma-Ventura, G., Greenbaum, N., Bialik, O.M., Williams, F.H., Tamisiea, M.E.,
4144 Rohling, E.J., Frumkin, A., Avnaim-Katav, S., Shtienberg, G., Stein, M., 2016. Eastern
4145 Mediterranean sea levels through the last interglacial from a coastal-marine sequence in
4146 northern Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 145, 204-225.
- 4147 Sivan, D., widowinski, S., Lambeck, K., Galili, E., Raban, A., 2001. Holocene sea level changes
4148 based on archeological sites off northern Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology,*
4149 *Palaeoecology* 167, 101-117.
- 4150 Spratt, R.M., Lisiecki, L.E., 2015. A Late Pleistocene sea level stack. *Climate of the Past*
4151 *Discussions* 11, 3699-3728.
- 4152 Stanley, D.J., Warne, A.G., 1998. Nile Delta in its destruction phase. *Journal of Coastal*
4153 *Research* 14, 794-825.
- 4154 Stocchi, P., Spada, G., 2009. Influence of glacial isostatic adjustment upon current sea level
4155 variations in the Mediterranean. *Tectonophysics* 474, 56-68.
- 4156 Suter, J.R., Berryhill Jr, H.L., 1985. Late Quaternary shelf-margin deltas, northwest Gulf of
4157 Mexico. *AAPG Bulletin* 69, 77-91.
- 4158 Toker, E., Sivan, D., Stern, E., Shirman, B., Tsimplis, M., Spada, G., 2012. Evidence for
4159 centennial scale sea level variability during the Medieval Climate Optimum (Crusader
4160 Period) in Israel, eastern Mediterranean. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 315-316, 51-
4161 61.
- 4162 Tsatskin, A., Gendler, T.S., Heller, F., Dekman, I., Frey, G.L., 2009. Towards understanding
4163 paleosols in Southern Levantine eolianites: Integration of micromorphology,
4164 environmental magnetism and mineralogy. *Journal of Mountain Science* 6, 113-124.

- 4165 Tsatskin, A., Gendler, T.S., Heller, F., Ronen, A., 2008. Near-surface paleosols in coastal sands
4166 at the outlet of Hadera stream (Israel) in the light of archeology and luminescence
4167 chronology. *Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science* 171, 524-532.
- 4168 Tsatskin, A., Ronen, A., 1999. Micromorphology of a Mousterian paleosol in aeolianites at the
4169 site Habonim, Israel. *Catena* 34, 365-384.
- 4170 Tsatskin, A., Sandler, A., Avnaim-Katav, S., 2015. Quaternary subsurface paleosols in Haifa
4171 Bay, Israel: A new perspective on stratigraphic correlations in coastal settings.
4172 *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 426, 285-296.
- 4173 von Suchodoletz, H., Oberhänsli, H., Hambach, U., Zöller, L., Fuchs, M., Faust, D., 2010. Soil
4174 moisture fluctuations recorded in Saharan dust deposits on Lanzarote (Canary Islands)
4175 over the last 180ka. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29, 2173-2184.
- 4176 Waelbroeck, C., Labeyrie, L., Michel, E., Duplessy, J.C., McManus, J., Lambeck, K., Balbon,
4177 E., Labracherie, M., 2002. Sea-level and deep water temperature changes derived from
4178 benthic foraminifera isotopic records. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 21, 295-305.
- 4179 Ward, S.C., Summers, R.N., 1993. Modifying sandy soils with the fine residue from bauxite
4180 refining to retain phosphorus and increase plant yield. *Fertilizer Research*, 151-156.
- 4181 Wilkinson, T.J., 1989. Extensive Sherd Scatters and Land Use Intensity: Some Recent Results.
4182 *Journal of Field Archaeology* 16, 31-46.
- 4183 Yaalon, D.H., 1967. Factors affecting the lithification of eolianite and interpretation of its
4184 environmental significance in the coastal plain of Israel. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*
4185 37, 1189-1199.
- 4186 Yaalon, D.H., 1997. Soils in the Mediterranean region- what makes them different? *Catena* 28,
4187 157-169.
- 4188 Zazo, C., Mercier, N., Lario, J., Roquero, E., Goy, J.-L., Silva, P.G., Cabero, A., Borja, F.,
4189 Dabrio, C.J., Bardají, T., Soler, V., García-Blázquez, A., Luque, L.d., 2008.
4190 Palaeoenvironmental evolution of the Barbate–Trafalgar coast (Cadiz) during the last
4191 ~140 ka: Climate, sea-level interactions and tectonics. *Geomorphology* 100, 212-222.
- 4192 Zazo, C., Mercier, N., Silva, P.G., Dabrio, C.J., Goy, J.L., Roquero, E., Soler, V., Borja, F.,
4193 Lario, J., Polo, D., de Luque, L., 2005. Landscape evolution and geodynamic controls in
4194 the Gulf of Cadiz (Huelva coast, SW Spain) during the Late Quaternary. *Geomorphology*
4195 68, 269-290.
- 4196 Zilberman, E., Porat, N., Roskin, J., 2007. The middle to Late-Pleistocene sand sheet sequence
4197 of Kerem Shalom, western Negev – an archive of coastal sand incursion. *Geological*
4198 *Survey of Israel GSI/13/2007*, 23p.
- 4199 Zviely, D., Sivan, D., Ecker, A., Bakler, N., Rohrlich, V., Galili, E., Boarreto, E., Klein, M.,
4200 Kit, E., 2006. Holocene evolution of the Haifa Bay area, Israel, and its influence on ancient
4201 tell settlements, *The Holocene*, pp. 849-861.
- 4202
- 4203

4204

Supplementary

4205 Existing log database:

4206

1/50-hadera	Sandstone	677875.58	3586629	12.9	0.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
1/50-hadera	Clay/Sand	677875.58	3586629	0.7	-20.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
1/50-hadera	Sandstone	677875.58	3586629	-20.8	-25.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
1/51-hadera	Loam	678462.41	3589211.6	8.5	6.6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
1/51-hadera	Clay	678462.41	3589211.6	6.6	0.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
1/51-hadera	Sandstone	678462.41	3589211.6	0.5	-18	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
1/vitkin	Sand	675383.93	3583777.1	20	18.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
1/vitkin	Loam	675383.93	3583777.1	18.5	16	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
1/vitkin	Silt/Clay	675383.93	3583777.1	16	11.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
11/Caesarea	Sand	679712.78	3599369.3	9.5	5.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
11/Caesarea	Clay/Sand	679712.78	3599369.3	5.5	-2.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
11/Caesarea	Sand/Silt	679712.78	3599369.3	-2.5	-9.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
11/Caesarea	Sandstone	679712.78	3599369.3	-9.5	-19	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
12/kfar vitkin	Sand	675765.36	3582254.7	17	2.65	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
12/kfar vitkin	Sandstone	675765.36	3582254.7	2.65	-0.35	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
137/68-natania	Clay/Sand	675623.48	3579431.3	42	29.85	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
137/68-natania	Clay	675623.48	3579431.3	29.85	15.75	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
16/vitkin	Sand	676301.31	3582455.8	18	15	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
16/vitkin	Loam	676301.31	3582455.8	15	8.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
16/vitkin	Clay/Sand	676301.31	3582455.8	8.5	4.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
16/vitkin	Silt/Clay	676301.31	3582455.8	4.5	-5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
16/vitkin	Sand	676301.31	3582455.8	-5	-11.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
16/vitkin	Silt/Clay	676301.31	3582455.8	-11.5	-20.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
16/vitkin	Clay	676301.31	3582455.8	-20.5	-32	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
16/vitkin	Clay/Sand	676301.31	3582455.8	-32	-50	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
16/vitkin	Sandstone	676301.31	3582455.8	-50	-63	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
2/Hadasim	Sand	675898.06	3574836.2	17.57	14.57	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
2/Hadasim	Loam	675898.06	3574836.2	14.57	16.93	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
2/Hadasim	Sand	675898.06	3574836.2	-16.93	24.43	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
2/Hadasim	Sandstone	675898.06	3574836.2	-24.43	49.23	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
2/michmoret	Loam	677037.82	3586997.8	31.9	25.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
2/michmoret	Sand	677037.82	3586997.8	25.3	24.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
2/michmoret	Sandstone	677037.82	3586997.8	24.4	7.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
2/power station/ hadera	Sand	677605.91	3593974.8	5	-1	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
2/power station/ hadera	Clay	677605.91	3593974.8	-1	-7	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
2/power station/ hadera	Clay/Sand	677605.91	3593974.8	-7	-8	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
2/power station/ hadera	Sandstone	677605.91	3593974.8	-8	-13.3	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
20/a caesarea	Sand	677904.49	3595401.2	6	5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
20/a caesarea	Sandstone	677904.49	3595401.2	5	-14	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
25/natania	Loam	674947.65	3578737.3	23	18	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
25/natania	Clay/Sand	674947.65	3578737.3	18	9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

25/natania	Sandstone	674947.65	3578737.3	9	8.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
27-natania	Clay/Sand	676493.19	3577508.9	17.2	-25.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
27-natania	Sandstone	676493.19	3577508.9	-25.8	-31.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
29/ natania	Loam	675098.06	3574829.8	35.79	33.54	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
29/ natania	Sandstone	675098.06	3574829.8	33.54	29.79	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
3/Hadera power station	Sand	677694.59	3594426.7	5.5	2	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
3/Hadera power station	Sand/Gravel	677694.59	3594426.7	2	-2	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
3/Hadera power station	Clay	677694.59	3594426.7	-2	-6	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
3/Hadera power station	Sandstone	677694.59	3594426.7	-6	-10.5	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
3156/ caesarea	Sand/Silt	678688.75	3599796.2	3	0	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
3156/ caesarea	Sandstone	678688.75	3599796.2	0	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
36/natania	Sand	675136.83	3580721.5	20	15.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
36/natania	Clay/Sand	675136.83	3580721.5	15.2	8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
36/natania	Sand	675136.83	3580721.5	8	4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
36/natania	Clay/Sand	675136.83	3580721.5	4	-2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
36/natania	Sandstone	675136.83	3580721.5	-2	-7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
37-natania	Clay	675616.17	3576870.8	15.3	6.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
37-natania	Sand	675616.17	3576870.8	6.8	-0.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
37-natania	Clay	675616.17	3576870.8	-0.5	-4.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
37-natania	Sandstone	675616.17	3576870.8	-4.9	-24.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
38/natania	Sand/Gravel	674851.86	3572794.4	30	29	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
38/natania	Clay	674851.86	3572794.4	29	17	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
38/natania	Sandstone	674851.86	3572794.4	17	8.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
39/natania	Sand	675957.14	3574395.3	20.1	9.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
39/natania	Clay	675957.14	3574395.3	9.1	-19.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
39/natania	Sand	675957.14	3574395.3	-19.9	-23.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
39/natania	Sandstone	675957.14	3574395.3	-23.9	-29.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
40/Natania	Sand	674714.49	3573735.7	39.48	32.48	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
40/Natania	Clay	674714.49	3573735.7	32.48	23.98	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
40/Natania	Sandstone	674714.49	3573735.7	23.98	17.98	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/a Natania	Sandstone	673096.83	3570007.8	30.32	14.32	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/natania	Sand	675808.18	3572884	19	14	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/natania	Silt/Clay	675808.18	3572884	14	11.48	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/natania	Sand/Gravel	675808.18	3572884	11.48	5.54	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/natania	Silt/Clay	675808.18	3572884	5.54	-11	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/natania	Sandstone	675808.18	3572884	-11	-17	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/natania	Sandstone	675808.18	3572884	-17	-31	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/v Yakom	Silt/Clay	674768.17	3570442.3	5.225	4.225	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/v Yakom	Clay	674768.17	3570442.3	4.225	0.275	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/v Yakom	Sand/Silt	674768.17	3570442.3	-0.275	19.77	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41/v Yakom	Sandstone	674768.17	3570442.3	-19.775	21.77	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41T/B Yakom A	Loam	672726.78	3569520.2	20.2	14.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
41T/B Yakom A	Sandstone	672726.78	3569520.2	14.2	3.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/O Flick	Sand	672772.26	3572661.6	3.52	-0.48	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/O Flick	Sandstone	672772.26	3572661.6	-0.48	52.48	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/1 Odim	Loam	674777.35	3571942.7	14.94	12.94	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/1 Odim	Sandstone	674777.35	3571942.7	12.94	4.74	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

42/2 Beit yehoshoa	Loam	675993.07	3571187.5	26.14	19.14	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
					-	
42/2 Beit yehoshoa	Sandstone	675993.07	3571187.5	19.14	17.36	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/a Flick	Sandstone	673037.25	3572907.1	3.47	1.47	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/a2 Beit yehoshoa	Clay/Sand	676001.88	3571196.7	26.17	13.17	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/a2 Beit yehoshoa	Loam	676001.88	3571196.7	13.17	4.17	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/natania	Sand/Gravel	674346.52	3572514.9	31.55	31.55	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/natania	Sand	674346.52	3572514.9	31.55	29.98	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/natania	Sand/Gravel	674346.52	3572514.9	29.98	28.49	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/natania	Sand	674346.52	3572514.9	28.49	27.55	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/natania	Loam	674346.52	3572514.9	27.55	23.55	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/natania	Sandstone	674346.52	3572514.9	23.55	21.34	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
42/natania	Sandstone	674346.52	3572514.9	21.34	14.29	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
43/2 Kfar neter	Loam	676207.88	3571442	22.04	12.04	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
43/2 Kfar neter	Sand	676207.88	3571442	12.04	6.04	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
43/2 Kfar neter	Loam	676207.88	3571442	6.04	3.04	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
					-	
43/2 Kfar neter	Sandstone	676207.88	3571442	3.04	18.96	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
43/v Odim	Sand	674975.1	3573026.9	32.21	26.71	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
43/v Odim	Sandstone	674975.1	3573026.9	26.71	20.21	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
43-natania	Loam	675353.11	3576045.2	16	14.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
43-natania	Sandstone	675353.11	3576045.2	14.5	8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
44/a-natania	Sandstone	673897.39	3575825.2	42	17.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
44/b-natania	Clay	674368.1	3576281	46	43	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
44/b-natania	Sandstone	674368.1	3576281	43	31	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
44/v natania	Loam	675371.82	3575135.4	21.37	13.87	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
44/v natania	Sandstone	675371.82	3575135.4	13.87	11.17	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/0-natania	Sandstone	673999.22	3578167.7	20	-9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/2-natania	Clay/Sand	677631.72	3583078.3	30	17	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/2-natania	Sand	677631.72	3583078.3	17	-4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/2-natania	Sandstone	677631.72	3583078.3	-4	-20	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/a3-natania	Sand	674079.4	3578159.3	21.8	17.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/a3-natania	Sandstone	674079.4	3578159.3	17.3	-34.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/a-natania	Clay/Sand	674039.41	3578158.5	20	16.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/a-natania	Sandstone	674039.41	3578158.5	16.5	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/b-natania	Sand	674079.4	3578159.3	30.6	26.6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/b-natania	Sandstone	674079.4	3578159.3	26.6	21.6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/v-natania	Clay/Sand	675845.21	3577405.6	14.9	4.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
45/v-natania	Sandstone	675845.21	3577405.6	4.9	-0.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
46/1-natania	Clay/Sand	675558.94	3578679.9	31.1	18.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
46/1-natania	Sandstone	675558.94	3578679.9	18.1	12.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
46/2-natania	Clay	676774.22	3579405	9.3	5.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
46/2-natania	Loam	676774.22	3579405	5.3	2.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
46/2-natania	Clay	676774.22	3579405	2.3	-0.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
46/2-natania	Sandstone	676774.22	3579405	-0.7	-9.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
46/a-natania	Clay/Sand	674660.66	3580531.7	16.9	11.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
46/a-natania	Sandstone	674660.66	3580531.7	11.3	-26.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
46/b1-natania	Silt/Clay	675114.34	3579870.9	19	10	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
46/b1-natania	Sandstone	675114.34	3579870.9	10	1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
47/1-givaat shapira	Sandstone	676565.14	3581301.1	37.7	1.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
47/tb-bitan aharon	Sand	675561.71	3582430.6	12	-5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
47/tb-bitan aharon	Sandstone	675561.71	3582430.6	-5	-12	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
48/0a-vitkin	Sandstone	675442.21	3584637.5	5	-15	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
48/0-vitkin	Sandstone	675354.56	3584716.7	4	-15.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

48/1-vitkin	Sandstone	676962.6	3583369.6	6.2	5.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
48/1-vitkin	Clay	676962.6	3583369.6	5.2	-0.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
48/1-vitkin	Sandstone	676962.6	3583369.6	-0.8	-9.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
48/b-beit yanai	Sand	676341.32	3584397	22.9	18.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
48/b-beit yanai	Clay/Sand	676341.32	3584397	18.4	11.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
48/b-beit yanai	Sandstone	676341.32	3584397	11.9	1.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
49a/michmoret	Clay/Sand	676351.63	3585837.4	6	-4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
49a/michmoret	Sandstone	676351.63	3585837.4	-4	-7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
5/hophit	Sand	675626.98	3584553.3	7.5	4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
5/hophit	Loam	675626.98	3584553.3	4	0	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
5/hophit	Sand	675626.98	3584553.3	0	-9.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
5/v caesarea	Sand	677905.73	3595341.2	6	4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
5/v caesarea	Clay	677905.73	3595341.2	4	2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
5/v caesarea	Clay/Sand	677905.73	3595341.2	2	-1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
5/v caesarea	Sandstone	677905.73	3595341.2	-1	-12.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
51a/hadera	Sandstone	676697.45	3590405.4	9	6.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
52/a givat olga	Loam	676793.27	3591577.6	6	0.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
52/a givat olga	Sandstone	676793.27	3591577.6	0.5	-8.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
52v/Caesarea	Loam	677883.74	3591080	22	15	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
52v/Caesarea	Sandstone	677883.74	3591080	15	2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
53a/Hadera	Sandstone	677298.65	3593258.3	6	-8.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/0 Caesarea	Sand/Gravel	677450.74	3595481.8	4.8	-19.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/0 Caesarea	Clay	677450.74	3595481.8	-19.8	-21.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/0 Caesarea	Sandstone	677450.74	3595481.8	-21.7	-69	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/01 caesarea	Sand	677672.06	3595516.4	7	2.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/01 caesarea	Sandstone	677672.06	3595516.4	2.5	0	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/06 caesarea	Sand	677479.73	3595482.4	5	-10	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/06 caesarea	Sandstone	677479.73	3595482.4	-10	-19.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/a1 caesarea	Sand	677875.74	3595340.6	6.6	3.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/a1 caesarea	Loam	677875.74	3595340.6	3.1	1.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/a1 caesarea	Sandstone	677875.74	3595340.6	1.1	-13.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/s caesarea	Sand	677426.83	3595477.3	2	-1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/s caesarea	Sand/Gravel	677426.83	3595477.3	-1	-5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/s caesarea	Clay/Sand	677426.83	3595477.3	-5	-5.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
54/s caesarea	Sandstone	677426.83	3595477.3	-5.8	-16.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/0/1 Caesarea	Loam	677910.03	3597551.7	11	5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/0/1 Caesarea	Sandstone	677910.03	3597551.7	5	-22	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/1 caesarea	Sand	679761.17	3597029.9	20	17.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/1 caesarea	Clay/Sand	679761.17	3597029.9	17.5	14.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/1 caesarea	Sandstone	679761.17	3597029.9	14.5	13.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/a Caesarea	Sandstone	677812.54	3597429.7	10.1	-23.6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/s caesarea	Clay/Sand	677687.46	3596707	10	4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/s caesarea	Sand/Gravel	677687.46	3596707	4	-20	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/s caesarea	Clay	677687.46	3596707	-20	-26	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/s caesarea	Sand/Gravel	677687.46	3596707	-26	-33	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/s caesarea	Clay	677687.46	3596707	-33	-41	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
55/s caesarea	Sandstone	677687.46	3596707	-41	-80	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
56/a caesarea	Sand	678571.6	3599415.7	6.2	2.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
56/a caesarea	Clay/Sand	678571.6	3599415.7	2.2	-6.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
56/a caesarea	Sandstone	678571.6	3599415.7	-6.8	-18.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
56A/Kisaria	Sand	678517.62	3599414.6	5	1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
56A/Kisaria	Clay/Sand	678517.62	3599414.6	1	-2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
6/Caesarea	Sand	677848.61	3595153	6	0.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
6/Caesarea	Clay/Sand	677848.61	3595153	0.3	-3.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

6/Caesarea	Sandstone	677848.61	3595153	-3.5	-12	The hydrological service of Israel - report
6/hophit	Sand	675622.16	3584544.2	8	5.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
6/hophit	Loam	675622.16	3584544.2	5.5	-1.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
6/hophit	Sand	675622.16	3584544.2	-1.5	-3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
7/143-natania	Sand	673765.13	3573843.2	28	23	The hydrological service of Israel - report
7/143-natania	Sandstone	673765.13	3573843.2	23	12	The hydrological service of Israel - report
7/Caesarea	Sand	677844.55	3594816.9	6	-0.3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
7/Caesarea	Clay	677844.55	3594816.9	-0.3	-5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
7/Caesarea	Sandstone	677844.55	3594816.9	-5	-12.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
7/hophit	Sand	675297.81	3584558.5	7	-4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
9/nativ Beit yehoshua	Sand	675614.94	3571579.8	21.2	20.2	The hydrological service of Israel - report
9/nativ Beit yehoshua	Loam	675614.94	3571579.8	20.2	4.2	The hydrological service of Israel - report
9/nativ Beit yehoshua	Sand	675614.94	3571579.8	4.2	1.7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
9/nativ Beit yehoshua	Silt/Clay	675614.94	3571579.8	1.7	-2.8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
9/nativ Beit yehoshua	Sandstone	675614.94	3571579.8	-2.8	-19.8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
9/nativ Beit yehoshua	Sandstone	675614.94	3571579.8	-19.8	-28.6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/ Odim	Sandstone	673905.59	3571534.7	16.67	5.17	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/51-hadera	Sandstone	676697.41	3590407.4	9	6.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/55 caesarea	Sandstone	677812.54	3597429.7	10.1	4.6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/57 zarka	Sand	679050.51	3601406	6	5.7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/57 zarka	Clay	679050.51	3601406	5.7	-1.6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/57 zarka	Sand/Silt	679050.51	3601406	-1.6	-2.6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/57 zarka	Sandstone	679050.51	3601406	-2.6	-12.3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/avihail	Loam	676476.91	3580729.1	23.9	17.4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/avihail	Sand with shells	676476.91	3580729.1	17.4	-16.2	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/avihail	Sandstone	676476.91	3580729.1	-16.2	-19.1	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/michmoret	Sand	676471.8	3586800.1	17	16.2	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/michmoret	Loam	676471.8	3586800.1	16.2	14	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/michmoret	Sand	676471.8	3586800.1	14	-1	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/michmoret	Loam	676471.8	3586800.1	-1	-5.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/michmoret	Sandstone	676471.8	3586800.1	-5.5	-11	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/sdot-yam	Sand	677816.39	3596759.6	8	7.4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/sdot-yam	Silt	677816.39	3596759.6	7.4	5.8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/sdot-yam	Loam	677816.39	3596759.6	5.8	4.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/sdot-yam	Silty sand	677816.39	3596759.6	4.5	0	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/sdot-yam	Loam	677816.39	3596759.6	0	-5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A/sdot-yam	Sandstone	677816.39	3596759.6	-5	-6.7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A1/alexander	Clay/Sand	677940.62	3584930	4.1	-7.9	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A1/alexander	Clay	677940.62	3584930	-7.9	-10.4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A49/alexander	Clay/Sand	676351.63	3585837.4	6.4	-3.6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A49/alexander	Sandstone	676351.63	3585837.4	-3.6	-27.6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A50/michmoret	Clay/Sand	675970.36	3587689.9	8.2	2.7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
A50/michmoret	Sandstone	675970.36	3587689.9	2.7	-16.1	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Acker1	Sand	677932.63	3593071.4	17	15	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker1	Sandstone	677932.63	3593071.4	15	1	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker2	Sand	676687.93	3591835.4	4	1	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/

Acker2	Loam	676687.93	3591835.4	1	-9	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker2	Sandstone	676687.93	3591835.4	-9	-21	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker3	Sandstone	677540.43	3590752.8	24	14	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker4	Loam	676677.83	3584083.9	12	0	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker4	Clay	676677.83	3584083.9	0	-5	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker4	Sandstone	676677.83	3584083.9	-5	-10	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker5	Loam	676826.44	3584249.9	17	0	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker5	Sand	676826.44	3584249.9	0	-3	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker5	Loam	676826.44	3584249.9	-3	-8	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker5	Clay	676826.44	3584249.9	-8	-11	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker5	Sand	676826.44	3584249.9	-11	-17	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker5	Sandstone	676826.44	3584249.9	-17	-24	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker6	Loam	676242.67	3589615.8	2	1	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker6	Sand	676242.67	3589615.8	1	-1	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker6	Sandstone	676242.67	3589615.8	-1	-45	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker7	Loam	677361.01	3590239	23	16	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker7	Sand	677361.01	3590239	16	1	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker7	Sandstone	677361.01	3590239	1	-5	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
Acker8	Siltstone	673352.33	3579954.7	-13	-18.8	A. Ecker, 1999. Atlas-Selected Geological cross-sections and subsurface maps in the coastal aquifer of israel . GSI/18/
A-Hagoel/givat shapira	Loam	676656.17	3582223.1	12.9	8.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

A-Hagoel/givat shapira	Sandstone	676656.17	3582223.1	8.4	4.7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Av/51-hadera	Clay	677904.59	3590070.2	8.7	2.7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Av/51-hadera	Sandstone	677904.59	3590070.2	2.7	-3.3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/ Odim	Sand	674002.96	3571176.7	17.37	16.87	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/ Odim	Sandstone	674002.96	3571176.7	16.87	4.17	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/51-hadera	Sand	676969.04	3590331	13.4	11.4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/51-hadera	Sandstone	676969.04	3590331	11.4	10.6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/51-hadera	Clay/Sand	676969.04	3590331	10.6	7.8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/51-hadera	Sand	676969.04	3590331	7.8	2.4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/51-hadera	Sandstone	676969.04	3590331	2.4	-21.6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/52 givatolga	Clay/Sand	677054.83	3592473.1	6	-3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/52 givatolga	Sandstone	677054.83	3592473.1	-3	-14	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/53 givatolga	Sandstone	677441.51	3593121.2	4.8	-11.7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/avihail	Loam	676915.97	3580778.2	7.9	-5.1	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/avihail	Clay/Sand	676915.97	3580778.2	-5.1	-10.1	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/avihail	Sandstone	676915.97	3580778.2	-10.1	-15.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/bitán	Loam	675817.73	3582625.9	20.7	18.2	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/bitán	Sand	675817.73	3582625.9	18.2	8.7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B/bitán	Sandstone	675817.73	3582625.9	8.7	-5.6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B-Hagoel/givat shapira	Loam	676709.15	3582564.2	8.3	3.8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B-Hagoel/givat shapira	Sand	676709.15	3582564.2	3.8	0.1	The hydrological service of Israel - report
B-Hagoel/givat shapira	Sandstone	676709.15	3582564.2	0.1	-0.2	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Caesarea	Sand	679887.56	3598172.7	16	13	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Caesarea	Clay/Sand	679887.56	3598172.7	13	8.8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Caesarea	Clay	679887.56	3598172.7	8.8	-4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Caesarea	Clay/Sand	679887.56	3598172.7	-4	-7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Caesarea	Sand	679887.56	3598172.7	-7	-11	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Caesarea	Sandstone	679887.56	3598172.7	-11	-13	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Caesarea harbor entarence1	Sand	677375.83	3598088.8	-5.4	-8.4	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence1	Sand with shells	677375.83	3598088.8	-8.4	-9.9	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence1	Clay	677375.83	3598088.8	-9.9	-12.3	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence2	Sand	677351.23	3598069.3	-6.4	-8.9	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence2	Sand with shells	677351.23	3598069.3	-8.9	-10.4	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence3	Sand	677335.63	3598049.9	-7.1	-9.1	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence3	Sandstone	677335.63	3598049.9	-9.1	-10.6	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence4	Sand	677390.18	3597927	-7.4	-10.8	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/

Caesarea harbor entarence5	Sand	677391.91	3597940.1	-6	-6.5	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence5	Sand with shells	677391.91	3597940.1	-6.5	-10	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence6	Sand	677391.45	3597962.1	-7	-7.9	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence6	Sandstone	677391.45	3597962.1	-7.9	-10.3	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence7	Sand	677335.65	3597758.9	-7.2	-8.4	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence7	Sand with shells	677335.65	3597758.9	-8.4	-9.4	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea harbor entarence7	Sand	677335.65	3597758.9	-9.4	-10.6	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea intermid harbor 1	Sand with shells	677486.57	3597764	-4.2	-5.1	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea intermid harbor 1	Sandstone	677486.57	3597764	-5.1	-5.7	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea intermid harbor2	Sandstone	677603.08	3597740.4	-2.4	-4.8	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Caesarea/beach seaction	Sand	677246.84	3594797.5	1	0.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea/beach seaction	Sandstone	677246.84	3594797.5	0.7	-9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea25	Sand with shells	677343.97	3597840.1	18.5	13.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea25	Sand	677343.97	3597840.1	13.5	11.75	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea25	Sandstone	677343.97	3597840.1	11.75	11.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
CH/1156 caesarea	Sand/Silt	678694.79	3599794.4	4.3	1.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
CH/1156 caesarea	Sandstone	678694.79	3599794.4	1.3	-4.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
CH/2156 caesarea	Sand/Silt	678691.79	3599794.3	4.3	1.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
CH/2156 caesarea	Sandstone	678691.79	3599794.3	1.3	-4.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
CH/3156 caesarea	Sand	678688.75	3599796.2	4.3	1.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
CH/3156 caesarea	Sandstone	678688.75	3599796.2	1.3	-4.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
CH/4156 caesarea	Sand/Silt	678686.73	3599797.2	4.3	1.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
CH/4156 caesarea	Sandstone	678686.73	3599797.2	1.3	-4.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
CH/5156 caesarea	Sand/Silt	678696.81	3599793.4	4.3	1.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
CH/5156 caesarea	Sandstone	678696.81	3599793.4	1.3	-4.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Crauze-natania	Clay	676165.52	3579822.6	19.2	15.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Crauze-natania	Sandstone	676165.52	3579822.6	15.2	8.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
D/1 sdot-yam	Sand	678790.1	3598040	15	10.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
D/1 sdot-yam	Sandstone	678790.1	3598040	10.2	7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
D/beit yanai	Loam	675884.83	3583737.5	10	6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
D/beit yanai	Sandstone	675884.83	3583737.5	6	-11	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
D/sdot-yam	Paleosol	678800.1	3598040.2	15	13.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
D/sdot-yam	Sand	678800.1	3598040.2	13.5	6.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

D/sdot-yam	Sandstone	678800.1	3598040.2	6.5	3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
G/avihail	Sand	676098.65	3580641.3	46	36	The hydrological service of Israel - report
G/avihail	Sandstone	676098.65	3580641.3	36	0	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Gas-station Hashahar N/1	Sand	674907.48	3575293.9	35	25	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Gas-station Hashahar N/1	Loam	674907.48	3575293.9	25	23	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Gas-station Hashahar N/1	Sand	674907.48	3575293.9	23	9	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Gas-station Hashahar N/1	Clay	674907.48	3575293.9	9	5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Gas-station Hashahar N/1	Sand	674907.48	3575293.9	5	3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Gas-station Hashahar N/1	Loam	674907.48	3575293.9	3	-5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Gas-station Hashahar N/1	Sand	674907.48	3575293.9	-5	-8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Givat olga	Sandstone	677441.51	3593121.2	5	-11.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Givat olga/hadera	Sand	677396.46	3590459.8	20	19.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Givat olga/hadera	Loam	677396.46	3590459.8	19.5	10	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Givat olga/hadera	Sandstone	677396.46	3590459.8	10	3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
H/51-hadera	Sandstone	677341.63	3590208.6	22.1	19.3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
H/vitkin	Sand	677896.4	3584649.1	6.1	4.3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
H/vitkin	Loam	677896.4	3584649.1	4.3	-1.4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
H/vitkin	Silt	677896.4	3584649.1	-1.4	-10.4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
H/vitkin	Loam	677896.4	3584649.1	-10.4	-19.4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
H/vitkin	Silt	677896.4	3584649.1	-19.4	-22.9	The hydrological service of Israel - report
H/vitkin	Silt/Clay	677896.4	3584649.1	-22.9	-28.4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
H/vitkin	Sandstone	677896.4	3584649.1	-28.4	-40.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
H3149/alexander	Clay/Sand	676390.56	3585259.1	7.2	6.2	The hydrological service of Israel - report
H3149/alexander	Sandstone	676390.56	3585259.1	6.2	-43.8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadasim-mahadrim1	Sand	675908.06	3574836.4	17.57	14.57	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadasim-mahadrim1	Loam	675908.06	3574836.4	14.57	16.93	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadasim-mahadrim1	Sand	675908.06	3574836.4	-16.93	24.43	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadasim-mahadrim1	Sandstone	675908.06	3574836.4	-24.43	49.23	The hydrological service of Israel - report Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site.
Hadera power plant	Sand	677522.9	3594023.1	8	4.5	GSI/MG/9/ Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site.
Hadera power plant	Clay	677522.9	3594023.1	4.5	3	GSI/MG/9/ Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site.
Hadera power plant	Sand	677522.9	3594023.1	3	-3	GSI/MG/9/ Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site.
Hadera power plant	Clay	677522.9	3594023.1	-3	-16	GSI/MG/9/ Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site.
Hadera power plant/1	Sand	676900.09	3593427.1	-2.1	-4.1	GSI/MG/9/ Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site.
Hadera power plant/1	Clay/Sand	676900.09	3593427.1	-4.1	-7.2	GSI/MG/9/ Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site.
power plant/1	Sandstone	676900.09	3593427.1	-7.2	-7.6	GSI/MG/9/

Hadera power plant/10	Sand	675387.18	3593506.9	-20	-24	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/10	Sand with shells	675387.18	3593506.9	-24	-25.5	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/10	Clay	675387.18	3593506.9	-25.5	-26	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/11	Sand	675270.23	3593745.5	-22	-26	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/11	Sand with shells	675270.23	3593745.5	-26	-27	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/11	Sand	675270.23	3593745.5	-27	-28	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/11	Clay	675270.23	3593745.5	-28	-28.3	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/12	Sand with shells	676133.23	3595398.6	-15.2	-21.5	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/13	Sand	675896.21	3595203.7	-17.4	-17.9	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/13	Sand with shells	675896.21	3595203.7	-17.9	-22.6	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/13	Clay	675896.21	3595203.7	-22.6	-23.6	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/13	Sandstone	675896.21	3595203.7	-23.6	-24.4	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/14	Sand	675740.53	3595235.4	-19.7	-20.2	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/14	Sand with shells	675740.53	3595235.4	-20.2	-21.9	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/14	Clay	675740.53	3595235.4	-21.9	-24.2	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/14	Sandstone	675740.53	3595235.4	-24.2	-24.4	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/15	Sand	675538.28	3595294.3	-22.3	-23.3	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/15	Sand with shells	675538.28	3595294.3	-23.3	-26.8	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/

Hadera power plant/15	Clay	675538.28	3595294.3	-26.8	-28.3	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/16	Sand	676240.86	3593771.5	-10	-10.3	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/16	Sand with shells	676240.86	3593771.5	-10.3	-12.1	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/16	Clay	676240.86	3593771.5	-12.1	-16	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/17	Sand	676098.89	3593720.6	-11.8	-12.1	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/17	Sand with shells	676098.89	3593720.6	-12.1	-13.3	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/17	Clay	676098.89	3593720.6	-13.3	-16.8	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/18	Sand	675917.28	3593796.9	-14.2	-14.7	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/18	Sand with shells	675917.28	3593796.9	-14.7	-16.7	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/18	Clay	675917.28	3593796.9	-16.7	-19.4	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/19	Sand	675734.52	3593832.1	-16.5	-18.7	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/19	Clay	675734.52	3593832.1	-18.7	-20.5	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Hadera power plant/2	Sand	676826.7	3593445.6	-3.9	-5.9	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/2	Sand with shells	676826.7	3593445.6	-5.9	-6.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/2	Sandstone	676826.7	3593445.6	-6.7	-6.9	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/20	Sand	675648.49	3593881.3	-17.8	-19.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/20	Clay	675648.49	3593881.3	-19.3	-22.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/20	Sandstone	675648.49	3593881.3	-22.8	-24.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/21	Sand	675486.27	3593939	-19.7	-21.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/21	Sand with shells	675486.27	3593939	-21.2	-21.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/21	Sandstone	675486.27	3593939	-21.7	-24.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)

Hadera power plant/22	Sand	676095.91	3594203.6	-12.6	-18.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/22	Clay/Sand	676095.91	3594203.6	-18.3	-21.1	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/22	Sandstone	676095.91	3594203.6	-21.3	-27.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/23	Sand/Gravel	676019.5	3593739	-13.5	-19	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/23	Sand	676019.5	3593739	-19	-19.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/23	Sand/Silt	676019.5	3593739	-19.5	-20.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/23	Clay/Sand	676019.5	3593739	-20.5	-21.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/23	Sandstone	676019.5	3593739	-21.5	-43.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/24	Sand	675576.25	3589340.1	-21	-26	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/24	Silt/Clay	675576.25	3589340.1	-26	-31	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/24	Clay/Sand	675576.25	3589340.1	-31	-32	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/24	Sandstone	675576.25	3589340.1	-32	-47.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/25	Sand/Gravel	675653.63	3595229.7	-21	-25.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/25	Silt/Clay	675653.63	3595229.7	-25.5	-30	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/25	Clay/Sand	675653.63	3595229.7	-30	-30.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/25	Sand/Silt	675653.63	3595229.7	-30.5	-33	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/25	Sandstone	675653.63	3595229.7	-33	-35	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/26	Sand	675401.82	3593863.2	-21.3	-25.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/26	Silt/Clay	675401.82	3593863.2	-25.3	-29.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/26	Sand/Silt	675401.82	3593863.2	-29.8	-33.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/26	Sandstone	675401.82	3593863.2	-33.8	-35.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/27	Sand	675566.49	3593590.6	-20	-26	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/27	Clay	675566.49	3593590.6	-26	-30	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/27	Clay/Sand	675566.49	3593590.6	-30	-31	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/27	Sand/Silt	675566.49	3593590.6	-31	-33	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/27	Sandstone	675566.49	3593590.6	-33	-34	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/28	Sand	675415.14	3593654.5	-20.8	-25.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/28	Clay	675415.14	3593654.5	-25.8	-31.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/28	Sand/Silt	675415.14	3593654.5	-31.3	-33.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)

Hadera power plant/28	Sandstone	675415.14	3593654.5	-33.3	-51	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/29	Sand	675158.31	3594128.2	-26.5	-31.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/29	Sand/Silt	675158.31	3594128.2	-31.5	-35	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/29	Sandstone	675158.31	3594128.2	-35	-58.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/3	Sand	676595.82	3593437.8	-5.4	-7.4	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/3	Clay	676595.82	3593437.8	-7.4	-9.4	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/3	Sand	676595.82	3593437.8	-9.4	-11.4	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/30	Sand	675006.29	3594128.1	-26.2	-30.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/30	Clay	675006.29	3594128.1	-30.7	-32.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/30	Sand/Silt	675006.29	3594128.1	-32.2	-34.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/30	Sandstone	675006.29	3594128.1	-34.7	-55.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/31	Sand	674961.59	3593774.1	-26.3	-30.9	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/31	Clay/Sand	674961.59	3593774.1	-30.9	-35	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/31	Sand	674961.59	3593774.1	-35	-36	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/31	Sandstone	674961.59	3593774.1	-36	-57.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/32	Sand	674919.78	3593619.2	-26.4	-30.9	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/32	Clay/Sand	674919.78	3593619.2	-30.9	-33.6	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/32	Sandstone	674919.78	3593619.2	-33.6	-60.4	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/33	Sand	674969.7	3593333.2	-26	-30.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/33	Clay/Sand	674969.7	3593333.2	-30.2	-33.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/33	Sandstone	674969.7	3593333.2	-33.5	-49	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/34	Sand	674959.42	3593976.1	-26.7	-30.6	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/34	Silt/Clay	674959.42	3593976.1	-30.6	-32.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/34	Clay/Sand	674959.42	3593976.1	-32.5	-34.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/34	Sandstone	674959.42	3593976.1	-34.7	-57.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/35	Sand	674949.8	3593134.8	-24.4	-29	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/35	Clay/Sand	674949.8	3593134.8	-29	-32.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/35	Sandstone	674949.8	3593134.8	-32.3	-68	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/36	Sand	675298.81	3594105.1	-23.2	-27.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)

Hadera power plant/36	Clay/Sand	675298.81	3594105.1	-27.7	-29.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/36	Sand/Silt	675298.81	3594105.1	-29.2	-31.1	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/36	Sandstone	675298.81	3594105.1	-31.1	-64.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/37	Sand	675269.95	3594146.5	-21.6	-25.1	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/37	Silt/Clay	675269.95	3594146.5	-25.1	-30	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/37	Clay/Sand	675269.95	3594146.5	-30	-31.4	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/37	Clay/Sand	675269.95	3594146.5	-31.4	-32.9	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/37	Sandstone	675269.95	3594146.5	-32.9	-60.9	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/38	Sand	675577.14	3594139.9	-19	-24	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/38	Clay/Sand	675577.14	3594139.9	-24	-29.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/38	Sandstone	675577.14	3594139.9	-29.8	-59.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/39	Sand	675712.98	3594148.7	-17.5	-23	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/39	Sandstone	675712.98	3594148.7	-23	-58.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/4	Sand	676400.67	3593491.8	-7.8	-9.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/4	Clay	676400.67	3593491.8	-9.8	-13	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/4	Sandstone	676400.67	3593491.8	-13	-13.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/40	Sand	675887.35	3594132.3	-15.5	-20	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/40	Clay/Sand	675887.35	3594132.3	-20	-25	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/40	Sandstone	675887.35	3594132.3	-25	56.25	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/41	Sand	676055.18	3594141.8	-13.5	-19.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/41	Clay/Sand	676055.18	3594141.8	-19.5	-22	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/41	Sandstone	676055.18	3594141.8	-22	-55	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/42	Sand	676171.68	3594167.2	-12	-17	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/42	Clay/Sand	676171.68	3594167.2	-17	-20.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/42	Sand	676171.68	3594167.2	-20.2	-22.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/42	Sandstone	676171.68	3594167.2	-22.2	-52	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/43	Sand	676319.38	3594134.2	-9.5	-14	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/43	Clay/Sand	676319.38	3594134.2	-14	-14.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/43	Sand	676319.38	3594134.2	-14.5	-15	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)

Hadera power plant/43	Sandstone	676319.38	3594134.2	-15	-55.6	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/44	Sand	676421.19	3594144.3	-8.5	-24.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/44	Clay/Sand	676421.19	3594144.3	-24.3	-25.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/44	Sandstone	676421.19	3594144.3	-25.3	-50.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/45	Sandstone	676581.15	3594147.6	-8.5	-53.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/46	Sand	677226.08	3594157	-1.7	-6	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/46	Sand/Silt	677226.08	3594157	-6	-6.5	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/46	Sandstone	677226.08	3594157	-6.5	-27	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/47	Sand	675022.7	3593914.4	-25.7	-30.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/47	Clay/Sand	675022.7	3593914.4	-30.3	-34	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/47	Sand/Silt	675022.7	3593914.4	-34	-35	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/47	Sandstone	675022.7	3593914.4	-35	-67	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/48	Sand	675081.96	3593660.6	-25.5	-29	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/48	Sand/Silt	675081.96	3593660.6	-29	-33.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/48	Clay/Sand	675081.96	3593660.6	-33.2	-35	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/48	Sandstone	675081.96	3593660.6	-35	-66.3	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/5	Sand	676197.08	3593518.6	-10	-12	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/5	Sand/Gravel	676197.08	3593518.6	-12	-14	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/5	Clay	676197.08	3593518.6	-14	-15.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/6	Sand	676029.09	3593468.1	-11.7	-12.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/6	Sand with shells	676029.09	3593468.1	-12.7	-14.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/6	Sand	676029.09	3593468.1	-14.7	-15.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/6	Clay	676029.09	3593468.1	-15.8	-17.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/7	Sand	675909.2	3593510.6	-13.5	-15	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/7	Sand with shells	675909.2	3593510.6	-15	-17.6	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/7	Clay	675909.2	3593510.6	-17.6	-19.2	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/8	Sand	675709.42	3593546.5	-16	-17	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/8	Sand with shells	675709.42	3593546.5	-17	-21.7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/8	Clay	675709.42	3593546.5	-21.7	-22	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)

Hadera power plant/9	Sand	675575.89	3593667.8	-18	-24.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant/9	Clay	675575.89	3593667.8	-24.8	-25.8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant-2	Sand	677603.91	3593974.7	5	-1	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant-2	Clay	677603.91	3593974.7	-1	-7	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant-2	Clay/Sand	677603.91	3593974.7	-7	-8	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera power plant-2	Sandstone	677603.91	3593974.7	-8	-13	Israel's electric corporation - report (1982)
Hadera/A1	Sand	677272	3594375	6	-0.2	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A1	Sand/Gravel	677272	3594375	-0.2	-1.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A1	Clay/Sand	677272	3594375	-1.5	-3.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A1	Clay	677272	3594375	-3.5	-4.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A10	Sand	677001	3594456	-5.5	-6.8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A10	Sand/Gravel	677001	3594456	-6.8	-8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A10	Clay/Sand	677001	3594456	-8	-9	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A10	Sandstone	677001	3594456	-9	-9.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A2	Sand	677241	3594381	5	-0.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A2	Clay	677241	3594381	-0.5	-1	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A2	Sand/Gravel	677241	3594381	-1	-2	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A2	Sand	677241	3594381	-2	-4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A2	Clay	677241	3594381	-4	-5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A3	Sand	677217	3594392	4	-1	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A3	Sandstone	677217	3594392	-1	-1.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A4	Sand	677186.5	3594403.5	2	-4.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A4	Clay/Sand	677186.5	3594403.5	-4.5	-5.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A4	Sand/Gravel	677186.5	3594403.5	-5.5	-6.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A4	Clay	677186.5	3594403.5	-6.5	-8.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A4	Sandstone	677186.5	3594403.5	-8.5	-9.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A5	Sand	677118	3594416	-1.5	-4.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A5	Sand/Gravel	677118	3594416	-4.5	-5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A5	Clay/Sand	677118	3594416	-5	-6.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A5	Clay	677118	3594416	-6.5	-7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A6	Sand	677095	3594420	-2	-4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A6	Sand/Gravel	677095	3594420	-4	-4.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A6	Clay/Sand	677095	3594420	-4.5	-6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A6	Clay	677095	3594420	-6	-7	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A7	Sand	677088	3594423	-3	-4.3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A7	Sand/Gravel	677088	3594423	-4.3	-5.3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A7	Clay/Sand	677088	3594423	-5.3	-7.8	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A7	Clay	677088	3594423	-7.8	-8.3	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A7	Sandstone	677088	3594423	-8.3	-8.6	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A8	Sand	677055	3594440	-4	-5.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A8	Sand/Gravel	677055	3594440	-5.5	-6.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A8	Clay/Sand	677055	3594440	-6.5	-8.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A8	Sandstone	677055	3594440	-8.5	-9	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A9	Sand	677027	3594452	-5	-6.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A9	Sand/Gravel	677027	3594452	-6.5	-7.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A9	Clay/Sand	677027	3594452	-7.5	-8.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/A9	Sandstone	677027	3594452	-8.5	-9	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/B1	Sand	677224	3594377	2.5	-4	The hydrological service of Israel - report
Hadera/B1	Sand/Gravel	677224	3594377	-4	-4.5	The hydrological service of Israel - report

Hadera/B1	Clay/Sand	677224	3594377	-4.5	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B1	Clay	677224	3594377	-6	-7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B2	Sand	677194	3594386.5	1.5	-3.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B2	Clay/Sand	677194	3594386.5	-3.2	-5.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B2	Sand/Gravel	677194	3594386.5	-5.2	-6.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B2	Sandstone	677194	3594386.5	-6.5	-7.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B3	Sand	677138	3594399.8	-1.8	-5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B3	Sand/Gravel	677138	3594399.8	-5	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B3	Clay/Sand	677138	3594399.8	-6	-7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B3	Clay	677138	3594399.8	-7	-7.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B4	Sand	677106	3594407	-2	-4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B4	Sand/Gravel	677106	3594407	-4	-5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B4	Clay/Sand	677106	3594407	-5	-7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B4	Clay	677106	3594407	-7	-8.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B5	Sand	677078.5	3594411	-2.9	-4.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B5	Sand/Gravel	677078.5	3594411	-4.7	-5.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B5	Clay/Sand	677078.5	3594411	-5.7	-7.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B5	Clay	677078.5	3594411	-7.9	-8.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B6	Sand	677043	3594423	-3.9	-5.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B6	Sand/Gravel	677043	3594423	-5.4	-6.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B6	Clay/Sand	677043	3594423	-6.7	-8.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B6	Sandstone	677043	3594423	-8.2	-10.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B7	Sand	677015	3594436	-4.5	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B7	Sand/Gravel	677015	3594436	-6	-7.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B7	Clay/Sand	677015	3594436	-7.5	-8.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B7	Clay	677015	3594436	-8.5	-9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B8	Sand	676986.5	3594440.8	-5	-6.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B8	Sand/Gravel	676986.5	3594440.8	-6.5	-7.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B8	Clay/Sand	676986.5	3594440.8	-7.5	-8.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hadera/B8	Sandstone	676986.5	3594440.8	-8.5	-10	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Havazelet hasharon	Sand	674877.54	3581656.3	21	14	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Havazelet hasharon	Sandstone	674877.54	3581656.3	14	-23	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hotel galli-hanaz	Sand	674457.92	3580177.5	19	17.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hotel galli-hanaz	Sandstone	674457.92	3580177.5	17.5	14	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Intermediate mole Caesarea2	Sandstone	677635.56	3597717.1	-2.9	-4.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Iria/natania	Paleosol	674276.31	3576853.2	44.5	43.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Iria/natania	Sandstone	674276.31	3576853.2	43.4	37.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
K1/railtrack	Sand	678036.08	3590193	9	6.4	Israel's Railways-report
K1/railtrack	Sand	678036.08	3590193	6.4	3	Israel's Railways-report
k2/railtrack	Sand/Silt	677854.31	3589841.2	10	8	Israel's Railways-report
k2/railtrack	Sand	677854.31	3589841.2	8	6.5	Israel's Railways-report
k2/railtrack	Sand/Silt	677854.31	3589841.2	6.5	5	Israel's Railways-report
k34/Caesarea	Loam	678769.55	3597099.4	15	9	Israel's Railways-report
k34/Caesarea	Sandstone	678769.55	3597099.4	9	0	Israel's Railways-report
K4/railtrack	Sand/Silt	677704.46	3589056.9	5	1	Israel's Railways-report
K5/railtrack	Sand/Silt	677618.01	3588448	7	1	Israel's Railways-report
K6/railtrack	Sand	677616.45	3588038.9	19	15	Israel's Railways-report
Kisaria/1	Sand	680325.05	3598781.9	15	1.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Kisaria/2	Sand	680325.05	3598781.9	15	13.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Kisaria/2	Clay/Sand	680325.05	3598781.9	13.5	-3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Kisaria/2	Sandstone	680325.05	3598781.9	-3	-14	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Michmoret	Loam	677043.72	3587002.9	32.2	25.6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Michmoret	Sand	677043.72	3587002.9	25.6	24.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Michmoret	Sandstone	677043.72	3587002.9	24.7	8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

Miramar/michmoret	Loam	675880.81	3587328	4.6	-5.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Miramar/michmoret	Sand	675880.81	3587328	-5.4	-15.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Miramar/michmoret	Sandstone	675880.81	3587328	-15.4	-36.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Nastisin/Hadera	Loam	677098.63	3588413.3	10.6	8.6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Nastisin/Hadera	Sandstone	677098.63	3588413.3	8.6	-10.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 18	Sand with shells	673357.33	3580859	13	11.65	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 18	Sand/Gravel	673357.33	3580859	11.65	11.15	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 18	Sandstone	673357.33	3580859	11.15	7.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 19	Sand/Gravel	672123.51	3580859.5	28.5	27.15	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 19	Silt/Clay	672123.51	3580859.5	27.15	25	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 20	Sand	673511.87	3582163.3	16.5	12.65	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 20	Silt/Clay	673511.87	3582163.3	12.65	11.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 21	Paleosol	673696.01	3582178.3	13	9.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 21	Loam	673696.01	3582178.3	9.5	7.65	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 21	Sandstone	673696.01	3582178.3	7.65	5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natanya 22	Sandstone	673135.69	3582785.2	18	16.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Nativ/ Beit yehoshoa	Loam	675654.25	3570640.5	22.14	0.14	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Nativ/ Beit yehoshoa	Sandstone	675654.25	3570640.5	0.14	-2.86	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Clay	675258.32	3572872.7	21	21	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Sand	675258.32	3572872.7	21	14.59	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Clay	675258.32	3572872.7	14.59	8.08	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Loam	675258.32	3572872.7	8.08	8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Clay	675258.32	3572872.7	8	3.74	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Clay	675258.32	3572872.7	3.74	2.65	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Clay	675258.32	3572872.7	2.65	-3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Loam	675258.32	3572872.7	-3	12.01	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Sand/Gravel	675258.32	3572872.7	-12.01	16.35	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Sandstone	675258.32	3572872.7	-16.35	22.87	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Natnia-Cityhall 41	Sandstone	675258.32	3572872.7	-22.87	-27	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/1 caesarea	Clay/Sand	677019	3592125.3	7.5	2.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/1 caesarea	Sandstone	677019	3592125.3	2.5	-42.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/10 caesarea	Clay/Sand	677513.4	3596563.3	6	4.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/10 caesarea	Sandstone	677513.4	3596563.3	4.5	0.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/11a caesarea	Sand	678146.44	3596276.4	5.1	4.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/11a caesarea	Sand/Gravel	678146.44	3596276.4	4.1	1.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/11a caesarea	Sandstone	678146.44	3596276.4	1.1	-1.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/12 caesarea	Sand	678649.73	3596218.8	14	13	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/12 caesarea	Clay	678649.73	3596218.8	13	10	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/12 caesarea	Sandstone	678649.73	3596218.8	10	-2.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/14 caesarea	Sand	677739.15	3595657.8	6.5	-4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/14 caesarea	Loam	677739.15	3595657.8	-4	-7.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/14 caesarea	Loam	677739.15	3595657.8	-7.5	-33.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/15 caesarea	Sand	677703.17	3595947.1	5	3.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/15 caesarea	Sand/Gravel	677703.17	3595947.1	3.5	0.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/15 caesarea	Sandstone	677703.17	3595947.1	0.5	-5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/16 Caesarea	Loam	678381.44	3599421.8	4	2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/16 Caesarea	Sandstone	678381.44	3599421.8	2	-20	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/2 Caesarea	Sand	677229.62	3592726.8	7	0	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/2 Caesarea	Sandstone	677229.62	3592726.8	0	-7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/21 caesarea	Sand	678002.67	3594135	8	6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

NH/21 caesarea	Sandstone	678002.67	3594135	6	2.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/22 Caesarea	Sand	678653.03	3594026.4	20	17.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/22 Caesarea	Sandstone	678653.03	3594026.4	17.5	-15	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/24 caesarea	Sand	678157.11	3595276.4	6	4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/24 caesarea	Clay	678157.11	3595276.4	4	-6.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/24 caesarea	Sandstone	678157.11	3595276.4	-6.7	-8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/25 Caesarea	Sand	678649.48	3595166.6	29	22	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/25 Caesarea	Loam	678649.48	3595166.6	22	20	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/25 Caesarea	Sandstone	678649.48	3595166.6	20	5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/26 Caesarea	Sandstone	678095.81	3594855.1	7	3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/27 caesarea	Sand with shells	677535.22	3595991.7	4.8	-5.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/27 caesarea	Loam	677535.22	3595991.7	-5.2	-8.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/27 caesarea	Sandstone	677535.22	3595991.7	-8.2	-25.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/3 Caesarea	Sand	677197.52	3593796.3	5	2.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/3 Caesarea	Siltstone	677197.52	3593796.3	2.5	-7.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/4 Caesarea	Clay	677258	3594257.6	6	-4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/4 Caesarea	Sandstone	677258	3594257.6	-4	-11	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/4a caesarea	Clay/Sand	677264.96	3594259.8	3.2	-2.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/4a caesarea	Sandstone	677264.96	3594259.8	-2.3	-11.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/5 caesarea	Sand	677874.5	3595400.6	4.5	1.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/5 caesarea	Sandstone	677874.5	3595400.6	1.5	-19.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/5413 caesarea	Sand	678099.07	3595665.3	5.6	-4.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/5413 caesarea	Sandstone	678099.07	3595665.3	-4.4	-6.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/548 caesarea	Sand	677893.43	3595791.1	4.6	-0.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/548 caesarea	Sandstone	677893.43	3595791.1	-0.4	-35.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/548-1 caesarea	Sand	678089.07	3595665.1	5.7	0.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/548-1 caesarea	Sandstone	678089.07	3595665.1	0.7	-3.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/6 caesarea	Sandstone	677392	3594936.5	4.9	-4.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/9 caesarea	Sandstone	677559.49	3596559.3	6.5	-0.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/9a caesarea	Sand	677573.73	3596160.5	6	0.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/9a caesarea	Sandstone	677573.73	3596160.5	0.5	-1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/a19 caesarea	Sand	677969.92	3595332.5	5	3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/a19 caesarea	Sandstone	677969.92	3595332.5	3	1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/a8 caesarea	Sand/Gravel	677905.87	3595818.3	5.3	-2.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/a8 caesarea	Sandstone	677905.87	3595818.3	-2.2	-33.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh2 caesarea	Clay/Sand	677918.87	3596253.7	4.8	2.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh2 caesarea	Sand	677918.87	3596253.7	2.3	-0.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh2 caesarea	Sand/Gravel	677918.87	3596253.7	-0.2	-4.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh2 caesarea	Clay	677918.87	3596253.7	-4.2	-8.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh2 caesarea	Sandstone	677918.87	3596253.7	-8.7	-9.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh3 caesarea	Sand	677910.2	3595947.4	6	4.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh3 caesarea	Clay/Sand	677910.2	3595947.4	4.8	3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh3 caesarea	Sandstone	677910.2	3595947.4	3	2.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh4 caesarea	Clay/Sand	677902.82	3595675.2	3.6	2.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh4 caesarea	Sand	677902.82	3595675.2	2.2	-2.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH/sh4 caesarea	Sandstone	677902.82	3595675.2	-2.9	-10.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH5/ Caesarea	Sand	677341.16	3594589.4	5	0	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH5/ Caesarea	Sandstone	677341.16	3594589.4	0	-12	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH6/Caesarea	Sand	677394.12	3594930.6	6	5.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH6/Caesarea	Sandstone	677394.12	3594930.6	5.5	-9.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Northern mole caesarea1	Sand	677295.35	3597821.1	-6.4	-8.1	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/

Northern mole caesarea1	Sandstone	677295.35	3597821.1	-8.1	-10.4	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Northern mole caesarea2	Sand	677317.37	3597820.5	-6.4	-7.6	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Northern mole caesarea2	Sand with shells	677317.37	3597820.5	-7.6	-8.6	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Northern mole caesarea2	Sand	677317.37	3597820.5	-8.6	-10.8	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
Northern mole caesarea2	Sandstone	677317.37	3597820.5	-10.8	-11	Nir, Y., 1977. Jet drilling in the sea off the Hadera Electric power station site. GSI/MG/9/
NRD/1	Clay	680814.55	3602869.8	3.5	-2.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. bur/caesarea	Sand	678684.06	3599298	8	4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. bur/caesarea	Sandstone	678684.06	3599298	4	1.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. gur/caesarea	Sand	678848.67	3600236.6	12	9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. gur/caesarea	Clay/Sand	678848.67	3600236.6	9	6.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. gur/caesarea	Sandstone	678848.67	3600236.6	6.5	3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. kryzman/caesarea	Sand	679346.73	3600141.9	24	23	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. kryzman/caesarea	Loam	679346.73	3600141.9	23	22	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. kryzman/caesarea	Sandstone	679346.73	3600141.9	22	6.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. Yakum h	Silt/Clay	673923.51	3569834.8	11	3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. Yakum h	Sand	673923.51	3569834.8	3	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. Yakum h	Sandstone	673923.51	3569834.8	-6	-15	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. ozi/1 caesarea	Sand	678703.02	3599348.4	9	5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
P. ozi/1 caesarea	Sandstone	678703.02	3599348.4	5	-2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Pakidim/bitahon	Sand	676301.31	3582455.8	18	2.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Pakidim/bitahon	Loam	676301.31	3582455.8	2.5	-5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Pakidim/bitahon	Sand	676301.31	3582455.8	-5	-11.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Pakidim/bitahon	Paleosol	676301.31	3582455.8	-11.5	-20.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Pakidim/bitahon	Sandstone	676301.31	3582455.8	-20.5	-32	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Pardes lita/vitkin	Sandstone	675761.05	3583434.8	9	1.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Railtrack1	Sand	675856.56	3576270.6	15	14.2	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack1	Clay/Sand	675856.56	3576270.6	14.2	12	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack2	Clay/Sand	675859.67	3576799.8	14.8	13.9	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack2	Sand	675859.67	3576799.8	13.9	13.2	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack2	Clay/Sand	675859.67	3576799.8	13.2	12.6	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack3	Sand	675892.68	3577091.5	21	20	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack3	Clay/Sand	675892.68	3577091.5	20	18	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack4	Sand	675996.96	3577807.8	18	16.2	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack4	Clay/Sand	675996.96	3577807.8	16.2	16	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack4	Clay	675996.96	3577807.8	16	15.6	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack4	Sandstone	675996.96	3577807.8	15.6	15	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack5	Clay/Sand	676092.92	3578150.8	23	20	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack6	Sand	678658.87	3590692.9	10	7.5	Israel's Railways-report
Railtrack6	Sandstone	678658.87	3590692.9	7.5	7	Israel's Railways-report
Rosko/havazelet hashron	Sand	674663.77	3581691.9	25	18	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Rosko/havazelet hashron	Sandstone	674663.77	3581691.9	18	8.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Sdot-yam	Clay	678285.53	3597289.4	8	5.25	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Sdot-yam	Sand	678285.53	3597289.4	5.25	2.75	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Sdot-yam	Sandstone	678285.53	3597289.4	2.75	1.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

SecACaesarea SH3	Sand	679915.66	3598023.3	15	9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecACaesarea SH3	Clay/Sand	679915.66	3598023.3	9	1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecACaesarea SH3	Clay	679915.66	3598023.3	1	-10	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecACaesarea SH3	Clay/Sand	679915.66	3598023.3	-10	-13	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecACaesarea SH3	Sandstone	679915.66	3598023.3	-13	-55	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecB56A/Caesarea	Sand	678553.06	3599345.3	6	0	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecB56A/Caesarea	Clay/Sand	678553.06	3599345.3	0	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecB56A/Caesarea	Sandstone	678553.06	3599345.3	-6	-12	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecBCaesarea N.H.16	Sand	678403.85	3598822.2	6	0	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecBCaesarea N.H.16	Sandstone	678403.85	3598822.2	0	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecBCaesarea SH3	Sand	678568.57	3598595.5	15	9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
SecBCaesarea SH3	Sandstone	678568.57	3598595.5	9	-5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Sharone north 16	Loam	676402.04	3569877.7	32.27	27.27	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Sharone north 16	Sandstone	676402.04	3569877.7	27.27	0.27	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Southern Mole Caesarea1	Sand/Gravel	677302.99	3597790.2	-6.7	-7.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Southern Mole Caesarea1	Sand	677302.99	3597790.2	-7.1	-12	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Southern Mole Caesarea1	Sandstone	677302.99	3597790.2	-12	-12.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1 caesarea	Sand	679319.08	3599061.1	13	11.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1 caesarea	Clay	679319.08	3599061.1	11.5	5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1 caesarea	Sandstone	679319.08	3599061.1	5	3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
					-	
T/1143 Natania	Sandstone	673765.13	3573843.2	36.78	40.22	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1153 hadera	Clay/Sand	678149.3	3593282.9	20.2	17.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1153 hadera	Sandstone	678149.3	3593282.9	17.2	14.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1154-caesarea	Sand	678036.19	3595416.9	4.9	0.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1154-caesarea	Clay/Sand	678036.19	3595416.9	0.9	-5.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1154-caesarea	Silt/Clay	678036.19	3595416.9	-5.1	-8.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1154-caesarea	Sandstone	678036.19	3595416.9	-8.1	-11.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1156 caesarea	Sand/Silt	678694.42	3599812.4	4	1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/1156 caesarea	Sandstone	678694.42	3599812.4	1	-5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2 caesarea	Sand	679454.56	3599764.1	14	11	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2 caesarea	Silt	679454.56	3599764.1	11	10.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2 caesarea	Sandstone	679454.56	3599764.1	10.5	8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2153 hadera	Clay/Sand	678149.36	3593279.9	20.2	17.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2153 hadera	Sandstone	678149.36	3593279.9	17.2	14.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2154 caesarea	Sand	678036.13	3595419.9	4.9	0.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2154 caesarea	Clay/Sand	678036.13	3595419.9	0.9	-5.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2154 caesarea	Silt/Clay	678036.13	3595419.9	-5.1	-8.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2154 caesarea	Sandstone	678036.13	3595419.9	-8.1	-11.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2156 caesarea	Sand/Silt	678691.75	3599796.3	3	0	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/2156 caesarea	Sandstone	678691.75	3599796.3	0	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/4156 caesarea	Sand/Silt	678686.73	3599797.2	3	0	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/4156 caesarea	Sand/Silt	678686.73	3599797.2	0	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/5156 caesarea	Sand/Silt	678696.81	3599793.4	3	0	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T/5156 caesarea	Sandstone	678696.81	3599793.4	0	-6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T1/michmoret	Sand	675467.48	3586419.3	3.9	0.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T1/michmoret	Sandstone	675467.48	3586419.3	0.9	-26.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T1149/alexander	Clay/Sand	676394.47	3585263.2	7.2	6.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T1149/alexander	Sandstone	676394.47	3585263.2	6.2	-43.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T2/ taninim	Sand	678989.9	3601434.8	5.5	2.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T2/ taninim	Clay	678989.9	3601434.8	2.5	-0.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T2/ taninim	Sand/Silt	678989.9	3601434.8	-0.5	-3.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T2/ taninim	Sandstone	678989.9	3601434.8	-3.5	-15.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T2/michmoret	Sandstone	675530.53	3586223.6	3	-2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

T2/vitkin	Clay/Sand	675807.11	3582655.7	20	17.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T2/vitkin	Sand	675807.11	3582655.7	17.3	-0.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T2/vitkin	Sandstone	675807.11	3582655.7	-0.7	-2.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T2149/alexander	Clay/Sand	676392.52	3585261.2	7.2	6.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T2149/alexander	Sandstone	676392.52	3585261.2	6.2	-43.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T3/ taninim	Clay	680128.19	3601528.3	6	-7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T3/ taninim	Sandstone	680128.19	3601528.3	-7	-9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T4149/alexander	Clay/Sand	676390.5	3585262.1	7.2	6.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
T4149/alexander	Sandstone	676390.5	3585262.1	6.2	-18.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim C	Sand	678854.37	3601691.6	-0.04	-0.74	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim C	Clay	678854.37	3601691.6	-0.74	-1.19	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim C	Clayey Sand	678854.37	3601691.6	-1.19	-5.46	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim C	Loam	678854.37	3601691.6	-5.46	-7.89	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim C	Sandstone	678854.37	3601691.6	-7.89	-9.04	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim river	Clay	680541.96	3600866.8	6.5	5.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim river	Sandstone	680541.96	3600866.8	5.3	3.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim/4T	Sand	679000.92	3602835.3	4.3	-0.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim/4T	Clay/Sand	679000.92	3602835.3	-0.7	-2.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim/4T	Sandstone	679000.92	3602835.3	-2.7	-15.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim/5T	Clay	680833.86	3603193.3	4.3	-0.37	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim/5T	Sandstone	680833.86	3603193.3	-0.37	-4.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim/Amok	Clay	680541.96	3600866.8	5.6	-6.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim/Amok	Sandstone	680541.96	3600866.8	-6.4	-27.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim/T2	Sand	679989.67	3601455.5	5.6	2.6	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim/T2	Clay	679989.67	3601455.5	2.6	-0.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Taninim/T3	Clay	679828.88	3601492.2	5.9	-7.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Tb/50-givat olga	Sandstone	677095.01	3588104.2	22.1	16.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
TF1/Hadera	Sand	677514.81	3593736.8	4.5	-0.3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
TF1/Hadera	Clay	677514.81	3593736.8	-0.3	-1.8	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
TF1/Hadera	Sand	677514.81	3593736.8	-1.8	-4.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
TF1/Hadera	Sandstone	677514.81	3593736.8	-4.5	-7.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Top Kanoman-natania	Loam	675982.36	3574627.9	25	-7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Top Kanoman-natania	Clay/Sand	675982.36	3574627.9	-7	-25	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Top Kanoman-natania	Sandstone	675982.36	3574627.9	-25	-75	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
V/Vitkin	Sand	676421.51	3584388.6	28.4	26.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
V/Vitkin	Loam	676421.51	3584388.6	26.4	21.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
V/Vitkin	Sandstone	676421.51	3584388.6	21.4	14.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
v101-marine	Sand	671386.85	3583604.7	-36.5	-36.7	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v101-marine	Silt/Clay	671386.85	3583604.7	-36.7	-43.4	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v101-marine	Sand	671386.85	3583604.7	-43.4	-44.4	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v102-marine	Silt/Clay	670780.68	3580501.8	-35.2	-43.1	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v103-marine	Silt/Clay	670084.28	3580807.5	-38	-40.5	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v103-marine	Sandstone	670084.28	3580807.5	-40.5	-42.4	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v104-marina	Silt/Clay	667877.66	3579171.8	-46.6	-54.5	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v1-marine	Silt	671392.94	3594794.5	-47	-53.5	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v2-marine	Clay	672774.73	3591474.6	-38.5	-41.4	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v2-marine	Sand	672774.73	3591474.6	-41.4	-43.5	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v4-marine	Silt/Clay	669586	3590033.5	-46.9	-54.8	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v65-marine	Silt/Clay	666510.2	3586514.6	-54.1	-62	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v6-marine	Silt/Clay	671254.62	3585652.3	-39.7	-47.6	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
v7-marine	Silt/Clay	668893.18	3585075.6	-45.7	-53.6	Artifical Island Project-report 2003
Vinget-Natania	Sandstone	673102.03	3570728.1	15	-45	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Yakom B	Loam	673470.5	3570805.7	13.6	12.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Yakom B	Sandstone	673470.5	3570805.7	12.1	-0.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

Yakom H	Silt/Clay	673930.57	3569344.9	7.22	5.22	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Yakom H	Sandstone	673930.57	3569344.9	5.22	0.72	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Hps16	Sand	675479.85	3594346.6	-21	-26	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps16	Clay	675479.85	3594346.6	-26	-30	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps16	Sand/Clay	675479.85	3594346.6	-30	-32	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps16	Sandstone	675479.85	3594346.6	-32	-40	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps22	Sand	676095.91	3594203.6	-12	-18	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps22	Sand/Clay	676095.91	3594203.6	-18	-21	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps22	Sandstone	676095.91	3594203.6	-21	-27	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps39	Sand with shells	675399	3594200	-22	-25	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps39	Clay	675399	3594200	-25	-30	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps39	Sand/Clay	675399	3594200	-30	-31	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps39	Sand/Silt	675399	3594200	-31	-33	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps39	Sandstone	675399	3594200	-33	-40	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps48	Sand	676796.92	3594160.8	-4.5	-11	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps48	Sandstone	676796.92	3594160.8	-11	-20	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps50	Sand	677049.87	3594159.6	-1.7	-6	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps50	Sand/Clay	677049.87	3594159.6	-6	-7	Israel's electric corparation - report (1982)
Hps50	Sandstone	677049.87	3594159.6	-7	-20	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH3_C	Sand	677197.52	3593796.3	5	2.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
NH3_C	Sandstone	677197.52	3593796.3	2.5	-7.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea26	Shell/sand	675650.94	3598237	-28.5	31.85	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea26	Sand/Clay	675650.94	3598237	-31.82	32.85	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea26	Clay	675650.94	3598237	-32.85	-35	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea25	Shell/sand	676409.21	3598087	-18.5	-23.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea25	Sand	676409.21	3598087	-23.5	25.25	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea25	Kurkar	676409.21	3598087	-25.25	-25.5	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea NH24.A	Sand	678063.65	3595435.4	7.5	4.1	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea NH24.A	Loam	678063.65	3595435.4	4.1	2.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea NH24.A	sandy/Clay	678063.65	3595435.4	2.7	2.7	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea NH24.B	Sand	678128.74	3595460.8	6.5	5.9	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea NH24.B	sandy/Clay	678128.74	3595460.8	5.9	4.4	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea NH24.B	sand	678128.74	3595460.8	4.4	4.05	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea NH24.B	Loam	678128.74	3595460.8	4.05	3.2	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea NH24.B	sandy/Clay	678128.74	3595460.8	3.2	3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report
Caesarea NH24.B	Clay	678128.74	3595460.8	3	3	The hydrological survice of Israel - report

שחזור התפתחות אזור החוף של מרכז ישראל לאורך הרביעון המאוחר

גלעד שטיינברג

תקציר

אזור-החוף, הכולל בתחומו אזורים יבשתיים וימיים נושא בקרבו רצפים סדימנטריים שעלולים לספק מידע מפורט אודות שינויים בתהליכים שהתרחשו בסביבות אלה. לאורך הרביעון שינויים יחסיים במפלס הים השפיעו בצורה משמעותית על דפוסי הסרה ודפוזיציה, כמו גם על הפצתם של סדימנטים בלתי מגובשים לאורך סביבת החוף. בנוסף, תהליכים טבעיים בסקלות אזוריות (אקלים) עד מקומיות (טופוגרפיה, השפעות נחליות) ומאז עלייתם הדומיננטיות של האדם השפעות אינטרופוגניות, מהווים גורם המעצב את מורפולוגיית אזור החוף כמו גם את מבנה החתך הסטרטיגרפי. המחקר הנוכחי חוקר את ההשפעות של מפלס הים היחסי, שינויי אקלים כמו גם תהליכים מקומיים על התפתחות המורפולוגיה החופית לאורך הרביעון המאוחר על ידי שיחזור המשלב מודל בעל ארבעה מימדים וקורולציה לאותם תהליכים.

אזור מחקר ממוקם במרכז החוף של ישראל ומשתרע מנחל אלכסנדר ועד לנחל תנינים, מעומק מים של 30 מטרים ועד למרחק של 1.5 קמ' ממקום קו החוף הנוכחי. אזור זה נבחר בשל המאפיינים המורפולוגיים היחידות הסדימנטריות המצויים בו והמצאותם של ממצאים אנטרופוגניים בתחומה של העיר הקדומה קיסריה שיושבה בין מהתקופה פרסית ועד לתקופה הצלבנית. שיטות המחקר ככלו מתודולוגיות מתחומים שונים ואיחוד של מידע קיים הכלל מפות ידוג קרקע, סריגי גבהים של מישור החוף, מפות עומקים של המדף הרדוד, שלוש מאות קידוחים ליתולוגים, דוחות חפירה, רישומים היסטורים, כמו גם סקרים אקוסטיים של פרופילי תת הקרקע מהמדף הרדוד. בנוסף נערכו סקרים אקוסטיים וימי קידוחים באזור החוף. אלה כללו פרופילים באורך כולל של 110 קמ' ושבעה גלעינים רציפים שנקדחו במרזבות בין רכסי האאוליאנית בקרבת הנחלים באזורים הנמוכים. הגלעינים נחקרו באמצעות אנליזות פטרו-סדימנטריות, תארוכים רדיומטריים ופטרוגרפיה.

בהתבסס על אנליזת הסטרטיגרפיה הסיסמית ותצורתן המרחבית שש יחידות סיסמיות ושבע משטחים אופייני ופוענחו עבור המדף הרדוד. היחידות הסיסמיות נקשרו ליחידות הליתולוגיות ממידע הקידוחים הקיים והתוצאות מהאנליזות הפטרו-סדימנטולוגיות של הגלעינים היבשתיים. הקורולציה בין המידע מהסביבות השונות אפשר ליצור את הכרונוסטרטיגרפיה של אזור המחקר. המודל החדש אפשר להבחין שחול קוורצי שהגיע מדלתת הנילוס לחופי ישראל והוסע על ידי הרוח אל תוך היבשה התגבש ליצירת אבן חול אאולית או שעבר תהליך של פדוגנזה ליצירת שלום יחידות פלאוסולים בגוונים כותם-חום לפני 110 - 8 אלף שנים. יחידה חרסיתית טינית כהה וביצתית הושקעה בין הרכסים בסביבת נחלי החוף על גבי יחידת הפלאוסול העליונה משיא תקופת הקרח האחרונה ועד לתחילת ההולקן. היחידות האלה כוסו על ידי חולות קוורציים חופיים ואאולים לפני 6.6 – 0.1 אלף שנים.

המודל שנוצר במחקר זה אפשר לבחון את השפעת תהליכים גלובליים-מקומיים על אזור החוף כמו גם את הזיהוי של שינויים דיאכרוניים ואי רציפויות בליתולוגיה בין החתך של האזורים הנמוכים לאלה של המצוק החופי שנחקרו בעבר. הנחלים התגלו ככוח דומיננטי שאחראי על עיצוב החתך הסטרטיגרפי בשל השפעותיו הארוזיביות. כתוצאה מכך הבדלי הגבהים בין האזורים הנמוכים למצוק החופי השפיעו על תהליכי הפדוגנזה כמו גם על תהליכי נחליים בתקופה של לפני 80 – 5 אלף שנים. האקלים, שבעיקר השפיע כתוצאה משינויי המשקעים וכמויות השקעת האבק, עיצב את תהליכי הפדוגנזה; בעוד שמפלסי הים הנמוכים, במהלך שיא תקופת הקרח האחרונה, הפריעו להשקעת סדימנטים נילותים לאורך המדף הרדוד וגם להשקעה אאולית וכתוצאה מכך הגבילו את ההצטרבות של הסדימנטים באזור החוף הקדום.

בסביבת העיר הקדומה קיסריה ארבעה פציאסים מרכיבים את יחידת החול העליונה של החתך. מתוך ארבעת אלה הפציאס העליון והתחתון זוהו כסדימנטים טבעיים חופיים ונילותים בעוד שתי הפציאסים המצויים ביניהם, הכוללים חולות אפורים עשירים בשיירי קרמיה שברי זכוכית ולבני בניה, סווגו כחולות אנטרופוגניים. הפציאסים האנטרופוגניים תוארכו לתקופה האיטלמית ופוענחו כליתולוגיה של ערימת זבל ובעוד השני כסדימנט חקלאי שעבר מודיפיקציה המעלה את פוריותה כתוצאה מפעולות של דישון. בהתבסס על המורפולוגיה של פני השטח בו נמצא הסדימנט החקלאי בצירוף עם פני האקוויפר הגבוהים ואיזכורים היסטוריים אזור החוף הממוקם דרומית לקיסריה נחשד ששימש בעבר כשטח חקלאיות של העיר קסריה.

מודל השחיזור של הפליאוגיאוגרפיה של המחקר הנוכחי מיצג הבנת תהליכי התפחות אזור חוף לאורך תקופת הקרח-בין קרחונית האחרונה תוך הצגת השפעותיהם של תהליכים מקומיים-גלובליים ולכן יכול לשמש דוגמה עבור אזורי חוף סיליסיקלסטים בקווי רוחב נמוכים בעלי שיפוע מדף מתון. כמו כן, השחיזור בעל ארבעת המימדים בעל פוטנציאל לזיהוי אזורי התיישבות קדומים ביחס לשינוי הסובב. הגישה ההוליסטית של המחקר שנערך מחוץ לגבולות העיר קיסריה הקדומה יכולה להיות רלוונטית לאתרים ארכיאולוגיים נוספים ברחבי אגן הים התיכון. ברם, בעל פוטנציאל לצבירת ידע נוסף אודות אוכלוסיות קדומות, הקשר שלהן והשפעותיהם על הסביבה.

שחזור התפתחות אזור החוף של מרכז ישראל לאורך הרביעון המאוחר

גלעד שטיינברג

חיבור לשם קבלת התואר "דוקטורט לפילוסופיה"

אוניברסיטת חיפה
הפקולטה למדעי הרוח
החוג לציוויליזציות ימיות

פברואר 2017

שחזור התפתחות אזור החוף של מרכז ישראל לאורך הרביעון המאוחר

מאת : גלעד שטיינברג
בהנחיית : ד"ר דורית סיון
ד"ר ג'סטין דיקס

חיבור לשם קבלת התואר "דוקטורט לפילוסופיה"

אוניברסיטת חיפה
הפקולטה למדעי הרוח
החוג לציוויליזציות ימיות

פברואר 2017